

















PAPILIO.

Pl. I



1 c†



2 b†



3 b



4 b†



5 b



6 b



7 b†



8 b†



9 b



10 a†



11 a†



12 a†



13 b



14 a†



15 a†



16 b†



17 a



18 a†



19 a†



20 a†



21 a†



22 a†



23 a†



24 b



25 b



26 b†



27 b



28 b†



29 a†



30 b



31 c



32 b†



33 b



34 b†



35 b



36 a†

W. M. Red. Jan. 5.







W88  
572  
1854  
INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS;

OR,

A COMPLETE  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

CONSISTING OF UPWARDS OF

TWO THOUSAND ACCURATELY COLOURED FIGURES

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN.

*William*  
By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,  
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.

---

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION,

WITH SUPPLEMENT,

CONTAINING FIGURES AND NOTICES OF NEARLY TWO HUNDRED NEWLY DISCOVERED  
SPECIES, SYNOPTIC LISTS, ETC.

By J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S.

LATE PRESIDENT OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

---

LONDON:

G. WILLIS, GREAT PIAZZA, COVENT GARDEN.

1854.





# P R E F A C E

## T O T H E P R E S E N T E D I T I O N .

A RE-ISSUE of this work being required, it has been thought advisable not to alter either the names or numbers employed to distinguish the various species in the former edition, to which constant reference has been already made in works published since its first appearance, and of which the change or transposition would lead to much confusion. But inasmuch as during that period the nomenclature and classification both of the diurnal and nocturnal species have undergone a very strict revision, especially by Messrs. H. Doubleday and J. F. Stephens, in order to arrive at a fixed and uniform system of names employed both by English and Continental Entomologists, and as this revision has rendered necessary an alteration in the names of a great number of species, it has been considered that it would be more useful to add such revised names, when necessary, beneath the names employed in the former edition; such names being, in fact, those which ought to be adopted; and being in all such cases enclosed within brackets. Thus, Pl. I. fig. 4. instead of representing the *Papilio Chrysotheme*, as stated in page 1, is that of a variety of *Papilio Edusa*. Wherever it has also been necessary to alter the modern generic names in the third column, the names substituted in lieu thereof are also enclosed within brackets.

It is further purposed to add a certain number of Supplemental Plates, illustrating species discovered since the publication of the former edition, together with a synoptic list of the whole of the species, in order to shew their distribution into families, and the position of the supplemental species, and of those whose generic classification has been modified.

J. O. W.





## P R E F A C E

### TO THE FIRST EDITION.

---

Our object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.

No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, recourse (where possible) has always been had to the Insect, which has been drawn



by the graver immediately on the copper, without the intervention of any copy.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens has been the guide throughout the Work; but where the generic names have been subsequently altered in the Illustrations of British Entomology, the alterations are constantly noticed in the third column.

It was originally intended strictly to confine the Work to one figure only of each species; nor was this plan departed from till after the first Plate was finished, and the second and third in progress. It was then observed that the great dissimilarity between the Male and Female of several species amongst the Butterflies, made it quite necessary to figure some of the latter. This has caused an unavoidable confusion in the numbering of the second and third Plates; but it is presumed that the benefit arising from the deviation will more than counterbalance the apparent defect. It must be observed, that where the Male and Female are both figured, the number is always repeated. Thus, in Pl. II. 40 *a* + the male; 40 the female: again, Pl. II. 58 *a* + the male; 58 Pl. III. the female.

Each page of the work (as in the *Index Testaceologicus*) is divided into columns. The first column contains the Linnæan names, to be found in the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ*:—the names printed in Italics mark the species discovered since the time of Linnæus. The second column contains the English names. The third, the synonyms of British Authors, and the new genera as adopted by Mr. Stephens and others. The high numbers preceding each generic name in small capitals refer to the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, (where the Lepidoptera begin with No. 5794,)\* and the name to the species in the first column: Thus *Gonepteryx Rhamni* of Stephens is the *Papilio Rhamni* of Linnæus; the *Colias Europome* of Stephens is not a Linnæan species, being printed in Italics; the *Colias Hyale* of Stephens is the *Papilio Hyale* of Linnæus, and so on. The fourth column gives the Habitat of the Insect, and the time of the year when it may be found.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different Insects, a

\* Where no such number precedes the name, the Insect has been discovered since the publication of the Catalogue in 1829.

mark or a letter of the Alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus *a* indicates an insect an inch and a quarter wide; *a* + an inch and a half; *a* + an inch and three quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes insects of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. For example: in Pl. I., fig. 1. is three inches and three quarters wide when expanded; fig. 2. two inches and a half; fig. 70. Pl. III. is the natural size, and all in Pl. XLIII. are magnified.

The great expense attending works on Natural History, where the subjects are accurately drawn and coloured, has in a considerable degree confined the sale to persons of opulence, and prevented that general access to figures which is so essential to the promotion of the science. In the present Work this objection is removed, since the figures, (excepting those on royal paper,) though drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, do not exceed one penny each!

It now only remains for us gratefully to acknowledge the ready assistance we have received from several scientific gentlemen, and most especially from J. F. Stephens, Esq., to whom we cannot sufficiently express our thanks for his unwearied assistance throughout the work, and for the liberal manner in which he placed his invaluable Collection at our service, notwithstanding the risk of injury occasioned by the removal of the different Insects from Camberwell to London.

To the kindness of J. G. Children, Esq., of the British Museum, we are much indebted, not only for a ready access to his Collection, but also for permission to refer to his valuable Entomological Library.

To John Curtis, Esq., we are also greatly indebted for permission to make drawings from any of his rare and beautiful specimens we might require, and occasionally to use his most elegant work on the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

We have sincerely to thank Messrs. Bentley and Chant for the loan of many very fine specimens of the British Lepidoptera from their valuable Cabinets; and our acknowledgments are also due to Edward Newman, Esq., for the use of some of the very rare British species.

Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

- A.* Albin's Natural History of English Insects.  
*C.* Curtis's British Entomology.  
*D.* Donovan's Natural History of British Insects.  
*H.* Harris's Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies.  
*L.* Lewin's Papilios of Great Britain.  
*St.* Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology:—Haustellata.  
*W.* Wilkes's English Moths and Butterflies.



## ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

- Page 2, No. 15. The specific name of *Leptosia Lathyri* was first proposed by Hübner in his Verzeichniss for the misnamed *Papilio Sinapis*, Linn. The insect called by the former name by modern French writers, is a distinct species.
- „ 11, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, according to a note received from Mr. Henry Doubleday, belong to *Anthrocera Trifolii*. The true *A. Lonicerae*, distinguished by its long, slender antennæ, and very narrow border to the posterior wings, is not figured. In this species the spots are seldom, if ever, confluent; whereas, in *A. Trifolii*, the great majority of the specimens have them so, more or less.
- Whilst this Edition has been going through the press, a very distinct species, *A. Minos*, has been taken plentifully in Galway.
- „ 12. Reverse the numbers of *Smerinthus Populi*, (which should be fig. 9); and *Tilise*, which should be fig. 8.
- „ 22, No. 49, *after* *Castrensis*, *add* M. & F.
- „ 27, No. 81. Mr. Henry Doubleday informs me this is *Psyche intermediella* of Bruand.
- Nos. 82, 83, 84, and 85. According to the same gentleman, these figures appear to be one species, *Ps. pulla*, of Esper, *P. pullella*, of Bruand's Monograph. The female of this species is vermiform, and widely differs from the same sex of *intermediella*, which has perfect legs and antennæ. The small size and indistinct characters of these four figures render their specific determination impossible.
- „ 31, No. 111. This figure represents a variety of *Triphaena orbona*, No. 110. The true subsequa, which is found in the New Forest, is very distinct, and has never been figured in this country.
- „ 32, No. 119. This represents the type of *Lytæa agathina*, and fig. 1661, (Pl. 52), a variety of it.
- „ 34, No. 134. This is the female of *Agrotis puta*.
- „ 36, No. 149. *Agrotis subgothica*, according to Mr. Henry Doubleday, is an American species.
- „ 37, No. 155. This is a variety of sp. 156, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.
- „ 42, No. 189. This is the male of *Myth. lythargyria*, and fig. 190, the female.
- No. 192, *for* *quereus*, *read* *quercus*.
- „ 43, No. 193. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this as a variety of the preceding, *Meristis quereus*.
- „ 44, No. 204. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this to be a variety of *Caradr. cubicularis*, No. 203.
- „ 45, No. 211. This, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, is the *Orrh. spadicea*, W. V., Hb., &c. (not our No. 210.)
- „ 48, No. 229. This figure represents the type of *Xylophasia rurea*, of which a variety is given in fig. 230. Mr. H. Doubleday has reared both varieties from the same broods of larvæ.
- No. 231, *after* *Hepatica*, *dele* the v.
- „ 61, No. 321. This figure, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, represents *Acr. Rumicis*, of which another figure is given in fig. 319.
- „ 66, No. 356, 357, 358. Mr. H. Doubleday considers these three figures as representing only one species, *Non. lutosæ*, of Hübner, of which a specimen from Mr. Curtis' cabinet is represented in fig. 1668, (pl. 52.)
- The true *N. cannæ* is represented in our Supplemental fig. 1712.
- „ 68, No. 373, *for* *Gemini punctata*, *read* *Gemini puncta*.
- „ 68, No. 375, is given under the name of *Calamia Phragmitidis*, by Mr. Stephens, in Cat. Lep. Br. Mus. f. 138.
- „ 70, No. 389. This is the type and not a variety of *Cucullia Gnaphalii*, and add as a synonym, *Cucullia Solidaginis*, Steph. Trans. Ent. Soc. ii. pl. 3, f. 7.

Page 71, No. 398, add as a synonym, *I. aureum*, Engr.

„ 74, No. 424. Add as a generic synonym of this imported species, *Euphasia*, Steph. Illustr. & Cat. Lep. Br. Mus.

„ 75, No. 434, is the British *Ophiura Pastinum* Treit. The true *O. lusoria*, figured by Duponchel, as referred to in the text, is a native of continental Europe.

„ 77, Nos. 444 and 446. Reverse these two numbers, No. 444 being *Notha*, and No. 446 the true *Parthenias*.

„ 78, 79. The incomplete females figured in pl. 18, having been much confused, we are indebted to Mr. H. Doubleday for the following notes concerning them.

Fig. 459 *n.* is the female of *progemma* (fig. 461 *a.*).

Fig. 460 *n.* is the female of *leucophaea* (fig. 459 *a.*).

Fig. 461 *n.* is the female of *aescularia* (fig. 460 *a.*).

Fig. 463 *n.* is the female of *defoliaria*, (fig. 464 *a.*)

The true female of *Aurantia* has rudimentary wings, and closely resembles that of *progemma*.

„ 89, No. 541. Represents the male of *Aspilates gilvaria*; and f. 539, the female: *see* p. 252, No. 64.

„ 91, No. 554. This is the typical *salicata* of Hübner; No. 555 being only a variety of *ferrugata*, No. 553, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.

„ 106, No. 673, *for* *Begrandaria*, *read* *Begrandaria*.

„ 108, No. 691, *for* *flavicincta*, *read* *flavicinctata*.

„ 112, No. 719 and 720. Reverse these two numbers, the variety of 718 being the figure 719, but numbered 720 in the text.

„ 144, No. 962, *for* *nigromaculata*, *read* *nigromaculana*.

„ 155, No. 1057 and 1058, reverse the numbers of these two varieties of *Peronea cristana*.

„ 163 and 164, 3rd col. *for* *Argyrotoza*, *read* *Argyrotoza*.

„ 185, No. 1277 and 1278, reverse these two numbers.

„ 189, No. 1306, *for* *Elactrista* *read* *Elachista*.

„ 209, No. 1450. A variety of this species is given in fig. 1748.

„ 244, No. 7 note, *for* *Outhyia* *read* *Orithyia*.

„ 255, No. 1689. This species belongs to the genus *FUMEA*.

„ 263, No. 1748. *See* also sp. 1450.

---

*Observe.*—The Systematic Catalogue of the Species at the end of the volume having, as stated, been compiled from Mr. Stephens's List of the British Museum Collection, does not contain the alterations required in the preceding list of Errata.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA

FIGURED IN THIS WORK,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

MR. STEPHENS'

LISTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTION, [1850—52,]

WITH THE

SPECIES ADDED IN THE PRESENT EDITION,

INSERTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

Sect. 1. RHOPALOCERA		Fam. 2. NYMPHALIDÆ	
(DIURNA, Latr. PAPILIO, Linn.)		ARGE	
Fam. 1. PAPILIONIDÆ		Galathea	39
PAPILIO	Fig.	LASIOMMATA	
Machaon	1	Ægeria	36
GONEPTERYX		Megara	37
Rhamni	2	HIPPARCHIA	
COLIAS		Semele	38
Edusa	5	Janira	41, m. ♂. f.
var. Helice		Tithonus	40, m. ♂. f.
var. Chrysotheme, Sts.	4	ENODIA	
<i>Europome</i> *	3	Hyperanthus	45
Hyale	6	EREBIA	
APORIA		Ligea	42, m. ♂. f. & pl. 3, 8
Cratægi	16	Blandina	43, & pl. 3, 7
PIERIS		Cassiope	44
Brassicæ	7	CÆNONYMPHA	
var. Chariclea, Sts.	8	Davus	47
Rapæ	9	var. Polydama	46, m. ♂. f.
var. Metra, Sts.	10	Pamphilus	49, m. ♂. f.
Napi	11	<i>Hero</i>	48
var. Sabellicæ, Sts.	12	LIMENITIS	
Daphidice	13	Sibilla	35
EUCHLOE		(Camilla, Linn. F. &c.)	
Cardamines	14	APATURA	
LEUCOPHASIA		Iris	34
sinapis	15	CYNTHIA	
(Lathyri, Hb.)		Cardui	33

\* The Species the names of which are printed in Italics are doubtful Natives, others inserted above in the Supplement of doubtful Species, which have no real claim to be considered as British, are entirely omitted in this Catalogue.



VANESSA			Fam. 5. <i>HESPERIIDÆ</i> .	
Atalanta	32		PYRGUS	
Io	30		Alveolus	75
Antiopa	31		NISONIADES	
Polychloros	28		Tages	76
Urticæ	29		CYCLOPIDES	
C. album	27		Paniscus	77
ARGYNNIS			PAMPHILA	
Paphia	26		Actæon	79
Aglæa	25, & pl. 3, 6		Linea	78
Adippe	24, & pl. 3, 5		Sylvanus	80
Lathonia	23		Comma	81
Selene	21, & pl. 3, 3		<i>Bucephalus</i>	82
Euphrosyne	22, & pl. 3, 4		Sect. 2. <i>HETEROCERA</i> .	
MELITÆA			Sub. Sect. 1. <i>CREPUSCULARIA</i>	
Cinxia	20, & pl. 3, 2		(SPHINX, <i>Linn.</i> )	
Athalia	18, & pl. 3, 1		Fam. 1. <i>ANTHROCERIDÆ</i> .	
Artemis	19		PROCRIS	
Fam. 3. <i>ERYCINIDÆ</i> .			Statice	1
NEMEOBIUS			Globulariæ	p. 153, 19
Lucina	17		ANTHROCERA	
Fam. 4. <i>LYCÆNIDÆ</i> .			Loniceræ	4
THECLA			var. Meliloti	2
Betulæ	50		Trifolii	3
Pruni	51, & pl. 3, 10		Filipendulæ	5
W. album	52, & pl. 3, 11		var. Hippocrepidis	6
Quercus	54		Fam. 2. <i>SPHINGIDÆ</i> .	
Rubi	55		SMERINTHUS	
<i>Spini</i>	53		Ocellatus	7
CHRY SOPHANUS			Populi	8
Phlæas	56		Tiliæ	9
Virgaureæ	60. m. & f.		ACHERONTIA	
Chryseis	57		Atropos	10
Hippothoe ?			SPHINX.	
58, m. pl. 2, f. pl. 3			Convulvuli	11
Dispar	59. m. & f.		Ligustri	12
POLYOMMATUS			Pinastri	13
Argiolus	61		DEILEPHILA	
Alsus	62		Euphorbiæ	14
Acis	63		Galii	15
Arion	64. m. & f.		Livornica	16
Corydon	65		CHÆROCAMPA	
Adonis	66		Celerio	17
Alexis	69, m. & f.		Porcellus	19
var. Icarus	38, m. & f.		Elpenor	18
var. Eros	70, m. & f.		Nerii	
Ægon			Fam. 3. <i>SESIIDÆ</i> .	
(Argus, Sts.)	71		MACROGLOSSA	
Agestis	72, & pl. 3, 9		Stellatarum	20
Salmacis			SESTIA	
73, m. & f. & pl. 3, 12			Fuciformis	21
Artaxerxes	74, & pl. 3, 13		Bombyliiformis	22

Fam. 4. *TROCHILIDÆ*.

<i>SPECIES</i>	
Apiformis	23
Bembeciformis	24
<i>TROCHILIUM</i>	
(ÆGERIA, Sts. Haust.)	
Vespiforme (Asiliformis)	25
Ichneumoniforme	30
var. Philanthiforme	31
Chrysidiforme	26
Cynipiforme	29, m. & f.
Shægiforme	27
Allantiforme	28
Tipuliforme	32
Myopæforme (Mutillæforme)	33
var. Stomoxyforme	35
Culiciforme	36
Formicæforme	33

Sub. Sect. 2. *NOCTURNA*  
(*PHALENA*, Linn.)Fam. 1. *HEPIALIDÆ*.

<i>HEPIALUS</i>	
Hectus	5, m. & f.
lupulinus	4, m. & f.
Humuli	1, m. & f.
Velleda	3, m. & f.
Velleda, var. (Carnus, Sts.)	2, m. & f.
Sylvinus	6, m. & f.
<i>ZEUZERA</i>	
Æsculi	8
<i>PHRAGMATÆCIA</i> Newm.	
Arundinis.	1684
<i>COSSUS</i>	
Ligniperda	7

Fam. 2. *NOTODONTIDÆ*.

<i>PHALERA</i>	
bucephala	2
<i>CLOSTERA</i>	
reclusa	10
Anachoreta	11
curtula	12
<i>CERURA</i>	
bicipis	1685
furecula	16
var. bicipis, St.	14
var. integra, St.	15
bifida	20
var. arcuata, St.	17
var. latifascia	18
var. fuscinula, St.	19

vinula	21
var. Erminea, St.	22
<i>STAUROPUS</i>	
Fagi	23
<i>NOTODONTA</i>	
Dromedarius	24
var. perfusca	25
Tritophus.	1686
Ziezæ	26
<i>PHLEOSIA</i>	
dictæa	27
dictæoides	28
<i>LOPHOPTERYX</i>	
camelina	29
cucullina	30
Carmelita	31
<i>PTEROSTOMA</i>	
palpina	32
<i>PTILOPHORA</i>	
plumigera (variegata)	33
<i>DRYMONIA</i>	
chaonia (Roboris)	34
dodonea	35
<i>GLUPHISIA</i>	
crenata.	1687
<i>DILOBA</i>	
cæruleocephala	13
<i>PETASIA</i>	
cassinea	36
<i>PERIDEA</i>	
trepida (serrata)	37
<i>ENDROMIS</i>	
versicolor	38

Fam. 3. *BOMBYCIDÆ*.

<i>SATURNIA</i>	
Pavonia minor	39, m. & f.
<i>LASIOCAMPA</i>	
Rubi	40
Trifolii	41
var. Medicaginis	42
Quercus	43
var. Roboris	44, m. & f.
<i>ERIOGASTER</i>	
lanestris	47
<i>PÆCilocAMPA</i>	
Populi	46
<i>TRICHIURA</i>	
cratægi	45, m. & f.
<i>CNETHOCAMPA</i>	
<i>Pityocampa</i>	48
<i>CLISIOCAMPA</i>	
Castrensis	49

Neustria	50, m. ♂ f.	PSYCHE	
ODENESTIS		fusca	79
Potatoria	52, m. ♂ f.	FUMEA	
DENDROLIMUS		marginè-nigrella	1689
Pini	51	radiella & vars.	82, 83, 84
GASTROPACHA		nitidella	81
Quercifolia	53	reticella	1690
Fam. 4. ARCTIIDÆ.		pectinella	85
LYMANTRIA		NUDARIA	
monacha	55	mundana	86
HYPOGYMNA		var. hemerobia	87
dispar	54, m. ♂ f.	senex	88
DASYCHIRA		HETEROGENEA	
fascelina	56	asellus	89
pudibunda	57	LIMACODES	
DEMAS		Testudo	90, m. ♂ f.
coryli	58	Fam. 5. LITHOSIIDÆ.	
ORGYIA		CALLIMORPHA	
antiqua	59, m. ♂ f.	Jacobææ	91
gonostigma	60, m. ♂ f.	MILTOCHRISTA	
LÆLIA		miniata	92
cænosa	61	EULEPIA	
LEUCOMA		grammica	93
Vau nigrum	2	cribrum	94
ARCTURUS		DEIOPEIA	
Sparshalii	63	pulchella	95
STILPNOTIA		LITHOSIA	
salicis	64	aureola	96
EUPROCTIS		helvola	98
Chrysorrhœa (auriflua)	66	flava	99
auriflua (chrysorrhœa)	65, m. ♂ f.	var. gilveola	97
HYPERCOMPA		complanula (complana)	100
dominula	67	lurideola	
DIACRISIA		griseola	102
russula	68	var. plumbeolata	103
ARCTIA		muscerda	104
caja	69	complana (depressa)	101
villica	70	pygmæola	1691
PARASEMIA		CENICTIS	
Plantaginis	71	quadra	105, m. ♂ f.
PHRAGMATOBIA		ATOLMIS	
fuliginosa	72	rubricollis	106
SPILOSOMA		CYBOSIA	
menthastri	73	mesomella (eborina)	109
Papyratia	75	ENDROSA	
var. urticæ	74	irrorella	107
lubricepeda	76	var. roscida	108
CYCNIÆ		Fam. 6. NOCTUIDÆ.	
mendica	77 m. & 78 f.	TRIPLHENA	
STERRHOPTERYX		orbona	110
nigricans	80	subsequa	111
opacella	1688	Pronuba	112
		var. innuba	113

interjecta	115	SPELOTIS	
fimbria	114	cataleuca (renigera)	154
janthina	116	ravida (crassa)	157
THALPOPHILA		pyrophila	156
texta	117	distinguenda (latens)	155
SEGETIA		augur	158
xanthographa	194	GRAPHIPHORA	
RUSINA		baja	163
ferruginea	125	brunnea	159
LYTEA		festiva	165
umbrosa	118	Dahlî (erythrocephala)	164
agathina (leucographa)	119	var. candelisequa	160
CERAPTERYX		rubi	
graminis	124	var. punicea	169
CHARÆAS		rhomboidea (tristigma)	161
Cespitis	120	ditrapezium	1693
var. confinis	121	triangulum	162
lutulenta (fusca)	122	C. nigrum	166
Æthiops (nigra)	123	musiva	167
AGROTIS		depuncta	pl. 54, 45
Segetum	129	glareosa	205
corticea	127	plecta	168
valligera	132	CERASTIS	
lunigera	126	leucographa	1694
suffusa	130	LYCOPHOTIA	
annexa	131	porphyrea	286
saucia	128	SEMIOPHORA	
subgothica	149	gothica	170
obelisca (fem. pupillata)	137	PANOLIS	
aquilina	138	piniperda	287
var. hortorum	143	GLÆA	
Tritici	139	rubricosa	206
var. ocellina	140	ORTHOSIA	
var. cuneigera	141	instabilis	171
var. lineolata	136	opima	1695
sagittifera	135	populeti (gracilis)	173
Cursoria		var. intermedia	172
var. venosa	142	gracilis, W. V.	
Ripæ		var. sparsa, Steph.	175
var. fem. nebulosa	151	munda	174
nigricans	144	stabilis	177
var. fumosa	145	var. pallida	176
var. obeliscata	146	miniosa	178
var. ruris	147	cruda	179
var. dubia	148	var. pusilla	180
exclamationis	150, m. & f.	Lota	184
puta	133	macilenta (flavilinea)	185
var. radiola	134	neglecta	195
cineræa	152	congener.	1696
OPIGENA		alpina (hyperborea, Z. ?)	1697
fennica	1692	conflua (ruticilla, Sts.)	1698
CÆNOPHILA		ANTHOCELIS	
subrosea	153	litura	181



pistacina	182	distigma	266
lunosa	183	var. oculatea	267
DASYCAMPA		var. l-niger	268
rubiginea	207	var. furca	271
ORRHODIA		ophiogramma	272
vaccinii	209	MIANA	
var. spadicea	210	strigilis	274
var. polita	212	var. latruncula	275
ligula	1699	var. Æthiops	276
var. subnigra	211	furuncula (humeralis)	277
erythrocephala.	1700	var. terminalis	278
EUPSILIA		var. rufuncula	279
satellitica	208	literosa	273
AMPHIPYRA		fasciuncula	280
pyramidea	213	CELENA	
SCOTOPHILA		Haworthii	284
Tragopoginis	214	var. lancea	284
var. Tetra	215	var. hibernica	285
NÆNIA		renigera	282
typica	216	HAMA	
DYPTERYGLA		basilinea	261
Pinastris	217	testacea	262
APOROPHYLA		Ypsilon	187
australis.	1701	connexa	1664
LITHOMOIA		sordida (aliena)	260
Solidaginis	1667	furva	1702
XYLINA		CRYMODES	
pulla	220	Templi	301
conspicillaris	218	EUPLEXIA	
semibrunnea	221	lucipara	259
petrificata	222	MAMESTRA	
rhizolitha (lambda)	219	persicariæ	258
putris	223	Pisi	250
CALOCAMPA		var. splendens	251
exoleta	226	oleracea	252
vetusta	224	suasa	253
XYLOPHASTIA		Chenopodii	257
lithoxylea	225	nigricans	254
sublustris	227	albicolon	256
polyodon	238	Brassicæ	255
rurea		HADENA.	
var. combusta	230	arctica	264
hepatica	229	satura	1703
var. (Epomidion)	231	assimilis	1704
Scelopacina	232	adusta	235
		(var. satura St.)	236
HYPPA		thalassina	269
rectilinea	2: 3	Genistæ	270
HYDRÆCIA		contigua	238
leucostigma (fibrosa)	263	gemina (furva)	249
APAMEA		var. remissa	237
nictitans	264	dentina (plebeia)	240
Unanimitis (secalina)	265	var. leucostigma	241

glauca	239	tridens	316
Protea (scladonia)	307	ACRONYCTA	
XYLOCAMPA		Ligustri	313
lithorhiza	243	alni	314
NEURIA		strigosa	1667
Saponariæ	246	auricoma	317
HELIOPHOBUS		Menyanthidis	318
popularis	247	Rumicis	369
hispidus	1705	var. Euphrasiæ, St.	321
Dumerillii	1706	Salicis	
PACHETRA		(Euphorbiæ, St.)	320
leucophæa	248	Euphorbiæ, Hb.	1708
DIANTHECTA		megacephala	312
cucubali	244	APATELA	
capsincola	245	Aceris	311
perplexa (ochracea)	242	Leporina	309
albimacula	304	var. bradyporina	310
conspersa (compta)	294	BRIOPHILA	
EREMOBIA		glandifera	312
ochroleuca	392	Perla	323
POLIA		CERATOPACHA	
chi	308	fluctuosa	328
serena	306	duplaris	329
dysodea	305	diluta	330
flavicincta	302	Or	331
EUMICTIS		ocularis (octogesima)	332
Lichenea	1707	flavicornis	333
EUROIS		ridens	334
advena	295	CLEOCERIS	
var. nitens	296	viminalis	338
tincta	298	EUGRAMMA	
occulta	303	Oo	339
nebulosa (bimaculosa)	297	IPIMORPHA	
herbida	299	subtusa	335
<i>polymita</i>	300	retusa	336
TRACHEA		var. gracilis	337
atriplicis	289	COSMIA	
HAPALIA		pyralina	342
præcox	288	diffinis	340
AGRIOPIS		affinis	341
aprilina	293	EUPERIA	
VALERIA		trapetzina	343
oleagina	290	fulvago	344
MISELIA		XANTHIA	
oxyacanthæ	292	cerago (fulvago)	346
? bimaculosa	291	var. gilvago	347
THYATIRA	326	flavago	345
Batis		gilvago, W. V.	1709
derasa	325	aurago	348
DIPHTERA		citrago	350
orion	324	<i>finbriago</i>	151
TRIENA		IODEA	
Psi	315	croceago	352

ORBONA		Cannæ	1712
rufina	376	Typhæ	355
ferruginea (macilenta St.)	186	crassicornis	357
ATETHMIA		var. pilicornis	556
centrago	349	LEUCANIA	
SCOLIOPTERYX		pudorina	374
libatrix	327	impura	362
GORTYNA		var. punctina	363
flavago	354	Comma	359
micacea	353	littoralis	360
Petasitis	1710	obsoleta	361
MYTHIMNA		straminea	
turea	188	pallens	365
conigera	191	var. arcuata	364
Lythargyria	190	var. rufescens	366
var. grisea	189	var. suffusa	367
MERISTIS		var. ochracea	368
Quercus (trilinea)	192	CALAMIA	
bilinea	193	Phragmitidis	1716
CARADRINA		var. (musculosa, St.)	375
blanda (superstes)	204	SIMYRA	
var. ambigua	196	venosa	395
var. redacta	157	ORIA	
var. alsines	198	musculosa	412
var. implexa	199	PHLOGOPHORA	
var. lævis	200	meticulosa	380
Morpheus	201	CUCULLIA	
var. sepii	202	Verbasci	378
Cubicularis	203	Scrophulariæ	377
exigua	1711	Lychnitis	1717
ACOSMETIA		Asteris	379
caliginosa	430	Gnaphalii (Thapsiphaga)	389
var. lutescens	429	Absinthii	387
arcuosa	433	Umbratica	381
var. minima	281	var. Tanaceti	382
STILBIA		var. lucifuga	383
anomala	435	var. Lactucæ	384
SENTA		Chamomillæ	385
ulvæ (sericea)	1439	var. fissina	386
flammea	1438	Artemisiæ	390
CÆNOBIA		PERIPHANES	
rufa	431	Delphinii	388
var. lineola	432	CALOPHASIA	
NONAGRIA		Linariæ	391
fulva (fluxa)	369	ACTINOTIA	
var. pygmina	370	perspicillaris	249
var. pallida	371	ABROSTOLA	
var. neurica	372	Urticæ	394
extrema	1713	triplacea	393
Hellmanni	1714	EUCHALCIA	
neurica	1715	illustris	396
geminipuncta	373	PLUSIA	

Iota (percontationis)	397	CATOCALA	
pulehrina (Iota)	398	Fraxini	439
interrogationis	400	Nupta	440
Gamma	401	sponsa	441
chrysis	402	promissa	442
orichalcea (aurichalcea)	405	var. conjuncta	443
bractea	406	BREPHOS	
Festucæ	407	Parthenias	444
<i>bimaculata</i>	399	notha	446
<i>aurifera</i>	403	<i>Puella</i>	445
<i>circumflexa</i>	404	EUCALIDIA	
HELIOTHIS		glyphica	447
marginata	408	mi	448
armigera	1718		
peltigera	409	Fam. 7. GEOMETRIDÆ.	
scutosa	1672	Psodos	
dipsacea	410	trepidaria	449
ANARTA		<i>alpinata</i>	450
myrtilli	411	SPERANZA	
cordigera	1670	limbaria	452
melanopa	1719	<i>brunneata</i>	457
var. vidua	413	EUPISTERA	
PANEMERIA		carbonaria, Linn.	1722
arbuti (heliaca)	414	carbonaria (atomaria var.)	455
ACONTIA		FIDONIA	
luctuosa	415	atomaria	454
<i>Solaris</i>	416	plumaria (ericetaria)	457
<i>caloris</i>	417	HALIA	
EMMELIA		Wauaria	522
sulphuralis	419	BUPALUS	
HYELA		Piniarius	m. ♂ f. 453
uncana	420	MÆSIA	
Bankiana	421	favillacearia	458
EROMENE		ALSOPHILA	
ostrina	418	Æscularia,	460, m. ♂ f.
TROTHISA		ANISOPTERYX	
minuta (Haworthana)	423	leucophæaria,	459, m. ♂ f.
ERASTRIA		ERANNIS	
venustula	422	progemmaria (capreolaria)	
fuscula	426	m. ♂ f. 461	
var. albidilinea	427	var. progemmaria	462
<i>catena</i>	424	aurantiaria (prosapiaria)	
<i>apicosa</i>	425	463 m. ♂ f.	
PROTHYMIA		464 m. ♂ f.	
seneca	428	defoliaria	
OPHUSA		PHIGALIA	
Pastinum (lusoria)	434	pilosaria	465, m. ♂ f.
<i>crassiuscula</i>	436	NYSSIA	
<i>fasciata</i>	437	hispidaria	466, m. ♂ f.
OPHIODES		zonaria	1674, a. ♂ n.
lunaris	1720	BISTON	
MORNO		hirtarius	469
maura	438	Betularius	468
		prodromarius	467



HIMERA			TEPHIRONIA	
pennaria	470		corticaria	1723
CROCALLIS			ALCIS	
elinguaria	471		roboraria	510
ODONTOPERA			consortaria	509
bidentata	472		Abietaria (sericearia)	508
ODOPTERA			repandata	504
alniaria	pl. 54 f. 58		var. destrigaria	505
Tiliaria	473		var. muraria	506
var. canaria	474		var. conversaria	507
erosaria	476		rhomboidaria	511
var. ochraria	475		var. consobrinaria	512
fuscantaria	485		var. fimbraria	513
angularia (quercinaria)	479		HEMEROPHILA	
var. quercinaria	447 m. & f.		abruptaria	514
var. Quercaria	478 m. & f.		BOARMIA	
var. Carpinaria	480		extersaria	520
lunaria	483		consonaria (tetragonaria)	515
var. delunaria	484		crepuscularia	517
var. sublunaria	486		var. consonaria	518
illustraria	487		var. strigularia	519
illunaria	481		Laricaria (abietaria)	516
var. Julitaria	482		punctularia	521
PERICALLIA			CHARISSA	
Syringaria	488		obfuscata	630
ANGERONA			GNOPHOS	
Prunaria	489 m. & f.		pullata	628
OPISTHOGAPTIS			var. serotinaria	629
Crategata	490		obscurata	226
OURAPTERYX			var. dilucidaria	627
Sambucaria	491		ANAGOGE	
EUDALIMIA			pulveraria	523
margaritaria	492		CABERA	
ELLOPIA			pusaria	524
fasciaria	493		rotundaria	525
GEOMETRA			exanthemata	526
Papilionaria	494		ALEUCIS	
JODIS			pictaria	503
vernaria	495		EPHYRA	
PSEUDOTERPNA			omicronaria	527
Cythisaria	497		orbicularia	529
EUCHLORIS			pendularia	528
smaragdaria	496		porata	530
COMIBENA			punctaria	531
Bajularia	498		trilinearia	532
CLEORA			ocellaria	pl. 54. 60
lichenaria	499		BRADYEPETES	
viduaria	500		amataria	533
glabraria (teneraria)	501		subatomaria	1673
cinctaria	502		EPIONE	
PARASCOTIA			apiciaria	534
fuliginaria	456			

vespertina	535	Achatinata	593
advenaria	536	var. testata	592
<i>dilectaria</i>	pl. 54. 59	Pyraliata	594
PLAGODIS		marmorata	591
dolabraria	537	HARPALYCE	
CLEOGENE		fulvata	561
Le Peletieraria	1721	ocellata	562
<i>lutearia (tinctaria)</i>	pl. 54 f. 63	Galiata	562
ASPILATES		var. unilobata	564
citraria	540	var. 4-annulata	565
gilvaria	541	picata (biangulata)	570
<i>purpuraria</i>	539	Corylata	572
PERCONIA		Silaceata	571
strigillaria (respersaria)	542	STEGANOLOPHIA	
ORTHOLITHA		Prunata	581
plumbaria	543	LAMPROPTERYX	
LOZOGRAMMA		suffumata	582
petraria	617	var. piceata	583
MESOGRAMMA		badiata	584
lineolata	615	ANTICLEA	
CELINA		Berberata	585
imbutata	595	rubidata	586
ANAITIS		derivata	588
plagiata	596	sinuata	587
præformata	597	APLOCERA	
EUBOLIA		cæsiata	690
cervinata	544	flavicincta	691
mensuraria (chænopodiaria)		CHLOROCLYSTA	
	545	miata	608
EUSEBIA		Psittacata	609
bipunctaria	547	HYDRIOMENA	
ERINOBIA		impluviata	610
multistrigaria	548	elutata	611
VENUSIA		POLYPHASIA	
Cambrica	1724	russata (centumnotata)	578
COREMIA		var. comma notata	577
didymata	549	var. saturata	579
Salicata	555	var. perfuscata	580
var. latentaria	554	var. concinnata	576
ferrugata	553	immanata	573
unidentaria	551	var. amcenata	574
Ligustrata	552	var. marmorata	575
fluctuata	559	THERA	
montanata	558	Juniperata	638
olivata	557	variata (coniferata)	637
Miaria	556	simulata, Hb. (variata)	635
propugnata	560	var. fulvata	636
munitata	550	firmaria (simulata, St.)	634
ELECTRA		CHEIMATOBIÆ	
sagittata	1725	rupicaprararia	641, a. & n.
Chenopodiata (comitata)	589	brumata	640, a. & n.
Populata	590	boreata	1726

OPORABIA		cognata	676
dilutata	639	subfulvata	675
autumnaria	1727	irriguata (variegata)	681
filigrammaria	1728	Consignata	682
ACASIS		Venosata	683
viretata	646	PACHYCNEMIA	
LOBOPHORA		Hippocastanaria	631
polycommata	642	EUCESTIA	
lobulata	643	obliquata	633
fem. costæstrigata	644	spartiata	632
var. rupestrata	645	PHIBALAPTERYX	
hexapterata	647	tersata	612
sexalisata	648	vitalbata	613
EUPITHECIA		lignata	614
togata	1729	polygrammata	1676
linariata	649	PLEMYRIA	
pulchellata	650	gemmata (fem. angustata)	616
rectangulata	650	lapidata (subrufata)	744
var. nigro-sericeata	654	PHILEREME	
var. subarata	652	Rhamnata	618
coronata	655	vetulata	619
debiliata	653	SCHIDAX	
pumilata	656	Sparsaria	620
rufifasciata	657	TRIPHOSA	
pusillata, Hb.	1730	certata (cervinata)	621
Begrandaria (pusillata, St.)	673	dubitata	622
plumbeolata	674	var. cinereata	623
palustraria	1731	CAMPTOGRAMMA	
Callunaria	1732	bilineata	624
subumbrata	664	CALLOCALPE	
subnotata (simpliciata)	672	undulata	625
Castigata (singulatiata)	661	SIONA	
var. nebulata	662	dealbata	598
albipunctata	663	GYP SOCHROA	
subfasciata	665	niveata	1737
austerata, (vulgata)	666	ABRAXAS	
var. subfuscata	667	Glossulariata	601
Sobrinata (laevigata)	658	Pantaria	600
exiguata	659	Ulmata	599
abbreviata	660	VENILIA	
innotata, Hb.	1763	maculata	710
lanceolaria	1733	var. 4-maculata	711
tenuiata	1734	CORYCIA	
minutata (absinthiata)	669	punctata	689
var. innotata, St.	668	taminata (bimaculata)	688
elongata	671	MELANIPPE	
var. notata	670	hastata	602
indigata	1735	MELANTHIA	
nanata (angustata)	680	tristata	566
piperata	678	alchemillata (subtristata)	567
centaureata	679	Rivata (sylvaticata)	568
succenturiata	677	amniculata (unangulata)	569
ultimaria	1736	MESOLEUCA	

adustata	605	remutata (L. flos-lactata)	732
albicillata	603	var. lactata	731
procellata	604	cæspitaria (immutaria)	721
rubiginata	606	fumata	731
var. plumbata	607	immorata	1740
EMMELESIA		STRENIA	
rivulata, w. v. (affinitata)	693	clathrata	709
var. turbaria	694	ETCHÆCA	
hydrata (rivulata, St.)	695	heparata	708
decolorata	692	HYDRELIA	
albulata	698	sylvata	704
var. niveata	684	Blomeri	705
Blandiata	697	ASTHENA ?	
var. trigonata	699	luteata	707
ericetata	696	candidata	706
teniata	700	NEMORIA	
bifasciata	702	viridata	734
unifasciata	701	cloraria	735
COSMORHOE		THALERIA	
rusticata	703	æstivaria (Thymiaria)	736
HYRIA		putata	737
auroralis	685	TINANDRA	
MINOA		imitaria	738
euphorbiata	687	exemptaria (variegata)	739
ODEZIA		emutaria	740
chaerophyllata	686	MACARIA	
LOMASPILIS		notata	742
marginata	733	alternata	743
PTYCHOPODA		liturata	745
reversata (dilutaria)	712	var. præatomata	746
var. fimbriolata	713	unipunctata	747
var. cinereata	714	ANIA	
bisetata	716	emarginata	749
Scutulata (lividata)	715	limbata	748
ornata	717	ENNOMOS	
immutaria (incanata)	718	flexula	750
var. contiguaria	719, 720		
virgularia	725	Fam. 8. <i>PLATYPTERICIDÆ</i> .	
<i>vibicaria</i>	538	PLATYPTERYX.	
EMMILTIS		lacertinaria	751
rubricata	722	var. cultraria	752
ACIDALIA		DREPANA	
osseata	723	falcataria	753
marginepunctata	724	sicula	1741
obsoletaria	1738	hamula	754
perochraria (pallidaria)	741	var. uncula	755
holosericearia	1739	unguicula	756
subsericeata	726	CILIX	
inornata	727	compressa	757
degeneraria	719	Fam. 9. <i>PYRALIDÆ</i> .	
aversata	728	HYPENA	
var. remutata, St.	729	proboscidalis	758



rostralis	761	sambucalis	803
var. palpalis	760	EURRHYPARA	
crassalis	762	urticata	805
obesalis	759	EBULEA	
MACROCHILA		Verbascalis (ochrealis)	820
cribralis	763	crocealis	824
POLYPOGON		NASCIA	
barbalis	764	cilialis	821
PARACOLAX		UDEA	
tarsicrinalis	767	ferrugalis	822
nemoralis	766	var. fulvalis	823
derivalis	765	MECYNA	
COLOBOCHILA		asinalis	808
Salicalis	769	NEMOPHILA	
ÆTHIA		noctuella (hybridalis)	1476
emortualis	768	BOTYS	
SYNAPHA		verticalis	810
angustalis	770	perpendicularis (centrostri-	
CLEDEOBIA		galis)	811
albistrigalis	771	pandalis	
costæstrigalis	772	m. angustalis	815
undulalis	773	f. terminalis	816
bistrigalis	774	diversalis	807
HYPENODES		hyalinalis	814
humidalis	1742	flavalis	819
GLOSSA		silacealis (glabralis)	817
pinginalis	775	lancealis	809
var. Streatfieldii	777	fuscalis	827
cuprealis	776	var. pulveralis	826
dimidialis	pl. 54, 67	var. fimbrialis	828
PYRALIS		Terrealis	1743
farinalis	778	pallidalis	818
glaucinalis	780	EPICORSIA	
pictalis	779	cinetalis	812
HYPOPYGIA		SETOCHROA	
costalis	781	palealis	813
marginatus	pl. 54, 68	RIVULA	
AGROTERA		sericealis	832
flammealis	782	MESOGRAPHE	
DOLYCHARTHRIA		forficalis	806
punctalis (longipedalis)	825	EVERGESTIS	
DIASEMIA		margaritalis	831
litalis	798	PRONEA	
HYDROCAMPA		stramentalis	830
Potamogota	799	SPILODES	
Nymphæata	800	sticticalis	834
Lemnata	801	SCOPULA	
PARAPONYX		ætialis (institialis)	829
stratitotata	802	olivalis	835
DIAPHANIA		Prunalis	836
lucernalis	804	alpinalis	833
PHYLCTÆNIA		CYNÆDA	

dentalis	837	fulvana (oporana, St.)	860
RHODARIA		m. Rosana, St.	861
sanguinalis	1744	Roborana	864
PYRAUSTA		fem. Branderiana, St.	862
purpuralis	793	Xylostean	863
ostrinalis	795	var. obliquana	865
punicealis	794	Rosana (hævigana, St.)	857
porphyrialis	796	var. nebulana	858
cespitalis	791	semialbana (Modeeriana, St.)	868
var. sordidalis	792	costana	866
ENNYCHIA		Branderiana, Linn. (maurana,	
cingulata	788	St.)	1033
anguinalis	789	subocellana	859
rufo-fascialis	790	biustulana	867
ANANIA	787	Schreiberiana	875
8-maculata	197	DICHELIA	
SIMAETHIS		Grotiana	871
Fabriciana	783	var. ochreana	872
pariana	784	AMPHISA	
var. lutos	785	Gerdingiana	876
angustana	786	prodromana, Hb. (Walkerana)	877
var. punctosa	787	CENECTRA	
NOLA		Pilleriana (luteolana)	1617
cristulalis (strigulalis)	838	SARROTHRIPA	
strigula, w. v. (monachalis)	839	Revayana	
cuculatella	840	var. Afzelianus	1045
Fam. 10. TORTRICIDÆ.		var. ramulanus	1046
HYLOPHILA		var. Ilcanus	1044
prasinana	841	var. Lathamianus	1042
Quercana	842	var. dilutanus	1043
EARIS		var. undulanus	1041
clorana	843	var. degenerarus	1040
TORTRIX		OXIGRAPHIA	
viridana	844	literana	1098
palleana, Tr.	1764	var. squamana	1099
ictericana (palleana)	846	var. irrorana	1100
viburnana	847	var. tricolorana	1101
fem. Galiana	845	var. fulvomixtana	1102
LOZOTENIA		Scotana	1767
Forsterana	848	scabrana	1097
Sorbiana	849	Boscana (cerusana)	1096
Dumetana	1765	PERONEA	
transitana (aceriana, St.)	869	cristana	1060
cinnamomeana	851	var. albipunctana	1061
heparana	850	var. ruficostana	1062
Ribeana	852	var. subvittana	1059
var. Cerasana	854	var. profanana	1047
var. Grossulariana	853	var. Desfontianana	1054
Corylana	855	var. consimilana	1053
unifasciana (croceana, St.)	856	var. albiovittana	1056
Piceana	1766		

var. fulvo cristana	1055	CHEIMATOPHILA	
var. spadiceana	1052	mixtana (castaneana)	1114
var. substriana	1049	TERAS	
var. vittana	1051	caudana	1106
var. fulvovittana	1055	var. effractana	1104
var. striana	1048	var. emargana	1103
var. brunneana	1050	var. excavana	1104
var. fulvovittana	1057	DICTYOPTERYX	
var. cristalana	1058	contaminana	1107
Hastiana		var. ciliana	1108
var. obsoletana	1074	var. rhombana	1109
var. radiana	1065	uliginosana	1773
var. divisana	1064	Lœsslingiana	1111
var. ramostriana	1066	var. plumbana	1110
var. centrovittana	1067	Forskäliana	1112
var. albistriana	1069	CROESIA	
var. combustana	1068	Holmiana	874
var. suberistana	1071	Bergmanniana	1115
var. autumnana	1070	ARGYROTOZA	
var. coronana	1072	Conwayana	1117
var. Byringerana	1073	var. Hoffmanseggiana	1116
umbrana	1063	var. subaurantiana	1118
Maccana	1768	PTYCHOLOMA	
rufana		Lecheana	1034
var. albicostana	1079	var. obsoletana	1035
var. bistriana	1078	EULIA	
var. similana	1080	ministrana	1038
var. Atomella	1181	var. subfascianus	1039
Lipsiana	1769	BRACHYTENIA	
favillaceana	1075	Semifasciana	885
var. reticulana	1077	Hartmanniana (scriptana)	884
var. tristana	1076	ANTITHESIA	
Schalleriana	1085	corticana	886
var. rufana	1086	Betuletana	887
var. latifasciana	1081	capreana	1774
comparana (costimaculana)	1087	ochroleucana (tripunctana)	888
Caledoniana	1770	prælongana	1775
permutana	1771	sororculana	1776
variegana	1089	Cynosbatella (nubiferana)	896
var. asperana	1088	Pruniana	890
var. borana	1090	var. pullana	891
tristana (trigonana)	1084	dimidiana	1777
var. Logiana	1091	sauciana	1778
var. Boseana	1083	Grevillana	889
var. plumbana	1082	sellana, Hb. T. f. 331 (pullana St. Ill.)	
PARAMESIA		Gentianana	894
Shepherdana	1772	marginana	892
ferrugana (gnomana)	1093	fem. oblongana	893
var. tripunctulana	1094	ustulana	912
var. bifidana	1095	PENTHINA	
aspersana (subtripunctu- lana)	1092	Salicella	895

<b>PARDIA</b>		uncana	957
tripunctana (Cynosbatella)	897	unguicella (fractifasciana)	953
<b>SPILONOTA</b>		siculana	954
Roborana (aquana)	898	<b>BACTRA</b>	
Rosæcolana	1779	lanceolana (egenana)	990
trimaculana	899	var. pauperana	991
amenana	1780	var. egestana	992
neglectana	1781	var. plagana	993
dealbana (sociana)	965	nigrovittana	1790
var. incarnana	966	Dibeliana	1791
var. Paykulliana	967	furfurana	1024
alnetana	1782	<b>CARTELLA</b>	
aceriana	1783	bilunana	969
ocellana (comitana)	900	<b>HYPERMECTIA</b>	
pauperana, H. S. (Paytiul-		angustana (cruciana)	873
liana, Sts.)		<b>DITULA</b>	
<b>LITHOGRAPHIA</b>		angustiorana	879
Paykulliana (fimbriana)	968	var. rotundana	878
nisella (Pavonana)	941	<b>PÆCILOCROMA</b>	
var. rhombifasciana	944	profundana (Wellensiana)	80
var. Boeberana	942	var. Porphyrana	882
var. cuspidana	943	var. Aethiopana	883
var. stictana	945	var. nebulana	881
cinerana	946	eorticana (communana)	1029
nigromaculana	962	ophthalmicana (maculana)	1032
var. albana	963	oppressana	1792
Campoliliana (subocellana)	971	occultana	1793
var. asseclana	970	signatana	1794
minutana	1784	Solandriana	1027
trimaculana (Mitterbacheri-		Brunnichiana (trapezana)	
ana	972	1028 m. & f.	
exeruciana	1785	var. fumulana	956
Penkleriana (retusana)	947	stabilana	1795
obtusana	949	picceana	1030
nævana (unipunctana)	939	var. semifuscana	1031
geminana	1786	<b>HALONOTA</b>	
tetraquetrana	957	bimaculana (Stræmiana)	903
var. angulana	938	Cirsiana	1796
immundana (triquetrana)	940	scutulana	
Demarniana (nævana)	964	m. Pflugiana	902
crenana	1787	f. sticticana	906
<b>ANCHYLOPERA</b>		novana	1797
ramella (harpana)	961	Brunnichiana (rusticana)	904
Upupana	1788	var. quadrana	910
Mitterbacheriana (subun-		turbidana	1798
cana)	948	fœnella	901
diminutana	955	trigeminana	905
derasana (unculana)	950	f. argyrana	908
Lundana	951	Costipunctana	907
Myrtillana (Lyellana)	959	tetragonana	912
var. de rasana, St.	960	Populana	890
comptana	1789	nigricostana	911
biarcuana (cuspidana)	959	obscurana	914



ANISOTENIA		internana	1812
ulmana (Hastiana, St.).	1132	perlepidana	983
SEMASIA		Leplastriana	982
Spiniana (Ephippiana)	929	Hegeerana	1813
Janthinana (Lediana)	934	coniferana	1814
rufflana	1799	fissana	1815
Wæberana	977	dorsana	1816
COCCYX		DICRORAMPHA	
cosmophorana	1800	Petiverella	919
Strobilella	1801	var. lunulana	920
splendidulana (fraternana)	915	var. sequana	918
argyrana (atro-margana)	916	var. stelliferana	984
finitimana	1802	Sequana	1817
pygmaeana	1803	politana (simpliciana)	921
Hyrciniana (comitana)	1131	alpinana (Jacquiniana)	922
ustomaculana	958	var. strigana	923
nanana	1804	simpliciana (atropurpurana)	924
vacciniana	1805	senectana	1818
HEUSIMENE		acuminatana	1819
fimbriana	913	saturnana	1820
PAMPLUSIA		plumbagana	1821
monticolana (subsequana)	1021	ulicana	1822
alticolana	1806	consortana	
RETINIA		EUCELIS	
Buoliana (gemmana)	1127	aurana	936
Pinicolana (Turionella, St.)	1126	HEMEROSIA	
Turionella L.	1807	Rheediella (Daldorfana)	1119
pinivorana (Resinellæ, St.)	1130	GRAPHOLITHA	
Resinellæ, L.		Albersana (Rhediella, St.)	979
sylvestrana	1808	Ulicetana (lanceolana)	980
CARPOCAPSA.		asseclana	1823
splendana	975	Juliana	1678
areolana	1679	Hypericana	981
grossana	976	Wimmerana	1824
Pomonella	974	lacteana	1825
aspidiscana	978	Scopoliana	988
OPADIA		Hohenwarthana (fulvana)	986
funebrana	1809	var. cana	987
ENDOPISA		Æmulana	1826
nigricana	925	cæcimaculana	1827
proximana		expallidana	994
EPHIPPIPHORA		var. ruffana	989
Germanana (proximana)	926	pupillana	985
puncticostana	927	Hastiana	1132
Trauniana	1810	THIODIA	
regiana (Trauniana, St.)	930	citrana	1828
nitidana	935	SPHALEROPTERA	
Weirana	1811	ictericana	998
Lathyana (Strobilella)	917	fem. longana	997
compositella	931	CNEPHASIA	
f. Gundiana	932	decolorana (conspersana,	
var. dorsana	933	Dougl. Zool. iv. 1267)	
		perterana	1829

obsoletana (sinuana)	999
passivana	1830
subjectana (Logiana)	1002
virgaureana (interjectana)	1001
alternella (asinana)	1000
Perplexana	1831
sinuana (obsoletana)	1003
cretaceana	1832
octomaculana	1833
incanana, Sts. Cat. p. 101	
Penziana	996
hybridana	
m. rectifasciana	1004
<i>fem.</i> aurifasciana	1005
nubilana	1006
m. perfusca	1007
SYNDEMIS	
musculana (trifasciana)	870
PITTHEOCHROA	
rugosana	1141
ARGYROTÆNIA	
politana	1018
var. pulchellana	1019
cognatana	1834
fuscociliana	1835
ERIOPELA	
fractifasciana	1836
quadrana	1837
CAPUA	
ochraceana	1113
CLEPSIS	
rusticana	1838
ABLABIA	
pratana (quadripunctana)	995
TORTRICODES	
hyemana (nubilea, St.)	1269
<i>f.</i> Tortricella	1268
ARGYROPOCE	
arbutella	1839
flavipunctana	1037
purpurana	1036
ARGYROPTERA	
<i>Lathoniana</i>	1120
ORTHOTÆNIA	
Ericetana	1840
striana	1009
var. fasciolana	1010
antiquana (quadrinaculana)	1008
NOTOCELIA	
Udmanniana	1026
SIDÆRIA	
achatana (marmorana)	1025

SERICORTIS	
conchana (undulana)	1014
<i>flavo-fasciana</i> , ( <i>W. &amp; H. B. M.</i> 2. 99, f. 16.)	
herbana	1841
lacunana (micana, St.)	1016
var. obsoletana	1012
urticana	1011
alternana	1013
micana, Hb. ( <i>Haworthana</i> )	1129
bistrigana	1123
fuligana	1020
latifasciana (aurofasciana)	1022
Dormoyana	1842
Euphorbiana	1843
bifasciana	1023
litoralis (dubitana)	1138
cespitana	1017
var. gramineana	1015
MIXODIA	
Schulziana ( <i>Bentleyana</i> )	1128
palustrana	1844
tenerana	1845
ROXANA	
arcuana	973
LOBESIA	
reliquana (permixtana)	1137
CERATA	
Servilleana	1846
simplana	1847
CIROSTIS	
tesserana	1124
var. decimana	1125
Andouinana	1848
DAPSILIA	
rutilana	1849
ARGYROLEPIA	
æneana	1122
Schrebersiana	1850
Mussehliana, Tr., Sts. Cat. p. 79.	
Baumanniana	1154
badiana	1153
Cnicana	1851
Dubrisana	1148
var. marmoratana	1149
var. luteolana	1140
EUPECILIA	
atricapitana	1852
dubitana	1853
nana	1135
pygmæana	1136
maculosana	1133

sodaliana	1139	EURHODOPE	
Carduana	1854	carnella	1478
ambiguella	1288	var. sanguinella	1479
angustana	1134	PEMPELIA	
affinitana	1855	ornatella	1471
Vectisana	1856	dilatella	1453
griseana	1145	<i>fem.</i> obscura	1470
notulana	1857	hostilis	1467
rupicola	1146	fusca	1683
flaviciliana	1858	Betulæ	1473
Roseana	1142	formosa	1468
var. subroseana	1143	Palumbella	1474
subroseana (ruficiliana)	1144	ACROBASIS	
ruficiliana	1859	consociella	1464
ARGYRIDIA		var. fascia	1460
dipoltella (margaritana)	1121	tumidana	1459
LOZOPERA		var. advenella	1461
Francillana	1152	angustella	1749
dilucidana	1860	MYELOPHILA	
Smeathmanniana	1151	cribrum	1477
stramineana	1150	MYELOIS	
alternana	1147	suavella	1463
XANTHOSSETIA		marmorea	1462
hamana		advenella	1465
var. diversana	1158	Ceratoniella	1469
Zægana	1155	pinguis	1466
var. ferrugana	1156	Artemesiella	1750
inopiana	1159	HOMÆOSOMA	
Fam. 11. CRAMBIDÆ.		sinuella	1475
EUDOREA		nebulella	1751
Cembræ	1440	nimbella	1752
var. subfusca	1441	eluviella	1451
ambigualis	1442	var. binævella	1452
pyralella	1443	CRYPTOBLABES	
var. tristrigella	1444	bistriga	1458
truncicolella	1745	GYMNANCYLA	
cratigella	1746	canella	1753
Portlandica	1747	EPHESTIA	
frequentella	1449	elutella	1454
resinea	1448	var. rufa	1455
murana	1447	var. angusta	1456
lineola	1446 ?	semirufa	1457
angustea	1748	PLODIA	
alpina	1762	interpunctella	1754
pallida	1445	HYPOCHALCIA	
NEPHOPTERYX		ahenella	1483
Abietella	1472	ARAXES	
Roborella	1680	Lotella	1482
var. legatella	1682	var. miniosella	1481
var. cristella	1681	Farrella	1755
		ACHROIA	
		grisella	1483







# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

### Section I. RHOPALOCERA (Butterflies.)

(Genus PAPILIO—Linnaeus.)

#### I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 <i>Machaon</i>	Swallow-tail	<i>W. t.</i> 93. <i>H. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 211. <i>L. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 16. 5794 <i>PAPILIO</i> .	Fenny places. Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of May.
2 <i>Rhamni</i>	Brimstone	<i>W. t.</i> 94. <i>L. t.</i> 31. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>C. 4, t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 8. 5796 <i>GONEPTERYX</i> .	Woods and road- sides. June to Autumn.
3 <i>Europome</i> [Not Bri- tish]	Clouded Sul- phur	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 1*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3, 5797 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows, rare. [Alpine Europe.]
4 <i>Chrysothe- me</i> [ <i>Edusa</i> , var.]	Small Clouded Yellow	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 2*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5799 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows in Nor- folk. Sept.
5 <i>Edusa</i>	Clouded Yel- low	<i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> n. m. <i>L. t.</i> 32. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 12. & 145. 5800 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows, &c., near Ipswich and Devonshire, &c. Middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
6 Hyale	Pale Clouded Yellow	<i>L. t.</i> 33. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 242. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 13. 5801 COLLAS.	Meadows on the S.E. coast, &c. August.
7 Brassicæ	Large garden White	<i>W. t.</i> 96. <i>L. t.</i> 25. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 446. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 15. 5802 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
8 <i>Chariclea</i> [Brassicæ, var.]	Great White	<i>A. t.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 17, <i>t.</i> 3*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5803 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Meadows and gardens. April.
9 Rapæ	Small White	<i>A. t.</i> 51. <i>W. t.</i> 97. <i>L. t.</i> 26. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 18. 5804 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
10 <i>Metra</i> [Rapæ, var.]	Mr. Howard's White	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 19. & <i>App.</i> 146. 5805 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. End of March and April.
11 <i>Napi</i>	Green-veined White	<i>A. t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> d—g. <i>W. t.</i> 98. <i>L. t.</i> 27. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 20. 5806 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens, woods' and thickets. May to July.
12 <i>Sabellicæ</i> [ <i>Napi</i> var.]	Early green-veined White	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 22, <i>t.</i> 3*, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. 5808 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. April.
13 Daplidice	Green-checked White	<i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 200. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 48. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 2. 5809 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Dover Cliffs. May and August.
14 Cardamines	Orange-tip	<i>W. t.</i> 99. <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> f. i. <i>L. t.</i> 30. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 169. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 23. & <i>App.</i> 147. 5810 PONTIA. [EUCHLOE.]	Woods and lanes. Suffolk and Devonshire. End of May.
15 Sinapis [LEPTOSIA <i>Lathyri</i> Hüb.]	White Wood	<i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> t—u. <i>L. t.</i> 29. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 24. & <i>App.</i> 147. 5811 LEUCOPHASIA.	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. May to August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Cratægi</i>	Black-veined White	<i>A. t. 2, f. 2, a—d. W. t. 95.</i> <i>H. t. 9, f. g—k. L. t. 24.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 454 C. 8, t. 360.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 27.</i> 5812 <i>PIERIS</i> . [ <i>APORIA</i> .]	New Forest, Hampshire. &c. June.
17 <i>Lucina</i>	Duke of Bur- gundy Fritil- lary	<i>H. t. 27, f. n. o. L. t. 15.</i> <i>D. 7, t. 242, f. 2. C. 7,</i> <i>t. 316. St. 1, p. 29. &amp;</i> <i>App. 147.</i> 5815 <i>NEMEOBIUS</i> .	Woods and hedges. Cam- bridgeshire, Suffolk, and Essex. May and June.
18 <i>Athalia.</i>	Heath, pearl- Underside, bordered <i>pl. 3, f. 1.</i> likeness	<i>W. t. 112. H. t. 38, f. f. g.</i> <i>L. t. 14, f. 5, 6. St. 1, p. 30.</i> 5816 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Woods & heaths. End of May.
19 <i>Artemis</i>	Greasy Fritil- lary	<i>W. t. 114. H. t. 28, f. e—i.</i> <i>L. t. 15. St. 1, p. 32.</i> 5819 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Meadows in Suf- folk, &c. May.
20 <i>Cinxia,</i>	Glanville Fritil- Underside, lary <i>pl. 3, f. 2.</i>	<i>W. t. 111. H. t. 16, f. a—f.</i> <i>L. t. 14. D. 7, t. 242, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 33.</i> 5820 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Isle of Wight, Dover. June.
21 <i>Selene.</i>	Small pearl- Underside, bordered Fri- <i>pl. 3, f. 3.</i> tillary	<i>H. t. 31, f. i. k. L. t. 13.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 34.</i> 5823 <i>MELITÆA</i> . [ <i>ARGYN-</i> <i>NIS</i> .]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire. May and June.
22 <i>Euphrosy-</i>	Pearl-bordered ne. Fritillary Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 4.</i>	<i>H. t. 40, f. e. f. L. t. 13.</i> <i>D. 11, t. 312. C. 8, t. 386.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 35, &amp; App. 147.</i> 5824 <i>MELITÆA</i> . [ <i>ARGYN-</i> <i>NIS</i> .]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire, &c. May.
23 <i>Lathonia</i>	Queen of Spain Fritillary	<i>L. t. 12. D. 3, t. 73. St. 1,</i> <i>p. 36.</i> 5825 <i>ARGYNNIS</i> .	Woods. Cam- bridgeshire, Dover Cliffs, &c. June and July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
24 Adippe. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 5.</i>	High Brown Fritillary	<i>H. t. 21, f. a. d. L. t. 10.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 448. St. 1, p. 38.</i> 5827 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Suffolk, Essex, &c. July.
25 Aglaia. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 6.</i>	Dark-green Fritillary	<i>W. t. 115. H. t. 26, f. o. p.</i> <i>L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 39.</i> 5828 ARGYNNIS.	Heaths, &c. Suf- folk, Essex, &c.
26 Paphia	Silver-washed Fritillary	<i>W. t. 110. H. t. 34, f. k—u.</i> <i>L. t. 9. D. 7, t. 247.</i> 5829 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Essex, &c. July.
27 C. Album	Comma	<i>A. t. 54. W. t. 109. H. t. 1,</i> <i>f. a—d. L. t. 5. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 199. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5130 VANESSA. [GRAPTA.]	Gardens and thickets, Suf- folk. July and August.
28 Polychlo- ros	Large Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 55. W. t. 108. L. t. 2.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 278. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5831 VANESSA.	Roads and lanes. Essex, Suffolk,
29 Urticæ	Small Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 4, f. 6. W. t. 107. H.</i> <i>t. 2, f. i—n. L. t. 3. D. 2,</i> <i>t. 55. St. p. 43. &amp; 148.</i> 5832 VANESSA.	Gardens, hedges, &c. July to September.
30 Io	Peacock	<i>A. t. 4, f. 5. W. t. 106. H.</i> <i>t. 8, f. f—k. L. t. 4. D. 6.</i> <i>t. 206. St. 1, p. 44.</i> 5833 VANESSA.	Woods, roadsides, &c. May to July.
31 Antiopa	Camberwell Beauty	<i>W. t. 113. H. t. 12, f. a—e.</i> <i>L. t. 1. D. 3, t. 89. St. 1,</i> <i>p. 45.</i> 5834 VANESSA.	Woods in Surrey, on the oak; also near Norwich. May.
32 Atalanta	Red Admiral	<i>A. t. 3. W. t. 105. H. t. 6,</i> <i>f. a—h. L. t. 7. D. 8,</i> <i>t. 260. St. 1, p. 46.</i> 5835 VANESSA.	Woods, &c. Very common. June and July.





37 a †



38 b



39 b



40 a †



40



41 a †



41



38



43 a †



42 a †



42



41 a



43 a †



50 a †



51 a



52 a



46 a.



54 a †



55 a



16



47 a †



48 a



49 a



49



61 a



62 n



63 a



53 n



65 a



66 a



56 a



57 a



67 a



58 a †



71 a



72 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
33 Cardui	Painted Lady	<i>A. t.</i> 56. <i>W. t.</i> 107, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>H.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>L. t.</i> 6. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 292. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 47. 5836 CYNTHIA.	Fields and gar- dens. Middle- sex, &c. June and July.
34 Iris	Purple Emperor	<i>W. t.</i> 120. <i>H. t.</i> 3, <i>upp. fig.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 37. <i>C.</i> 8. <i>t.</i> 338. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 50. 5839 APATURA.	Woods : on the oak. Middle- sex, Essex, &c. July.
35 Camilla [ <i>Sibilla</i> <i>Fabr.</i> ]	White Admiral	<i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> m. n. <i>L. t.</i> 8. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 244. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 124. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 52. 5841 LIMENITIS.	New Forest, Hampshire ; woods in Sus- sex, &c. July.
36 Ægeria	Speckled Wood	<i>W. t.</i> 103. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> f. f. K. <i>L. t.</i> 19. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 498. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 54. 3843 HIPPARCHIA. [LA- SIOMMATA.]	Woods and hedges. Suffolk, &c. April, June, August.
37 Megæra	Wall	<i>W. t.</i> 102. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>L. t.</i> 21. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 279. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 55. 3845 HIPPARCHIA. [LA- SIOMMATA.]	Woods and road- sides. May, July. August.
38 Semele, M. and F.	Grayling	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> d. e. <i>L. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 259. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 56. 5848 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Heaths, &c. Suf- folk, Essex, Devonshire, &c. July.
39 Galathea	Marbled White	<i>W. t.</i> 100. <i>H. t.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 258. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 57. 5849 HIPPARCHIA. [ARGE.]	Moist woods. Essex, &c. July.
40 Tithonus, M. and F.	Large Heath	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> f. g. <i>L. t.</i> 22. <i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 405. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 58. 5850 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Woods and com- mons. July.
41 Janira, M. and F.	Meadow Brown	<i>A. t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 101. <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>L. t.</i> 18. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 320. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 59. 5851 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Woods and mea- dows. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
42 <i>Ligea</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 8.	Arran Argus	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 61, <i>t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3. 5852 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. July.
43 <i>Blandina</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 7.	Scotch Argus	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 426. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 62. 5853 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. June.
44 <i>Cassiope</i>	Mountain Ringlet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 63, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3. 5854 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Mountains. Cumberland. June.
45 Hyperan- thus	Ringlet	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. h. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 20. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 271. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 60. 5856 HIPPARCHIA. [ENODIA.]	Woods. End of June.
46 <i>Polydama</i> , M. and F. [ <i>Davus</i> var.]	Scarce Heath Ringlet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5857 HIPPARCHIA. [CENONYMPHA.]	Marshes. York- shire. July.
47 <i>Davus</i>	Small Ringlet	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 5, 6. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 186. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 67. 5858 HIPPARCHIA. [CENONYMPHA.].	Marshes. July.
48 Hero [Not Bri- tish.]	Silver-bordered Ringlet	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 205. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 68, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5859 HIPPARCHIA. [CENONYMPHA.]	Ashdown Forest. June and July. [? ?]
49 Pamphilus, M. and F.	Small Heath Ringlet	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 69. 5861 HIPPARCHIA. [CENONYMPHA.]	Heaths, &c. De- vonshire, &c. June, Septem- ber.
50 Betulæ	Brown Hair- streak	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 7. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 117. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> b. c. f. g. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 42. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 250. 5862 THECLA.	Woods. Suffolk, Devon, &c. August.
51 Pruni. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 10.	Dark Hair- streak	<i>C.</i> 6. <i>t.</i> 264. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69, note 5862* THECLA.	Woods. Hunting- donshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
52 <i>W. album.</i> Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 11.	Black Hair- streak	<i>L. t.</i> 44. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 437. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. note. 5863 THECLA.	Gardens and hedges, rare. June.
53 <i>Spini</i> [Not Bri- tish.]	Pale brown Hair-streak	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 78. 5864 THECLA.	Norfolk [? ?] July. [South of Europe.]
54 <i>Quercus</i>	Purple Hair- streak	<i>A. t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>W. t.</i> 116. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 43. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 460. <i>St.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 76, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5865 THECLA.	Tops of oaks. Essex, &c. July.
55 <i>Rubi</i>	Green Hair- streak	<i>A. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 8. <i>W. t.</i> 118. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> a. b. d. g. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 44. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 443. 5866 THECLA.	Woods and hedges. June, August.
56 <i>Phlaæs</i>	Common Cop- per	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> p. <i>L. t.</i> 41. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 466. 5867 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Commons, road- sides, &c. April, June, and August.
57 <i>Chryseis</i>	Purple-edged Copper	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 80. 5868 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Essex and Sussex. Autumn. [?]
58 <i>Hippothoë</i> , Dark under- <i>M. pl.</i> 2. winged <i>F. pl.</i> 3. Copper		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 82: 5807 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Cam- bridgeshire. July.
59 <i>Dispar</i> , Large Copper <i>M.</i> and <i>F.</i> <i>pl.</i> 3.		<i>L. t.</i> 40. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 217. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 12. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 81. 5869 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Suffolk. July.
60 <i>Virgaureæ</i> , Scarce Copper <i>M.</i> and <i>F.</i> <i>pl.</i> 3.		<i>L. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 83. 5871 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Isle of Ely.
61 <i>Argiolus</i>	Azure Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 36, <i>f.</i> 4, 5, 6. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 481. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 85, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5872 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Mid- dlesex, &c. May to Aug.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
62 <i>Alsus</i>	Small Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322. <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 86, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5873 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Fields. Surrey, Kent, &c. May to July.
63 <i>Acis</i>	Mazarine Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 6, 7. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 86, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5874 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Chalk soils. Kent. May to July.
64 <i>Arion</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3.	Large Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 37. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 184. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 87. 5875 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Commons. Kent, Surrey, &c.
65 <i>Corydon</i>	Chalk-hill Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 88. 5877 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Chalk-pits near Dartford, &c. July.
66 <i>Adonis</i>	Clifden Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 1-3. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 143, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 89. 5878 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Dover Cliffs, and Chalky places. Kent. May to August.
67 <i>Dorylas</i> [ <i>Adonis</i> var.]	Light Blue	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 90. 5879 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Hills in Wales. June and July.
68 <i>Icarius</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3. [ <i>Alexis</i> var.]	Black-bordered Blue	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 91. 5880 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Kent. June.
69 <i>Alexis</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3.	Common Blue	<i>W. t.</i> 119. <i>H. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> g. i. <i>L. t.</i> 38. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 143. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 91. 5881 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Pastures. Suffolk, Devonshire, &c. May to August.
70 <i>Eros</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3. [ <i>Alexis</i> var.]	Pale Blue	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 93. 5882 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Lanes. Surrey and Kent. July.
71 <i>Argus</i> [ <i>Ægon</i> W. V.]	Silver studded Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 5-7. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 93. 5883 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>	Fields and marshes. Suf- folk. July.







PAPILIO.

PL. 3



58



59 a +



59 b



60 a +



60 a



64 a +



64



69 a



69



68 a



68



70 n



70 n



71 a



73



74 n



75 n



76 n



77 n



78 a



79 n



80 a



81 a



82 a

UNDERSIDES.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13

W. Wood Jun.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 <i>Agestis</i> Under- side, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 9.	Brown Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322. <i>f.</i> 2. 5884 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalky districts, Kent, Surrey, and other Southern Counties.
73 <i>Salmacis</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 12. [Probably a local va- riety of <i>Agestis</i> .]	Durham Argus	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 94. POLYOMMATUS.	Castle Eden Dean, Durham, and near New- castle.
74 <i>Artax- erxes</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 13.	Scotch Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 541. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 95. 5885 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Scot- land. June.
75 <i>Alveolus</i> [ <i>Malvæ</i> <i>pars</i> , Linn. Boisduval, Curtis, &c.]	Grizzled	<i>Hb., W. t.</i> 104 ? <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> kn. <i>L. t.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 97. 5887 THYMELE. [PYRGUS.]	Heaths, &c. May and Au- gust.
76 <i>Tages</i>	Dingy Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> f. o. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98. 5889 THYMELE. [NISONIADES.]	Heaths, woods, &c. Middle- sex, Suffolk, and Scotland, &c. May and August.
77 <i>Paniscus</i>	Chequered Skipper	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 254, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 160. 5891 PAMPHILA. [CYCLOPIDES.]	Woody places. End of May.
78 <i>Linea</i>	Small Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 5-7. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 101. 5893 PAMPHILA.	Margins of woods. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
79 <i>Actæon</i>	Lulworth Skipper	<i>Esper, C. 10, t. 442.</i> PAMPHILA.	Dorsetshire. August.
80 <i>Sylvanus</i>	Large Skipper	<i>H. t. 42, f. h. L. t. 46,</i> <i>f. 1-3. D. 8, t. 254, f.</i> <i>2. St. 1, p. 101.</i> 5894 PAMPHILA.	Woods. June and July.
81 <i>Comma</i>	Pearl Skipper	<i>L. t. 45, f. 1, 2. D. 9, t.</i> <i>295. St. 1, t. 102.</i> 3895 PAMPHILA.	Chalky soils. Sussex, Wilts, &c. August.
82 <i>Bucephalus</i> . [ <i>Vitellius</i> Fabr. a North American insect.]	Large-headed Skipper	<i>St. 1, p. 102, t. 10, f. 2.</i> 5896 PAMPHILA.	Devonshire and Surrey. July.



## Section II. HETEROCERA (Moths.)

### Subsection I. CREPUSCULARIA, *Latr.* Hawk Moths.

(Genus SPHINX—Linnaeus.)

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 <i>Statice</i>	Green Forester	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 204, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 396. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 105. 5898 <i>INO.</i> [ <i>PROCRIS</i> , <i>Fab.</i> ]	Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.
2 <i>Meliloti</i> [ <i>Loniceræ.</i> var.]	Pale 5-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 107. 5900 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.
3 <i>Trifolii</i>	Broad-bordered 5-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108. 5902 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Devonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.
4 <i>Loti</i> [ <i>Loniceræ.</i> ]	5-spot Burnet	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 319. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 109. 5903 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Kent. June.
5 <i>Filipendulæ</i>	6-spotted Burnet	<i>W. t.</i> 91, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>H. t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 111. 5905 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Fields and meadows by wood-sides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July.
6 <i>Hippocrepidis</i> [ <i>Filipendulæ</i> , v.]	Narrow-bordered 6-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 110. 5904 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, near Coombe Wood. June.
7 <i>Ocellatus</i>	Eyed Willow	<i>W. t.</i> 24. <i>A. t.</i> 8. <i>H. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 269. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5907 <i>SMERINTHUS.</i>	Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Epping Forest, &c. May and June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 Populi	Poplar	<i>A. t.</i> 57. <i>W. t.</i> 25. <i>H. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 241. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5908 SMERINTHUS.	Meadows in Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.
9 Tiliæ	Lime	<i>A. t.</i> 10. <i>W. t.</i> 23. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 325. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 113. 5909 SMERINTHUS.	Woods and meadows, Middlesex, Essex, &c. May and June.
10 Atropos	Death's-head	<i>A. t.</i> 6. <i>W. t.</i> 19. <i>H. t.</i> 37. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 289. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 114. 5910 ACHERONTIA.	Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire. October.
11 Convolvuli	Bind-weed	<i>W. t.</i> 20 & 21. <i>H. t.</i> 21, a—d. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 228 & 229. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119. 5913 SPHINX.	Kent, Sussex, Surrey. Middle of September.
12 Ligustri	Privet	<i>A. t.</i> 7. <i>W. t.</i> 22. <i>H. t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 248. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5915 SPHINX.	Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. July.
13 Pinastri	Pine	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5916 SPHINX.	Rivelston Wood, near Edinburgh; also near Colney Hatch Wood and Esher, Surrey. June.
14 Euphorbiæ	Spotted Elephant	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> a. c. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 91 & 92. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 124.	Sand-hills near Barnstaple. June.
15 Galii	Galium	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> 6. (Caterpillar). <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 125, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 2. 5920 DEILEPHILA.	Middlesex, Cornwall and Devon. June.



SPHINX.

11.4



1a



10d



19b



28n



2a+



11d



20a+



29n



3a



12d



21a+



29



4a



13c



22a+



29



5a+



11b+



23a+



29



6a



15b+



24a+



24a



7c



16c



25d



32n



8b+



17c



26n



33n



9c



18b



27n



34n



35n



36n

W. Wood Jun<sup>r</sup>







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Livornica</i> [ <i>Lineata</i> , Fabr. Steph. Ill.]	Striped	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1. Lineata. 5921 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> .	Norfolk, and near Kings-bridge, Devon.
17 <i>Celerio</i>	Sharp-winged	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 6, 190 & 191. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 128. 5923 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [ <i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Oxfordshire, Cambridge-shire, and near Birmingham. August.
18 <i>Elpenor</i>	Elephant	<i>A. t.</i> 9. <i>W. t.</i> 26. <i>H. t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 122. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5925 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [ <i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Gardens in Middlesex, Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.
19 <i>Porcellus</i>	Small Elephant	<i>W. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 314. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5926 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [ <i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Warwickshire, &c. June.
20 <i>Stellatarum</i>	Humming-Bird	<i>H. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> i. l. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 155. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 133. 5927 <i>MACROGLOSSA</i> .	Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridge-shire, &c. End of April, June and August.
21 <i>Bombyli-formis</i> [ <i>Fuciformis</i> , Linn.]	Broad-bordered Bee	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 135. 5929 <i>SESIA</i> .	Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey; Darenth Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.
22 <i>Fuciformis</i> [ <i>Bombyli-formis</i> .]	Narrow-bordered Bee	<i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 134. 5928 <i>SESIA</i> .	Middlesex, Berkshire, Fens in Cambridge-shire. May and June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 <i>Apiformis</i>	Hornet	<i>D. 1, t. 25. St. 1, p. 137.</i> 5931 <i>TROCHILIUM</i> . [ <i>SPECIA</i> , Hb.]	Aspen trees on Epping Forest ; also Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
24 <i>Crabroni-formis</i> [ <i>Bembeciformis</i> , Hb.]	Lunar Hornet	<i>D. 13, t. 436. St. 1, p. 138.</i> 5932 <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .	Darenth Wood, Kent, Norfolk, Surrey, &c. July.
25 <i>Asiliformis</i> [ <i>Vespiforme</i> ]	Clear under-wing	<i>D. 11, t. 384. St. 1, p. 139.</i> 5933 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	On Poplar trees near London ; also near Bexley, Kent. June.
26 <i>Chrysidiforme</i>	Fiery Clear-wing	<i>St. 1, p. 141.</i> 5936 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Cabinet of Messrs. Haworth, Curtis, &c.
27 <i>Spheciiformis</i> [ <i>Sphægi-forme</i> .]	Black and White horn-ed Clear-wing	<i>St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1.</i> 5934 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	In the woods of Southgate, Middlesex ; also in the Isle of Wight. July.
28 <i>Allantiforme</i>	Two-belted Clear-wing	<i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i> <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> . ]	Greenhithe, Kent: very rare.
29 <i>Cynipiforme</i> M and F.	Golden-tail Clear-wing	<i>D. 4, t. 116. St. 1, p. 141.</i> 5937 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Coombe Wood, Darenth Wood, &c. May and June.
30 <i>Ichneumoniforme</i>	Six-belted Clear-wing	<i>C. 2, t. 53. St. 1, p. 140.</i> 5935 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Sussex, Cornwall, and Devon.
31 <i>Philanthi-forme</i> [ <i>Ichneumoniforme</i> , v.]	Many-belted Clear-wing	<i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i> <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [ <i>TROCHILIUM</i> . ]	Devonshire : very rare.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
32 Tipuli- forme	Currant Clear- wing	<i>D. 2, t. 52 &amp; 53.</i> 5938 <i>ÆGERIA.</i> [ <i>TROCHILIUM.</i> ]	Very common in gardens towards the middle of June.
33 <i>Mutillæ- forme.</i> [ <i>Myopæ- forme,</i> Bork.]	Red Belted Clear-wing	<i>D. 6, t. 195. St. 1, p. 142.</i> 5939 <i>ÆGERIA.</i> [ <i>TROCHILIUM.</i> ]	Gardens at Chel- sea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.
34 Culici- forme	Large Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 3.</i> 5940 <i>ÆGERIA.</i> [ <i>TROCHILIUM.</i> ]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
35 <i>Stomox- forme.</i> [ <i>Myopæ- forme, v.</i> ]	Spotted Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4.</i> 5941 <i>ÆGERIA.</i> [ <i>TROCHILIUM.</i> ]	Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.
36 <i>Formici- forme.</i>	Flame-tipped Red-belt	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3.</i> 5942 <i>ÆGERIA.</i> [ <i>TROCHILIUM.</i> ]	Near London, at Little Chelsea, and Limehouse; also in Lincoln- shire. Middle of June.

# Subsection II. NOCTURNA. Night Moths.

(Genus PHALÆNA—Linnaeus.)

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 Humuli, M and F.	Ghost	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 1, & 2. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5946 HEPIALUS.	Common in grassy places. Middle of June.
2 Carnus, M. and F. [ <i>Velleda</i> , v. not Carnus, which inhabits the Alps.]	Rosy Swift	<i>St.</i> 2. <i>p.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 1. 5948 HEPIALUS.	North of England, and near Bir- mingham. June.
3 <i>Velleda</i> , M. and F.	Beautiful Swift	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 360, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5947 HEPIALUS.	Darenth Wood, Kent; near Al- derley, Che- shire; Derby- shire. June.
4 Lupulinus, M. and F.	Brown Swift	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 1. m. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 5. 5945 HEPIALUS.	Grassy meadows. End of May.
5 Hectus, M. and F.	Golden Swift	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 4. 5944 HEPIALUS.	Open places in woods, Middle- sex, Devon, &c. June.
6 Sylvinus, M. and F.	Evening Swift	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> h—m. <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 185. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 7. 5949 HEPIALUS.	Borders of woods and lanes, Surrey, Hert- fordshire, &c. August and September.
7 Cossus [ <i>Ligniperda</i> , F.]	Goat	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 35. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 31. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 23. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 114. <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 60. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 9. 5951 COSSUS.	Oak trees in woods and lanes, Kent, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.









1b



5



13a



22b



1b+



6a



14a



23b+



2a+



6a+



15a+



24a+



2b



7c



16a



25a+



31+



8b+



17a+



26a+



3b



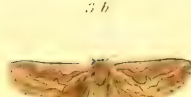
9b



18a+



27b



4a



10a



19a+



28a+



4



11a



20a+



29a+



5a



12a



21b+



30a



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 <i>Æseuli</i>	Wood Leopard	<i>D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8.</i> 5950 ZEUZERA.	Near London; Essex, and Cam- bridgeshire. Beginning of July.
9 <i>Bucephala</i>	Buff-tip	<i>A. t. 23, f. 33, a—d. W. t.</i> <i>43. H. t. 39, f. a—c, D.</i> <i>1, t. 3. St. 1, p. 12.</i> 5952 PYGÆRA. [PHALERA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Bucks, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of June.
10 <i>Reclusa</i>	Small Choco- late-tip.	<i>D. 4, t. 124 &amp; 129, f. 4.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 13. Var. β. t.</i> <i>16, f. 1.</i> 5954 CLOSTERA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
11 <i>Anachoreta</i>	Scarce Choco- late-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 13.</i> 5955 CLOSTERA.	In the British Museum.
12 <i>Curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 14.</i> 5956 CLOSTERA.	Near London; Wanstead, Essex, on aspen trees. End of April, or early in May.
13 <i>Cæruleo- cephala</i>	Figure of 8	<i>A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c. W.</i> <i>t. 12. H. t. 30, f. a—d.</i> <i>D. 3, t. 100. St. 2, p.</i> <i>10.</i> 5957 EPISEMA. [DILOBA, Bdv.]	Very common in woods and hedges, Surrey, &c. September.
14 <i>Bicupsis</i> [ <i>Furcula</i> var. not <i>Bicuspis</i> , Hb.]	Pretty Kitten	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3.</i> 5958 CERURA.	Darenth Wood, Kent. July. Rare.
15 <i>Integra</i> [ <i>Furcula</i> , var. ?] Kitten	Entire-barred	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f. 3.</i> 5959 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Furcula</i>	Kitten	<i>W. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>D. 7, t.</i> 272. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 17. 5960 CERURA.	Frequent near London, in woods and mea- dows; also in Kent, Essex, and Hertford- shire. July.
17 <i>Arcuata</i>	Arched Kitten	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 17. 5962 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey. Rare.
18 <i>Latifascia</i>	Broad-barred [ <i>Bifida</i> , var.] Kitten	<i>C. t.</i> 4, 193. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 18. 5962 CERURA.	Near London; and Linton, North Devon. Very rare.
19 <i>Fuscinula</i>	Dusky Kitten [ <i>Bifida</i> , var. not <i>Fuscinula</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 18, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 1. 5963 CERURA.	Darenth Wood near Dartford; also on Epping Forest, in July, Rare.
20 <i>Bifida</i>	Bordered Kit- ten	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 19, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 2. 5964 CERURA.	At Limehouse near London; and Darenth Wood, Kent.
21 <i>Vinula</i>	Puss	<i>A. t.</i> 11. <i>W. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 85. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 19. 5965 CERURA.	Marshy places near Amesbury, Berkshire, &c. End of May, and sometimes again in August.
22 <i>Erminea</i>	Pale Puss [ <i>Vinula</i> , var. not <i>Erminea</i> , Esp.]	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 20. 5966 CERURA.	At Birch Wood; also near Lon- don?

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 Fagi	Lobster	<i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 21. 5967 STAUIROPUS.	Birch Wood, Kent; New Forest, Hants; near Norwich, Bexley Wood, Kent, &c. Rare.
24 Dromedarius	Rusty Prominent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 350, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 22. 5968 NOTODONTA.	In woods, Kent; at Norwood, Surrey; and at Alderley, Cheshire. June and August.
25 <i>Perfusca</i> [ <i>Dromedarius</i> , var.]	Dark Prominent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 2. 5969 NOTODONTA.	Found near Dublin.
26 Ziczac	Pebble Prominent	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 20, e—h. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 119. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23. 5970 NOTODONTA.	Near London; also in Darent and Coombe Woods; Holt, Norfolk. June and July.
27 Dictæa	Swallow Prominent	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5971 LEOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA, Hb.]	Woods and meadows, Kent, near Dartford, and at Dover; also in Essex. Beginning of August.
28 <i>Dictæoides</i>	Lesser Swallow Prominent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5972 LEOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA.]	Coombe and Darent Woods, &c. August.
29 Camelina	Coxcomb Prominent	<i>A. t.</i> 69, <i>f.</i> a. c. d. e. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 183. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 26. 5973 LOPHOPTERYX.	Common in woods round London, about the end of April and beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
30 <i>Cuculla</i> [ <i>Cucul- lina.</i> ]	Maple Promi- nent	<i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 1. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 27.</i> 5974 LOPHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood ; also near Erith : but rare. June.
31 <i>Carmelita</i>	February Pro- minent	<i>St. 2, p. 27, t. 14, f. 3.</i> 5975 LOTHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood, West Wickham, &c. Very rare.
32 <i>Palpina</i>	Pale Pro- minent	<i>St. 2, p. 28.</i> 5976 PTILODONTIS. [PTEROSTOMA, Germar.]	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. ; also near Ep- ping. June and August.
33 <i>Variegata</i> [ <i>Plumi- gera</i> , W. V.]	Feathered Prominent	<i>C. 7, t. 328. St. 2, p. 29,</i> <i>t. 14, f. 1.</i> 5977 PTILOPHORA.	Darenth Wood, the end of Oc- tober.
34 <i>Roboris</i> [ <i>Chaonia</i> , W. V.]	Lunar Mar- bled brown	<i>D. 9, t. 299. St. 2, p. 30.</i> 5978 CHAONIA. [DRYMONIA, Hb.]	Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce.
35 <i>Dodonea</i>	Marbled brown	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 30.</i> 5979 CHAONIA. [DRYMONIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also in Littleton Copse, Middle- sex. June.*
36 <i>Cassinia</i>	Sprawler	<i>D. 12, t. 397, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 32.</i> 591 PETASIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; New Forest, Hampshire. End of October.









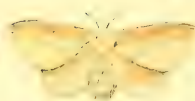
31 a +



39 c



46 a



32 b +



32 a +



40 b



47 a



33 b



33 a



41 a +



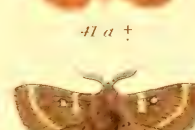
48 a



51 b



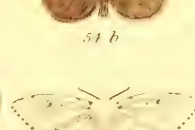
34 a +



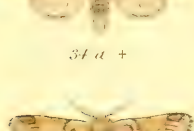
42 a +



49 a



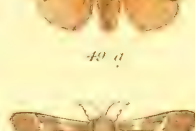
54 b +



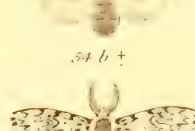
35 a +



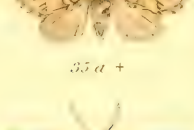
43 b +



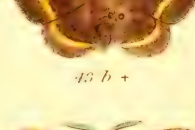
49 a +



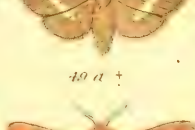
55 a +



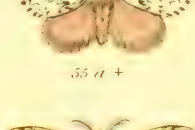
36 a +



44 b +



50 a



56 a +



37 b



44 c



50 a +



57 a +



38 b +



45 a



51 b +



58 a



39 b +



45 a



52 b



59 a



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
37 <i>Serrata</i> [ <i>Trepida</i> , Fab.]	Great Promi- nent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 33. 5982 PERIDEA.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.
38 <i>Versicolor</i>	Glory of Kent	<i>W. t.</i> 89. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 158. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 34. 5983 ENDROMIS.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also in Devon- shire, Suffolk, and Essex.
39 <i>Pavonia-</i> <i>minor</i> , M. and F.	Emperor	<i>A. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 37, a—h. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, a—i. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 1 & 8, <i>t.</i> 254. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 37. 5985 SATURNIA.	On heaths and in marshy places. Common near London, and in several counties. April and August.
40 <i>Rubi</i>	Fox-coloured	<i>A. t.</i> 81, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 54. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 69. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5986 LASIOCAMPA.	Woody plains and heaths round London ; Hertfordshire, Surrey, &c. June.
41 <i>Trifolii</i>	Grass Egger	<i>W. t.</i> 47, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5987 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants. July and August.
42 <i>Medica-</i> <i>ginis</i> [ <i>Trifolii</i> , var.]	Medick Egger	<i>W. t.</i> 47, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5988 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants, and near Bristol ; but rare. August.
43 <i>Quercus</i>	Oak Egger	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 40. 5989 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants ; and De- vonshire. Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
44 Roboris, M. and F. [Quercus var.]	Great Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 18. <i>W. t.</i> 46. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 104. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5990 LASIOCAMPA.	Common near London : also in Kent, Essex, Sussex, &c. June.
45 Cratægi, M and F.	Pale Oak Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 54, a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5992 TRICHIURA.	Woody places near Epping ; and in Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. September.
46 Populi	December	<i>A. t.</i> 85. <i>W. t.</i> 48. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 307. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 44. 5993 PÆCLOCAMPA.	In lanes, near woods, in Kent, Surrey, &c. December.
47 Lanestris	Small Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 26, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 53. <i>H. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> k—o. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 210. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 45. 5994 ERIOGASTER.	In different places round London ; also near Hertford ; in Cambridge- shire and Essex. February and March.
48 <i>Pityo- campa</i> [Not British.]	Procession	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48. 5996 CNETHOCAMPA.	Devonshire [? ?]. Very rare.
49 Castren- sis	Ground Lac- key	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 299. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 2. 5997 CLISIOCAMPA.	Coasts of Essex, Kent and De- vonshire. Au- gust.
50 Neustria, M. and F.	Lackey	<i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 27, e—l. <i>W. t.</i> 45. <i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 95. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 49. 5998 CLISIOCAMPA.	Very common about hedges and gardens. July and Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
51 Pini	Pine-tree Lappet	<i>W. t.</i> 61. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 177 & 178. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 7. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 50. 5999 EUTRICA. [DENDROLIMUS, Germ.]	Taken at Norwich; but very rare. July.
52 Potatoria, M. and F.	Drinker	<i>A. t.</i> 17. <i>W. t.</i> 58. <i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> a. m. n. p. & t. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 148. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 51. 6000 ODONESTIS.	Very common in lanes, hedges and woods. July.
53 Quercifolia	Lappet	<i>A. t.</i> 16. <i>W. t.</i> 57. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 232. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 24. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 52. 6001 GASTROPACHA.	Essex, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire. July.
54 Dispar, M. and F.	Gypsy	<i>W. t.</i> 42. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 163. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 55. 6004 HYPOGYMNA.	In the fens of Huntingdonshire; also at Coombe Wood. August.
55 Monacha	Black Arches	<i>W. t.</i> 39. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 227. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 57. 6005 PSILURA. [LYMANTRIA, Hb.]	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; also at Epping, &c. July.
56 Fascelina	Dark Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 39, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 62. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 576. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 58. 6006 DASYCHIRA	Woody districts of Kent and Bedfordshire. July.
57 Pudibunda	Pale Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 38, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 63. <i>H. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> e. f. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 160. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 59. 6007 DASYCHIRA.	Common in hop-gardens; also in the neighbourhood of London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
58 Coryli	Nut-tree Tus- sock	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 66. <i>D. 9. t.</i> 309. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 60. 6006 DEMAS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.
59 Antiqua, M. and F.	Vapourer	<i>A. t.</i> 89, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 64. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> h—p. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 16. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 61. 6009 ORGYIA.	Very common about London, &c. July to October.
60 Gonostig- ma, M. and F.	Scarce Va- pourer	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 65. <i>H. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D. 9,</i> <i>t.</i> 316. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 61. 6010 ORGYIA.	Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to Aug.
61 Cœnosa.	Whittlesea	<i>C. 2, t.</i> 68. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 63. 6011 LÆLIA.	Whittlesea Mere. July.
62 Vau-ni- grum	Black V.	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 2. 6012 LEUCOMA.	Bromley? Kent; very rare. Au- gust?
63 Sparshalii [Arcturus Sparshalii, Curt. is an American insect.	Sparshall's	<i>C. 7, t.</i> 336. <i>Arcturus.</i> LEUCOMA.	Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Nor- folk, in August, 1829 [? ?] Cabinet of J. Curtis, Esq.
64 Salicis	White Satin	<i>A. t.</i> 84, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 41. <i>H. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> p. q. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 64. 6013 LEUCOMA. [STILPNOTIA, Westw.]	Abundant near London. July.
65 Chrysor- rhœa, M. and F. [Auriflua, Fab.]	Yellow-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> e—i. <i>W. t.</i> 59. <i>H. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> p—s. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 10. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 65. 6014 PORTHESIA. [EUPROCTIS, Hb.]	Essex, Cam- bridgeshire, Yorkshire, &c. August.









59 n



66 a



74 a +



83 n



60 a



67 b



75 a +



84 n



60 +



68 a +



76 a +



85 n



61 a +



68 a +



77 a



86 n



62 a +



69 b +



78 a +



87 n



63 b



70 b



79 n



88 n



64 b



71 a +



80 a



89 n



65 a



72 a



81 n



90 n



65 a +



73 a +



82 n



90 n



<i>Linn. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
66 <i>Auriflua</i> [ <i>Chrysorrhoea</i> Linn.]	Brown-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 555. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 66. 6015 <i>PORTHESIA</i> . [ <i>EUPROCTIS</i> , Hübn.]	Middlesex, Kent, Cambridge- shire, &c. August.
67 <i>Dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 31, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 38. <i>H. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 141. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 67. 6016 <i>HYPERCOMPA</i> .	Whittlesea Mere; also in Cambridge- shire, and Devon, near Barnstaple, &c. June.
68 <i>Russula</i> , M. and F.	Clouded Buff	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 214. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 21. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 68. 6017 <i>EUTHEMONIA</i> . [ <i>DIACRISIA</i> , Hb.]	Common in the New-forest, Hants; also near York; in Cambridge- shire, and near Coombe Wood. June.
69 <i>Caja</i>	Great Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 20, <i>W. t.</i> 36. <i>H. t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. 6018 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of July.
70 <i>Villica</i>	Cream-spot Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 29, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 37. <i>H. t.</i> 4, g. g. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71. 6020 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
71 <i>Plantaginis</i>	Small Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 50. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 134. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73. 6024 <i>NEMEOPHILA</i> . [ <i>PARASEMIA</i> , Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Kent; Sutton Park, War- wickshire; Westmoreland. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 Fuliginosa	Ruby Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 49. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> l. n. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 80. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 74. 6025 PHRAGMATOBIA.	Yorkshire; and near New- castle. Be- ginning of July.
73 <i>Menthastri</i>	Great Ermine	<i>W. t.</i> 40. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> k. l. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 75. 6026 SPILOSOMA.	Essex; Cam- bridgeshire; Northumber- land, &c. May.
74 <i>Urticæ</i> [ <i>Papyratia</i> var.]	Dingy White	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6027 SPILOSOMA.	In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth.
75 <i>Papyratia</i>	Water Ermine	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 30, c—h. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 571. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6028 SPILOSOMA.	Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.
76 <i>Laubrice-</i> <i>peda</i>	Spotted Buff	<i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 35, a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 43. <i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 568. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77. 6029 SPILOSOMA.	Common in most counties. June.
77 & 78 Men- dica, M. and F.	Spotted Muslin	<i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. m. <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 388. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 78. 6031 DIAPHORA. [CYCNIA, Hb.]	Kent, near Erith; Essex, &c. particularly in marshy places. Middle of May.
79 <i>Fusca</i>	Brown Muslin	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 80, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4. 6034 PSYCHE.	Highgate; Horn- sey Wood. Beginning of July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
80 <i>Nigricans</i>	Black Muslin	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 213. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 79. 6033 PENTHOPHERA. [PACHYTHELIA, Westw.]	Taken by Messrs. Stevens and Dale, in Dorset- shire. June.
81 <i>Nitidella</i>	Shining Chim- ney Sweep	<i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 332. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 82. 6035 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Da- renth Wood ; and also by Mr. Curtis. July.
82 <i>Pulla</i> [ <i>radiella</i> var. The true <i>pulla</i> the south of Europe.]	Small Chimney Sweep inhabits	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 82. 6036 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.
83 <i>Muscella</i> [ <i>radiella</i> Curt.]	Chimney Sweeper's Boy.	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 82. 6037 FUMEA.	Grassy places on heaths. June.
84 <i>Bombycella</i> [ <i>radiella</i> var. The true <i>Bombycella</i> inhabits the south of Europe.]	Transparent Chimney Sw. inhabits the south of Europe.]	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 83. 6038 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
85 <i>Pectinella</i> [A native of the south of Europe.]	Light Chimney Sweeper the south of Europe.]	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 83. 6039 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
86 <i>Mundana</i>	Muslin	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 400. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 83. 6040 NUDARIA.	Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.
87 <i>Hemerobia</i> [ <i>Mundana</i> var.]	Transparent Muslin	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 84. 6041 NUDARIA.	Darenth Wood. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
88 <i>Senex</i>	Round-winged Muslin	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 84, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 2. 6042 NUDARIA.	Whittlesea Mere ; also near Lon- don, but very rare. July.
89 <i>Asellus</i>	Plain Muslin	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 85, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 2. 6043 HETEROGENIA.	New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.
90 <i>Testudo</i> , M. and F.	Festoon	<i>A. t.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> c—g. <i>W. t.</i> 88. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 76. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 86. 6044 LIMACODES.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also near Chisellhurst and Sydenham, but not com- mon. End of June.
91 <i>Jacobææ</i>	Pink under- wing	<i>A. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 55, c—i. <i>W. t.</i> 55. <i>H. t.</i> 4, <i>upper</i> <i>fig.</i> <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 45. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 90. 6045 CALLIMORPHA.	Kent, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Devon, &c. May and June.
92 <i>Miniata</i>	Red arches	<i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> <i>p.</i> <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 40, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 90. 6046 CALLIMORPHA. [MILTOCHRISTA, Hb.]	Norwood and other places near London, &c. July.
93 <i>Grammica</i>	Feathered Footman	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 450. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 91, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 3. 6047 EULEPIA.	Two specimens taken near Windsor in October, 1815.
94 <i>Cribrum</i>	Speckled Foot- man	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 56. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 92. 6048 EULEPIA.	Parley Heath, near Ring- wood, Hants. June.





91 a +



100 a



103 a



117 a +



92 a



101 a



109 a



118 a +



93 a +



102 a



110 a +



119 a



91 a +



103 a



111 a +



120 a



95 a +



104 a +



112 b



121 a



96 a



105 a +



113 b



122 a



97 a



105 a +



114 b



123 a +



98 a



106 a +



115 a +



124 a



99 a



107 a



116 a +



125 a +







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
95 <i>Pulchella</i>	Crimson- speckled	<i>C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93.</i> 6049 <i>DEIOPEIA</i> .	Stubble-field near Christ- church, Hants ; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept.
96 <i>Aureola</i>	Orange Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 94, t. 18, f. 1.</i> 6050 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Birch and Coombe Woods ; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.
97 <i>Gilveola</i> [ <i>Flava</i> var.]	Pale Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6053 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods.
98 <i>Helvola</i>	Clouded Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 94.</i> 6051 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest ; but rare.
99 <i>Flava</i>	Straw-coloured Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6052 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Found with the above ; also in Birch and Darenth Woods ; but very rare.
100 <i>Complana</i> [ <i>Complanula</i> Bdv.]	Common Foot- man	<i>A. t. 70, f. e—h. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 95.</i> 6054 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Woods and shady lanes ; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
101 <i>Depressa</i> [ <i>Complana</i> Linn.]	Pale-edged Footman	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 96. 6055 LITHOSIA.	Darenth Wood and near Ripley by Mr. Stephens. Very rare. Middle of July.
102 <i>Griseola</i>	Dun Footman	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 96. 6056 LITHOSIA.	Common in a woody lane near Ripley ; also near Hertford. Beginning of August.
103 <i>Plumbeo- lata</i> [ <i>Griseola</i> var.]	Leaden Foot- man	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 96. 6057 LITHOSIA.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Specimens said to be found near London.
104 <i>Muscerda</i>	Spotted Foot- man	<i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 36. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 97. 6058 LITHOSIA.	Found in a marsh at Horning, Nor- folk, by Mr. Sparshall.
105 <i>Quadra</i> , M. and F.	Large Foot- man	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 52. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 306. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 97. 6059 LITHOSIA. [ <i>CENISTIS</i> , Hb.]	Common in the New Forest ; found also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July.
106 <i>Rubricol- lis</i>	Black Footman	<i>II.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> <i>p.</i> <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 350, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 98. 6060 GNOPHRIA. [ <i>ATOLMIS</i> , Hb.]	Near Darenth Wood, Kent ; Collingbourne Wood, Wilts. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
107 <i>Irrorella</i>	Dew Moth	<i>St. 2, p. 99.</i> 6061 <i>SETINA</i> . [ <i>ENDROSA</i> , Hb.]	Near Rochester, Birch Wood, and on Dartford Common. June.
108 <i>Roscida</i> [ <i>Irrorella</i> v.]	Pale Dew Moth	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6062 <i>SETINA</i> .	Riddlesdown near Croydon. June.
109 <i>Eborina</i> [ <i>Mesomella</i> , Linn.]	4-spot Small Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6063 <i>SETINA</i> .	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also at Epping, &c. Beginning of August.
110 <i>Orbona</i>	Lesser Yellow underwing	<i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 2.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 102.</i> 6064 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Common in several coun- ties. End of June and early in July.
111 <i>Subsequa</i>	Dark lunar Yellow underwing	<i>C. 8, t. 348.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6065 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Taken by Mr. Curtis in Scot- land.
112 <i>Pronuba</i>	Great Yellow underwing	<i>A. t. 72, f. a—d.</i> <i>W. t. 1.</i> <i>H. t. 39, f. d—f.</i> <i>D. 9,</i> <i>t. 311.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6066 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Common in gardens and hedges in many parts of England; from the beginning of June to the middle of July.
113 <i>Innuba</i> [ <i>Pronuba</i> var.]	Pale-edged Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 104.</i> 6067 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Found at the same time and in the same places with the above.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
114 <i>Fimbria</i>	Broad-bordered Yellow underwing	<i>H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6068 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
115 <i>Interjecta</i>	Third Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6069 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.
116 <i>Janthina</i>	Lesser broad- bordered Yellow underwing	<i>W. t. 11, f. 5. St. 2, p. 106.</i> 6070 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Lanes and bor- ders of woods in Essex, Suf- folk, &c. Au- gust.
117 <i>Texta</i>	Brown-border- ed Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 107,</i> 6071 <i>CERIGO</i> . [ <i>THALPOPHILA</i> , Hb.]	Woods in Essex, Kent, and Nor- folk. June.
118 <i>Umbrosa</i>	Six-striped Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 108.</i> 6072 <i>LYTÆA</i> .	Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens in Sydenham Wood. Netley, Shropshire. End of July.
119 <i>Leucogra- pha</i> [ <i>Agathina</i> var.]	White-spotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 199.</i> 6072* p. 372 <i>LYTÆA</i> .	Taken near York. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
120 <i>Cespitis</i>	Autumnal Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 109.</i> 6073 <i>CHARÆAS</i> .	Near Bexley, and on Dartford Common. September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
121 <i>Confinis</i> [ <i>Cespitis</i> , var.]	Allied Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6074 CHARÆAS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
122 <i>Fusca</i> [ <i>Lutulenta</i> , <i>W. F.</i> ]	Barred-feather- ed Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6075 CHARÆAS.	Near Birch Wood. Sep- tember.
123 <i>Nigra</i> [ <i>Æthiops</i> , Ochs.]	Black Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 110, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 2. 6076 CHARÆAS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
124 <i>Graminis</i>	Antler	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 458. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 451. 6079 CHARÆAS. [CERAPTERYX, Curt.]	Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.
125 <i>Ferruginea</i>	Feathered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 112. 6080 RUSINA.	Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.
126 <i>Lunigera</i>	Lunar Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 113, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 3. 6081 AGROTIS.	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.
127 <i>Corticea</i>	Heart and Club	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 114. 6082 AGROTIS.	Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.
128 <i>Æqua</i> , F. [ <i>Saucia</i> , Hb.]	Pearly under- wing	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6083 AGROTIS.	Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hert- fordshire, but rare. Septem- ber & October.
129 <i>Segetum</i>	Common Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6084 AGROTIS.	Very common in fields and hedges in York- shire, Norfolk, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
130 <i>Suffusa</i>	Dark Sword- grass	<i>D. 10, t. 345, f. 2, 3. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 117.</i> 6085 AGROTIS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; also near Ep- ping. June and July.
131 <i>Annexa</i> , F. [A native of Georgia, N. America]	Tawny Shoul- der	<i>St. 2, p. 117, t. 22, f. 2.</i> 6086 AGROTIS.	A single speci- men taken near West Ham, in Essex, now in Mr. Curtis's Cabinet ; also in the Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. June.
132 <i>Valligera</i>	Archer's Dart	<i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 3. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 118.</i> 6087 AGROTIS.	New Forest, Hants ; Teign- mouth, Devon, &c. ; but scarce. August.
133 <i>Radia</i> [ <i>Put.</i> , Hb.]	Shuttle-shaped Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119.</i> 6088 AGROTIS.	Near London, New Forest, and Derbyshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. July.
134 <i>Radiola</i> , F. [ <i>Put.</i> , var.]	Dark Shuttle- shaped Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119, t. 20, f. 1.</i> 6089 AGROTIS.	St. James's and Greenwich Parks ; also in Norfolk and Devon, rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
135 <i>Sagitti- fera</i> [A native of Austria. A. Sagittifera of Stephens is a variety of <i>Tritici</i> .]	Archer Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119.</i> 6090 AGROTIS.	Neighbourhood of London [?] July.











<i>Linn. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
136 <i>Lineolata</i> [ <i>Tritici</i> var.]	Lineolated Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6091 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Middle of Au- gust.
137 <i>Pupillata</i> [ <i>Obelisca</i> , fem.]	Pupilled Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6092 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere, Devon, and near London, but rare. July.
138 <i>Aquilina</i>	Bordered Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6093 AGROTIS.	Near London, and in Glamorgan- shire. Scarce. Middle of July.
139 <i>Tritici</i> , F.	White-line Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6094 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. July.
140 <i>Ocellina</i> [ <i>Tritici</i> var.]	Eyed Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6095 AGROTIS.	Very rare. Taken in Darenth Wood, and near Dublin. June.
141 <i>Cuneigera</i> [ <i>Tritici</i> var.]	Wedge-barred Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6096 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
142 <i>Venosa</i> [ <i>Cursoria</i> Bork. var.]	Veined Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6097 AGROTIS.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Edinburgh, July, 1824.
143 <i>Hortorum</i> [ <i>Aquilina</i> var.]	Garden Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6098 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. August.
144 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dark Garden Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6099 AGROTIS.	Gardens near London; also at Whittlesea Mere. End of July and begin- ning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
145 <i>Fumosa</i> [ <i>Nigricans</i> var.]	Dark Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 124. 6100 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Found at the same time and place as the preceding.
146 <i>Obeliscata</i> [ <i>Nigricans</i> Dart var.]	Square-spot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 124. 6101 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Darenth Wood ; Ripley in York- shire, and near London. Au- gust.
147 <i>Ruris</i> [ <i>Nigricans</i> v.]	Rufous Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 125. 6102 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Darenth Wood ; Whittlesea Mere. August.
148 <i>Dubia</i> [ <i>Nigricans</i> v.]	White line	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 125. 6104 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Near London. August.
149 <i>Subgo- thica</i>	Gothic Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 3. 6104 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Near London, and Barnstaple, Devon ; but very scarce. June.
150 <i>Exclama- tionis</i> , . M. and F.	Heart and Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 126. 6105 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Common in gar- dens, hedges, &c., near Lon- don. End of June.
151 <i>Nebulosa</i> [ <i>Ripæ</i> , fem.]	Clouded Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 127, <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 1. 6106 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Two specimens taken by Mr. Raddon near Barnstaple, De- von, July, 1827.
152 <i>Cinerea</i>	Light feathered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 127. 6107 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Kent, Salop, Isle of Wight, &c. ; but un- common. June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
153 <i>Subrosea</i> Rosy Dart [ <i>Rhomboidea</i> , St. Ill.]		<i>St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1.</i> 6108 GRAPHIPHORA, <i>rhomboidea</i> . [COENOPHILA, St. C.B.M.]	Borders of Whit- tlesea Mere. Very scarce. July.
154 <i>Renigera</i> Pine Dart [ <i>Cataleuca</i> , Bdv.]		<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6109 GRAPHIPHORA. [SPÆLOTIS, Bdv.]	Derbyshire, Westmoreland. Rare. July.
155 <i>Latens</i> Dusky Dart [ <i>Distinguenda</i> Steph. Cat. Lep. B. M.]		<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6110 GRAPHIPHORA. [SPÆLOTIS.]	The only ex- ample Mr. Ste- phens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827.
156 <i>Pyrophyla</i> Streaked Dart		<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6111 GRAPHIPHORA. [SPÆLOTIS.]	Netley, Shrop- shire; but rare. July.
157 <i>Crassa</i> Stout Dart [ <i>Ravida</i> , W. V.]		<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6113 GRAPHIPHORA. [SPÆLOTIS.]	Bottisham, Cam- bridgeshire; Netley, Salop. August.
158 <i>Augur</i> Double Dart		<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6114 GRAPHIPHORA. [SPÆLOTIS.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods; Cambridge- shire, Essex, &c. July.
159 <i>Brunnea</i> Purple Clay		<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6115 GRAPHIPHORA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Not un- common. End of July or be- ginning of Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
160 <i>Candeli- sequa</i> [ <i>Dahlî</i> , Hb. var.]	Brown Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 132.</i> 6116 GRAPHIPHORA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Darenth Wood. July.
161 <i>Tristigma</i> [ <i>Rhomboidea</i> Esp.]	Triple spotted Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 132.</i> 6117 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood, and near Rip- ley. July.
162 <i>Triangu- lum</i>	Double Square-spot	<i>D. 16, t. 562. St. 2, p. 133.</i> 6118 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood ; also Coombe and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. End of July.
163 <i>Baja</i>	Dotted Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 134.</i> 6120 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth, Coombe, and Birch Woods, &c. End of July.
164 <i>Erythro- cephala</i> [ <i>Dahlî</i> ]	Barred Chest- nut	<i>St. 2, p. 134.</i> 6121 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
165 <i>Festiva</i>	Ingrailed Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 135.</i> 6122 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood, Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford, &c. End of June.
166 <i>C. nigrum</i>	Setaceous He- brew Cha- racter	<i>St. 2, p. 136.</i> 6123 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also in Yorkshire, Devon, &c. End of June and beginning of July.







161 a +



170 a +



179 a



188 a +



162 a +



171 a +



180 n



189 a +



163 a +



172 a +



181 a



190 a +



164 a +



173 a +



182 a +



191 a +



165 a +



174 a +



183 a



192 a +



166 a +



175 a +



184 a +



193 a +



167 a +



176 a +



185 a



194 a +



168 a



177 a



186 a +



195 a +



169 a +



178 a



187 a +



196 a +



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
167 <i>Musiva</i> [A native of Austria.]	Light-edged Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 136.</i> 6124 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Taken by Dr. Leach, and now in the British Museum.
168 <i>Plecta</i>	Flame Shoulder	<i>St. 2, p. 137.</i> 6126 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Hedges and woody lanes in Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, &c. June and September.
169 <i>Punicea</i> [ <i>Rubi</i> View.]	Small Square- spot	<i>St. 2, p. 135.</i> 6127 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
170 <i>Gothica</i>	Hebrew Cha- racter	<i>St. 2, p. 138.</i> 6128 <i>SEMIOPHORA.</i>	Hedges and wood sides. Highgate, Hampstead, Epping, Bottis- ham, &c. Mid- dle of April.
171 <i>Instabilis</i>	Clouded Drab	<i>A. t. 76, f. a—d.</i> <i>p. 140.</i> 6129 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>	<i>St. 2,</i> Richmond Park, Epping Forest, &c. Common. Beginning of April.
172 <i>Interme- dia</i> [ <i>Populeti</i> v.]	Connecting Drab	<i>St. 2, p. 140.</i> 6130 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>	A single pupa found by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
173 <i>Gracilis</i> [ <i>Populeti</i> F.]	Lead-coloured Drab	<i>St. 2, p. 141.</i> 6131 ORTHOSIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also in Epping Forest, but not common. Be- ginning of April.
174 <i>Munda</i>	Twin-spotted Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 141.</i> 6132 ORTHOSIA.	Epping, Leather- head, Dorking, &c. End of April.
175 <i>Sparsa</i> [ <i>Gracilis</i> , W. V.]	Powdered Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 142.</i> 6133 ORTHOSIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. End of April.
176 <i>Pallida</i> [ <i>Stabilis</i> var.]	Pale Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 143.</i> 6134 ORTHOSIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park. Rare. End of April.
177 <i>Stabilis</i>	Common Quaker	<i>A. t. 76, f. c—h.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 143.</i> 6135 ORTHOSIA.	Common in many parts of the country. Beginning of April.
178 <i>Miniosa</i>	Blossom Un- derwing	<i>St. 2, p. 144.</i> 6136 ORTHOSIA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Lea- therhead. Not common. End of March.
179 <i>Cruda</i>	Small Quaker	<i>A. t. 74, f. a—c.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 144.</i> 6137 ORTHOSIA.	Middlesex ; Surrey ; oaks in Richmond Park, &c. Com- mon. End of March.

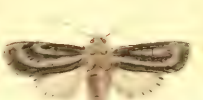
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
180 <i>Pusilla</i> [ <i>cruda</i> var.]	Dwarf Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 145. 6138 ORTHOSIA.	Richmond Park, &c. End of March.
181 <i>Litura</i>	Brown-spot Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 145. 6139 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS, Guén.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Ep- ping. Septem- ber or October.
182 <i>Pistacina</i>	Pale-bearded Chestnut	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 146. 6140 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. September.
183 <i>Lunosa</i>	Lunar Under- wing	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 237. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 147. 6141 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. September.
184 <i>Lota</i>	Red-line Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 147. 6142 ORTHOSIA.	Hertford; also near Waltham- stow, Darenth Wood, &c., but not common. September and October.
185 <i>Flavilinea</i> [ <i>macilenta</i> , Hb.]	Yellow-line Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 148, <i>t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 2. 6143 ORTHOSIA.	Near Caen Wood, Hamp- stead; Brocken- hurst, and De- vonshire. End of September.
186 <i>Macilenta</i> [ <i>ferruginea</i> , <i>W. V.</i> ]	Brick	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 148. 6144 ORTHOSIA. [ORBONA, Hb.]	Hertford, Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
187 <i>Upsilon</i>	Dingy Shears	<i>St. 2, p. 149.</i> 6145 ORTHOSIA. [HAMMA, Steph.]	Marshes near Hertford; also near London, in Battersea Fields, &c. June.
188 <i>Turca</i>	Double-line	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6146 MYTHIMNA.	Chigwell-row, Essex, and near Bristol; also in the hollow of Coombe Wood, by Mr. Stephens. Rare. July.
189 <i>Grisea</i> [ <i>Lythargyria</i> , Clay var.]	Bright-eyed	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6147 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth Wood; New Forest; Hants and De- von, &c. End of June.
190 <i>Lythar- gyria</i>	Ochraceous brown	<i>St. 2, p. 151.</i> 6148 MYTHIMNA.	In the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. July.
191 <i>Conigera</i>	Brown-line bright-eye	<i>St. 2, p. 151.</i> 6149 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; Essex, Hert- fordshire, &c.
192 <i>Trilinea</i> [ <i>Quereus</i> , Fab.]	Equal Treble- lines	<i>St. 2, p. 152.</i> 6152 GRAMMESIA. [MERISTIS, Hb.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
193 <i>Bilinea</i>	Dark Treble- lines	<i>St. 2, p. 152.</i> 6153 GRAMMESIA.	In Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. One taken by Mr. Stephens in Coombe Wood, July 1815 ; others near Birch Wood, but very rare. June.
194 <i>Xantho- grapha</i>	Square-spot Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 153.</i> 6150 SEGETIA.	Common in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. August.
195 <i>Neglecta</i>	Neglected Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 154, t. 21, f. 2.</i> 6151 SEGETIA. [ORTHOSIA ?]	Taken near Ring- wood by Messrs. Bentley and Chant ; also by Mr. Stephens at Birch Wood ; and by Mr. Dale in the New Forest. Sept.
196 <i>Ambigua</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , var.]	Dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155</i> 6154 CARADRINA.	Lanes near Da- renth Wood, &c. June.
197 <i>Redacta</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , var.]	Lesser dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155.</i> 6155 CARADRINA.	Found with No. 196. near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
198 <i>Alsines</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , var.]	Garden Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 156.</i> 6156 CARADRINA.	Frequents gar- dens, Middle- sex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
199 <i>Implexa</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , v.]	Clouded Gar- den Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 156.</i> 6157 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
200 <i>Lævis</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , v.]	Grey Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6158 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don. July.
201 <i>Morpheus</i>	Bordered Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6160 CARADRINA.	Devonshire ; also one taken at Hertford by Mr. Stephens. June.
202 <i>Sepii</i> [ <i>Morpheus</i> , v.]	Mottled Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6161 CARADRINA.	Gardens, shady lanes, &c. Common. June.
203 <i>Cubicu- laris</i>	Pale mottled Willow	<i>St. 2, p. 158.</i> 6162 CARADRINA.	Gardens and meadows. Common. Mid- dle of June.
204 <i>Superstes</i> [ <i>blanda</i> , W. V.]	Powdered Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 159.</i> 6163 CARADRINA.	Habitat the same as No. 203, but not so common. June.
205 <i>Glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 159, t. 21, f. 2.</i> 6164 CARADRINA. [GRAPHIPHORA.]	Birch Wood, New Forest, and Devon- shire, but rare. September.
206 <i>Rubricosa</i>	Red Chestnut	<i>St. 2, p. 160.</i> 6165 GLÆA.	Darenth Wood, very rare. End of March.











<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
207 <i>Rubiginea</i>	Dotted Chest- nut	<i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6166 GLÆA. [DASYCAMPA, Guén.]	Taken by Mr. Walton in Nor- bury Park, near Dorking, Mid- dle of October to the begin- ning of Novem- ber. Rare.
208 <i>Satellitæ</i>	Satellite	<i>D. 5, t. 168. St. 2, p. 163.</i> 6167 GLÆA. [EUPSILIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Essex, &c. Common. Mid- dle or end of September.
209 <i>Vaccinii</i>	The Chestnut	<i>A. t. 23, f. 34. e—h.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6168 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c., in woody places. September.
210 <i>Spadicea</i>	Dark Chestnut [ <i>Vaccinii</i> , v.]	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6169 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Found with the preceding.
211 <i>Subnigra</i>	Black Chest- [ <i>ligula</i> , var.] nut	<i>C. 6, t. 268. St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6170 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Woody places near London; and in Kent, Surrey, &c. Not common. September.
212 <i>Polita</i>	Netted Chest- [ <i>Vaccinii</i> , var.] nut	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6171 GLÆA.	Found at the same time and in the same places as Nos. 209, 210 & 211.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
213 <i>Pyramidea</i>	Copper under- wing	<i>D. 6, t. 193. St. 2, p. 164.</i> 6172 AMPHIPYRA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex ; oaks in Coombe Wood, Rich- mond Park, &c. August.
214 <i>Tragopo- gonis</i>	Mouse	<i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6173 PYROPHILA. [SCOTOPHILA, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Coles- hill, &c. June.
215 <i>Tetra</i> [ <i>Tragopo- gonis</i> , v.]	Mahogany	<i>A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6174 PYROPHILA.	Middlesex, Essex, Devon- shire, &c. Found in gar- dens, in the month of June.
216 <i>Typica</i>	Dark Gothic	<i>A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d. H.</i> <i>t. 22, f. d—g. St. 2, p.</i> <i>166.</i> 6176 NÆNIA.	On nettles near London, and other places. Common. End of June.
217 <i>Pinastri</i>	Bird's wing.	<i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 168.</i> 6175 DIPTERYGIA.	Mr. Stephens found this in- sect on palings near Coombe Wood; and Mr. Bentley on Newington Green. June.
218 <i>Conspicil- laris</i>	Silver Cloud	<i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 2, p.</i> <i>169.</i> 6181 XYLINA.	Mr. Stephens has a pair taken in Bulstrode Park; they have also been taken be- tween Birch Wood and Bex- ley ; but very rare. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
219 <i>Lambda</i> [ <i>Rhizolitha</i> , W. V.]	Grey Shoulder-knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6177 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood, Netley, Epping, Hertford. The autumn.
220 <i>Pulla</i>	Ash Shoulder-knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6178 XYLINA.	A specimen taken in the autumn at Woodside, near Epping, in 1817; now in the British Museum.
221 <i>Semibrun- nea</i>	Tawny Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 3. 6179 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood. Rare. September. A pair in the British Museum.
222 <i>Petrificata</i>	Pale Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 171, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 1. 6180 XYLINA.	One in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, taken near Teignmouth, Devon. June.
223 <i>Putris</i>	Flame	<i>A. t.</i> 79, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 172. 6183 XYLINA.	Hedges, gardens and woody places. Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent. Middle of June.
224 <i>Vetusta</i>	Red Sword-grass	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>exoleta</i> <i>St.</i> <i>2. p.</i> 174. 6185 CALOCAMPA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet, &c. Darenth Wood, &c. Rare. October.
225 <i>Lythoxy- lea</i>	Light Arches	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 175. 6186 XYLOPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
226 <i>Exoleta</i>	Sword-grass	<i>D. 6, t. 187, the Larva.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 256. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 173.</i> 6184 <i>CALOCAMPA.</i>	Gardens and woody places. Darenth Wood, &c. Autumn.
227 <i>Sublustris</i>	Reddish Light Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 175.</i> 6187 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Taken near Brighton. July.
228 <i>Polyodon</i>	Dark Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6188 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Common in hedges, gar- dens, woods, &c. June and July.
229 <i>Hepatica</i>	Clouded-bor- dered Brin- dle	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6189 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
230 <i>Combusta</i> [ <i>Rurea</i> , F. var.]	Dark Tawny	<i>St. 2, p. 177.</i> 6192 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
231 <i>Epomidion</i> [ <i>Hepatica</i> , v.]	Clouded Brin- dle	<i>St. 2, p. 178.</i> 6191 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Derbyshire, Yorkshire, De- von; shady lanes near Rip- ley. End of June.
232 <i>Scolopa- cina</i>	Slender cloud- ed Brindle	<i>St. 2, p. 178.</i> 6193 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Taken by Mr. Chant near Sheffield; and by Mr. King at Coombe Wood. June.







233 a +



232 a



231 a



260 a +



234 a +



233 a



232 a +



261 a +



235 a +



234 a



253 a +



262 a



236 a +



245 a +



254 a +



263 a +



237 a +



246 a +



255 a +



264 a



238 a +



247 a +



256 a +



265 a



239 a +



248 a +



257 a +



266 a



240 a



249 a +



258 a +



267 a



241 a



250 a +



259 a



268 a





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
233 <i>Rectilinea</i> , F.	Clouded Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 179. 6191 <i>XYLOPHASTA</i> . [ <i>HYPPA</i> , Dup.]	North of England. Taken by Mr. Marshall in Trafford Park, Lancashire.
234 <i>Amica</i> <i>Arctica</i> , Bdv.]	Barred Arches	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 180, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 2. 6195 <i>HADENA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
235 <i>Adusta</i>	Dark Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 181. 6196 <i>HADENA</i> .	Birch Wood; but rare. June.
236 <i>Satura</i> [ <i>Adusta</i> , var.]	Dingy Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 181. 6197 <i>HADENA</i> .	A pair in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Marsham's Collection. Very rare.
237 <i>Remissa</i> [ <i>Gemina</i> , Hb. var.]	Gothic Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 181. 6198 <i>HADENA</i> .	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, Hertford, &c. June.
238 <i>Contigua</i>	Beautiful Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 184. 6202 <i>HADENA</i> .	Coombe Wood. June.
239 <i>Glaucia</i>	Glaucous Sheers	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 185. 6204 <i>HADENA</i> .	Near London, Cheltenham, and Matlock. June.
240 <i>Plebeia</i> [ <i>Dentina</i> , W. V.]	The Sheers	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 185. 6205 <i>HADENA</i> .	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
241 <i>Leuco- stigma</i> [Dentina, v.]	Pale Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 186.</i> 6206 HADENA.	Habitat the same as No. 240. June.
242 <i>Ochracea</i> [ <i>Perplexa</i> , W. V.]	Tawny Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 186, t. 23, f. 3.</i> 6207 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA, Bdv.]	Near London, Brighton, and in Norfolk ; but rare. June.
243 <i>Lithorhiza</i>	Earl Grey	<i>St. 2, p. 187.</i> 6208 HADENA. [DYLOCAMPA, Guén.]	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent, &c. ; on trunks of trees. End of April.
244 <i>Cucubali</i>	Campion	<i>C. 7, t. 308. St. 2, p. 187.</i> 6209 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA, Bdv.]	Darenth Wood ; Bedfordshire, &c. ; but un- common. Mid- dle of June.
245 <i>Capsincola</i>	Lychnis	<i>St. 2, p. 188.</i> 6210 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA.]	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. ; in gardens, and waste ground. End of June or begin- ning of July.
246 <i>Saponariæ</i>	Bordered Gothic	<i>St. 2, p. 188.</i> 6211 HADENA. [NEURIA, Guén.]	Darenth Wood ; also near Brigh- ton and Dover ; in Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of June or begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
247 <i>Popularis</i>	Feathered Gothic	<i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 505. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 189. 6212 HELIOPHOBUS.	Near London, and in several counties; not uncommon. June.
248 <i>Leuco- phæus</i> , F.	Feathered Ear	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 190. 6213 HELIOPHOBUS. [PACHETRA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two indigenous females, taken near Bristol, July 1816.
249 <i>Furva</i> [ <i>Gemina</i> , Hb. See fig. 237, ante]	Dusky Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 191. 6214 MAMESTRA.	Near Hull in Yorkshire; also near Dover, and at Coombe Wood. June.
250 <i>Pisi</i>	Broom	<i>A. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 51, c—f. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 7. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 51. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192. 6215 MAMESTRA.	Near London; Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. June.
251 <i>Splendens</i> [ <i>Pisi</i> , var.]	Purple Brocade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192. 6216 MAMESTRA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Cumberland, July, 1827, by Mr. Weaver.
252 <i>Oleracca</i>	Bright-line Brown-eye	<i>A. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 40, a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193. 6217 MAMESTRA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c.; common in gardens. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Linn. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
253 <i>Suasa</i>	Dog's tooth	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193. 6218 MAMESTRA.	Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July, 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
254 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dusky Nutmeg	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 2. 6219 MAMESTRA.	A specimen taken at Christchurch, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darenth Wood. End of June.
255 <i>Brassicæ</i>	Cabbage	<i>A. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 42 and 43, a—e; also <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 45, c—h. <i>t.</i> 67, a—d. and <i>t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 194. 6220 MAMESTRA.	Very common in gardens, hedges, banks, &c., in several counties. End of May.
256 <i>Albicolon</i>	White Colon	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 3. 6222 MAMESTRA.	Cumberland; taken in August, 1827, by Mr. Weaver. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
257 <i>Chenopodii</i>	Nutmeg	<i>A. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 44, e—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195. 6224 MAMESTRA.	Common in gardens in and near London, &c. June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
258 <i>Persicariæ</i>	Dot	<i>A. t.</i> 77, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 24. <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 317. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 431? <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 196. 6225 MAMESTRA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.
259 <i>Lucipara</i>	Small Angle Shades	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 230, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 3. 6226 EUPLEXIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of June.
260 <i>Aliena</i>	Large Nutmeg [ <i>Sordida</i> Bork.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 4. 6223 MAMESTRA.	Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.
261 <i>Basilinea</i>	Rustic Shoul- der-knot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5. 6227 HAMA.	Woody places and gardens. End of June.
262 <i>Testacea</i>	Lesser Floun- ced Rustic	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5. 6228 HAMA.	Birch Wood, Epping, &c. Autumn.
263 <i>Fibrosa</i>	Crescent [ <i>Leucostigma</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7. 6230 APAMEA. [HYDRÆCIA, Guén.]	Whittlesea Merc. Middle of July.
264 <i>Nictitans</i>	Golden Ear	<i>D. t.</i> 397, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 260. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7. 6231 APAMEA.	Heaths near Birch Wood; also near Mar- gate, &c. End of July or be- ginning of August.
265 <i>Secalina</i>	Small Clouded [ <i>Unanimis</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 8. 6233 APAMEA.	Neighbourhood of London; Battersea Fields; rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
266 <i>Didyma</i>	Rustic Mourner	<i>St. 3, p. 8.</i> 6232 APAMEA.	Near London ; Copenhagen- fields ; also at Dover. Begin- ning of Au- gust.
267 <i>Oculea</i> [ <i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Common Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 9.</i> 6235 APAMEA.	Very common in woods, hedges, pastures, &c. August.
268 <i>I-niger</i> [ <i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Letter I	<i>St. 3, p. 10.</i> 6236 APAMEA.	Very common near London, &c. Beginning of August.
269 <i>Thalassina</i>	Pale Shoulder- ed Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 182.</i> 6200 HADENA.	Common near London. June.
270 <i>Genistæ</i>	Light Brocade	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 1. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 183.</i> 6201 HADENA.	Hertford, and Darenth Wood. June.
271 <i>Furca</i> [ <i>Didyma</i> , var.]	Russet	<i>St. 3, p. 10.</i> 6237 APAMEA.	Hedges, &c., near London, Hertford, &c. ; not uncommon. August.
272 <i>Ophio- gramma</i>	Double lobed	<i>St. 3, p. 11.</i> 6231 APAMEA.	Meadows near Hackney ; in Epping Forest, and in Batter- sea Fields ; but rare. July.









<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
273 <i>Literosa</i>	Rosy Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 1. 6239 MIANA.	Darenth Wood ; also near Dover, &c. Middle of July.
274 <i>Strigilis</i>	Marbled Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12. 6240 MIANA.	Woody places in Middlesex ; Devonshire, &c. June.
275 <i>Latrun- cula</i> [ <i>Strigilis</i> , v.]	Tawny Mar- bled Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13. 6241 MIANA.	Near London, &c. June.
276 <i>Æthiops</i> [ <i>Strigilis</i> , v.]	Blackamoor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13. 6242 MIANA.	Middlesex ; Suf- folk ; Norfolk, &c. Woods and meadows. June.
277 <i>Humeralis</i> [ <i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Cloaked Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6243 MIANA.	Very common near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
278 <i>Terminalis</i> [ <i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Flounced Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6244 MIANA.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. July.
279 <i>Rufuncula</i> [ <i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Plain red Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6245 MIANA.	Norfolk and Suf- folk. Rare. June.
280 <i>Fasciun- cula</i>	Middle-barred Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 15. 6246 MIANA.	Darenth Wood ; also in Copen- hagen Fields ; but rare. July. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
281 <i>Minima</i> [ <i>Arcuosa</i> , Haw. var.]	Least Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 15. 6247 MIANA. [ACOSMETIA, p. St.]	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yare- ley Fens, Whit- tlesea Mere. June.
282 <i>Renigera</i> [A native of North America.]	Kidney-spotted Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 2. 6248 CELÆNA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.
283 <i>Haworthii</i>	Haworthian Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 16. 6249 CELÆNA.	Whittlesea Mere. Common. July.
284 <i>Lancea</i> [ <i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Marsh Minor	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 18. 6250 CELÆNA.	Borders of Ram- sey Mere; also near Whittlesea Mere? Very rare.
285 <i>Hibernica</i> [ <i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Irish Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 17. 6251 CELÆNA.	Near Dublin.
286 <i>Porphyrea</i>	True Lover's knot	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 360, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 19. 6252 SCOTOPHILA. [LYCOPHOTIA, Hb.]	Heaths near Birch Wood; New Forest, Hants, &c. End of July.
287 <i>Piniperda</i>	Pine Beauty	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 19. 6253 ACHATIA. [PANOLIS, Hb.]	First found by Mr. Stephens at Hertford; since taken at Birch Wood, &c. End of March.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
288 <i>Præcox</i>	Portland	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 213. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 21. 6254 <i>ACTEBIA</i> . [ <i>HAPALIA</i> , Hübn.]	Coast of Devon- shire, &c. June and Sep- tember.
289 <i>Atriplicis</i>	Wild Arrach	<i>W.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 2. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 22. 6255 <i>TRACHEA</i> .	Wisbeach, Chel- tenham, &c. ; but rare. End of June, and in September.
290 <i>Oleagina</i>	Green-brindled Dot	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 439. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 23. 6256 <i>VALERIA</i> .	Richmond Park ; also near Bristol, and in Scotland, &c. but very rare.
291 <i>Bimacu- losa</i>	Double-spotted Brocade	<i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 177. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6257 <i>MISELIA</i> .	Taken near Bristol in July 1815 : now in the British Museum.
292 <i>Oxyacan- tha</i>	Green-brindled Crescent	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 19, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 27. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> d—f. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 165. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6258 <i>MISELIA</i> .	Ealing, Middle- sex ; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of Septem- ber to the beginning of November.
293 <i>Aprilina</i>	Marvel du Jour	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 25. 6259 <i>MISELIA</i> . [ <i>AGRIOPIS</i> , Bdv.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.
294 <i>Compta</i> [ <i>Conspersa</i> , W.V.]	Marbled Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 26. 6260 <i>MISELIA</i> . [ <i>DIANTHECIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood and near Brighton. June.

[*Obs.* The true *Compta* is not British.]

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
295 <i>Advena</i>	Pale-shining brown	<i>St. 3, p. 28.</i> 6262 POLIA. [EUROIS, Hübn.]	Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
296 <i>Nitens</i> [ <i>Advena</i> , Var.]	Tawny and silver	<i>St. 3, p. 28.</i> 6263 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Near London, and in Norfolk. End of June.
297 <i>Bimaculosa</i> [ <i>Nebulosa</i> , Hufn.]	Grey Arches	<i>D. 10, t. 345, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 28.</i> 6264 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. End of June.
298 <i>Tincta</i>	Silvery Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 29.</i> 6266 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. End of June.
299 <i>Herbida</i>	Green Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 30, t. 27, f. 3,</i> 6267 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth Wood; also in Norfolk, Tunbridge, Kent, Lanark, &c. June.
300 <i>Polymita</i> [ <i>Obs.</i> A native of South Europe.]	White Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 2.</i> 6269 POLIA.	In the Cabinets of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Vigors.
301 <i>Templi</i>	Brindled Ochre	<i>St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 1.</i> 6268 POLIA. [CREMODES.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. [Yorkshire, Lancashire, in iron stone heaps.]
302 <i>Flavicincta</i>	Large Ranunculus	<i>W. t. 14, upper fig. D. 10,</i> <i>t. 334. St. 3, p. 32.</i> 6270 POLIA.	Hertford, York, Epping, &c.; gardens and hedges. End of September.











<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
303 <i>Occulta</i>	Great Brocade	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 29. 6265 <i>POLIA</i> . [EUROIS.]	Taken in Epping Forest by Mr. Hatchett, and also near Dover, and at Alderley, Cheshire, by the late Bishop of Norwich. Very rare. July.
304 <i>Albimacula</i>	White-spotted Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 26. 6261 <i>MISELIA</i> . [DIANTHEDIA, Boisd.]	British Museum ; near Birch Wood, Kent.
305 <i>Dysodea</i>	Ranunculus	<i>W. t.</i> 14, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 32. 6271 <i>POLIA</i> .	Darenth Wood, Epping, Hert- ford, &c., gar- dens and hedges. Middle of July.
306 <i>Serena</i>	Broad-barred White	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 33. 6272 <i>POLIA</i> .	Near Dartford, &c. End of June.
307 <i>Seladonia</i> [ <i>Protea</i> , W. V.]	Brindled Green	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 33. 6273 <i>POLIA</i> . [HADENA, Schr.]	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. End of Septem- ber.
308 <i>Chi</i>	July Chi	<i>A. t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> C.D. <i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 406. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 34. 6274 <i>POLIA</i> .	Derbyshire, Cum- berland, North Wales, &c. July.
309 <i>Leporina</i>	Miller	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 35. 6275 <i>APATELA</i> .	Darenth, Coombe and Birch Woods ; but not common. Middle of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
310 <i>Brady- porina</i> [ <i>Leporina</i> , Var.]	Ashy Miller	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 3. 6276 <i>APATELA</i> .	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of June.
311 <i>Aceris</i>	Sycamore	<i>A. t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 67. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 330. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36. 6277 <i>APATELA</i> .	Essex, Cambridge, &c. End of June.
312 <i>Megace- phala</i>	Poplar Grey	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 37. 6278 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Cam- bridge, &c. Be- ginning of June and in the autumn.
313 <i>Ligustri</i>	Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6279 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; also near Croy- don, &c. End of June.
314 <i>Alni</i>	Alder	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6280 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Found in several counties ; but rare. Beginning of June.
315 <i>Psi</i>	Dagger	<i>A. t.</i> 86. <i>W. t.</i> 60. <i>II. t.</i> 15. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 133. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39. 6282 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> . [ <i>TRIENA</i> , II. C.]	Very common on pales, &c., near woods, in dif- ferent counties. End of June.
316 <i>Tridens</i>	Dark Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40. 6283 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> . [ <i>TRIENA</i> .]	Woods and shady places, Middle- sex, Essex, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
317 <i>Auricoma</i>	Searce Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 41. 6285 ACRONYCTA.	Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Begin- ning of June.
318 <i>Menyan- thidis</i>	Light Knot- grass	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 42, <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 1. 6287 ACRONYCTA.	In the neighbour- hood of Man- chester, and in the north of England. June.
319 <i>Rumicis</i>	Bramble	<i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> c—i. <i>W. t.</i> 56. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 126. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 42. 6288 ACRONYCTA.	Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.
320 <i>Euphor- bia</i> [ <i>Rumicis</i> , var.]	Spurge	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 43. 6289 ACRONYCTA.	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but rare. Beginning of May.
321 <i>Euphra- sia</i> [A native of Central Europe.]	Dark Spurge	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 43. 6290 ACRONYCTA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
322 <i>Glandi- fera</i>	Marbled Green	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 223, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 44. 6291 BRYOPHILA.	Walls near Lon- don, &c. End of June.
323 <i>Perla</i>	Marbled Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 45. 6292 BRYOPHILA.	Common on old walls near Lon- don, &c. End of July.
324 <i>Orion</i>	Searce Marvel du Jour	<i>II. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> c. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 347, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 404. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 46. 6295 DIPHTHERA.	Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
325 Derasa	Buff Arches	<i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 47.</i> 6296 THYATIRA.	Darenth Wood, Epping Forest, &c. Rare. End of July.
326 Batis	Peach Blossom	<i>St. 3, p. 48.</i> 6297 THYATIRA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
327 Libatrix	Herald	<i>A. t. 32, f. 50, a—c. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 216. St. 3, p. 50.</i> 6299 CALYPTRA. [SCOLIPTERYX, Germ.]	Common near willow-trees, and under bridges, &c. End of July.
328 Fluctuosa	Satin Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 51.</i> 6300 CERATOPACHA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c.; not com- mon. Middle of June.
329 Duplaris	Lesser Satin Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 52.</i> 6301 CERATOPACHA.	Epping, Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
330 Diluta	Lesser Lute- string	<i>H. t. 35, f. 6—8. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 52.</i> 6302 CERATOPACHA.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c.; but rare. End of August.
331 Or	Poplar Lute- string	<i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 53.</i> 6303 CERATOPACHA.	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c.; but rare. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
332 <i>Octogesima</i> [ <i>Ocularis</i> , Linn.]	Figure of 80.	<i>C. 6, t. 272. St. 3, p. 53, t. 27, f. 2.</i> 6304 CERATOPACHA.	Taken near Birmingham, Bristol, Netley, &c. End of May or beginning of June.
333 <i>Flavicornis</i>	Yellow horned	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3, p. 54.</i> 6305 CERATOPACHA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.
334 <i>Ridens</i>	Frosted-green	<i>St. 3, p. 55.</i> 6306 CERATOPACHA.	Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middle of April.
335 <i>Subtusa</i>	Olive	<i>St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6307 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. ; not com- mon. June.
336 <i>Retusa</i>	Double Kidney	<i>D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6308 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	Frequents the same place as the preceding ; but not com- mon. End of July.
337 <i>Gracilis</i> [ <i>Retusa</i> , var.]	Slender bodied	<i>St. 3, p. 57.</i> 6309 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	The same time and place as the preceding.
338 <i>Viminalis</i>	Minor Shoul- der-knot	<i>St. 3, p. 58.</i> 6310 BOMBYCIA. [CLEOCERIS, Bdv.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
339 <i>Oo</i>	Heart	<i>W. t.</i> 11. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 179. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 59. 6311 CYMATOPHORA. [EUGRAMMA.]	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of June.
340 <i>Diffinis</i>	White-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 60. 6312 COSMIA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Frequents elm-trees. Mid- dle of August.
341 <i>Affinis</i>	Lesser-spotted Pinion	<i>A. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 49, f—i. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6313 COSMIA.	Near London, &c., on elm- trees. End of July.
342 <i>Pyralina</i>	Lunar-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6314 COSMIA.	Taken near Birch Wood, Epping, Barham; but rare. End of July.
343 <i>Trapet- zina</i>	Dun-bar	<i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> n—r. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62. 6315 COSMIA. [EUPERIA, Guén.]	Very common in woods and lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
344 <i>Fulvago</i>	Angle-striped Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62. 6316 COSMIA. [EUPERIA.]	Taken on the borders of Birch Wood; but very rare. End of July.
345 <i>Flavago</i>	Pink-barred Sallow	<i>A. t.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 64. 6317 XANTHIA.	Woods at Syden- ham; Darenth Wood, &c. Be- ginning of Sep- tember.









341 a



350 a



359 a



368 a



342 a



351 a



360 a



369 n



343 a



352 a



361 a



370 n



344 a +



353 a +



362 a



371 n



345 a



354 a +



363 a



372 n



346 a



355 a +



364 a



373 n



347 a



356 b



365 a



374 a +



348 a



357 b



366 a



375 a



349 a



358 a +



367 a



376 a +



<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
346 <i>Fulvago</i> [ <i>Cerago</i> , W. V.]	Sallow	<i>A. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 52, a—d. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 64. 6318 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Common among birch trees, in woods and plantations. Middle of Sep- tember.
347 <i>Gilvago</i> [ <i>Cerago</i> , var.]	Lemon Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6319 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	With the preced- ing. Rare. Middle of Sep- tember.
348 <i>Aurago</i>	Barred Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6320 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Darent Wood. Beginning of September.
349 <i>Centrago</i>	Centre-barred Sallow	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6321 <i>XANTHIA</i> . [ <i>ATETHMIA</i> , Hb.]	North of Eng- land, Dorset- shire, Norfolk, &c.; but rare.
350 <i>Citrago</i>	Orange Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 66. 6322 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Epping Forest, &c. Middle of August.
351 <i>Fimbriago</i> [Most pro- bably a native of N. America.]	Scarce bordered Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6323 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
352 <i>Croceago</i>	Orange Upper- wing	<i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 22, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6324 <i>XANTHIA</i> . [ <i>IODIA</i> , Hubn.]	Oak woods of Surrey; Kent, &c. September.
353 <i>Micacea</i>	Rosy Rustic	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 69. 6326 <i>GORTYNA</i> .	Near London; New Forest, &c. Middle of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
354 <i>Flavago</i>	Frosted Orange	<i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> a—c. D. 10, <i>t.</i> 340, <i>f.</i> 1. 6327 GORTYNA.	In different counties, by way sides, among the common Bur- dock. Middle of September.
355 <i>Typhæ</i>	Bullrush	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 71. 6329 NONAGRIA.	Among bull- rushes at Ed- monton, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of August.
356 <i>Pilicornis</i> [ <i>Crassicor- nis</i> , var.]	Hairy-horned Wainscot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 72, <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 1. 6330 NONAGRIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in September, 1826, near Croydon, &c.
357 <i>Crassi- cornis</i>	Large Wain- scot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 72. 6331 NONAGRIA.	Taken in Nor- folk, and in the marshes near Hammersmith.
358 <i>Cannæ</i>	Spotted Wain- scot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 73. 6332 NONAGRIA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken near Scar- borough.
359 <i>Comma</i>	Shoulder-stripe Wainscot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 73. 6333 LEUCANIA.	Gardens near Epping; also near Dartford, &c. Beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
360 <i>Littoralis</i>	Shore Wain- scot	<i>C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6334 LEUCANIA.	Coast of Hamp- shire and Cum- berland. Rare.
361 <i>Obsoleta</i>	Obscure Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6335 LEUCANIA.	Taken in the City Road, and in various marshes near London.
362 <i>Impura</i>	Smoky Wain- scot	<i>A. t. 33, f. 53, c—h.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6336 LEUCANIA.	Very common in several parts of the country. Middle of July.
363 <i>Punctina</i> [ <i>Impura</i> , var.]	Dotted-bor- dered Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6337 LEUCANIA.	Taken near London, with No. 362.
364 <i>Arcuata</i> [ <i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Bowed Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6338 LEUCANIA.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley. Begin- ning of July, 1827.
365 <i>Pallens</i>	Common Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6339 LEUCANIA.	Gardens, hedges, &c.; not un- common. Mid- dle of July.
366 <i>Rufescens</i> [ <i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Red Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6340 LEUCANIA.	The same time and place as the foregoing.
367 <i>Suffusa</i> [ <i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Clouded Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6341 LEUCANIA.	Isle of Dogs. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
368 <i>Ochracea</i> [ <i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6342 <i>LEUCANIA.</i>	Darent Wood and Whittlesea Mere. Rare. End of August.
369 <i>Fluxa</i> [ <i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Tawny Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6343 <i>LEUCANIA.</i> [ <i>NONAGRIA.</i> ]	Whittlesea Mere. End of July.
370 <i>Pygmina</i> [ <i>Fulva</i> , Hb.]	Small Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6344 <i>LEUCANIA.</i> [ <i>NONAGRIA.</i> ]	Battersea Fields, &c. Middle of September.
371 <i>Pallida</i> [ <i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Pale Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6345 <i>LEUCANIA.</i> [ <i>NONAGRIA.</i> ]	Taken in the marshes near West Ham, Essex.
372 <i>Neurica</i> [ <i>Fulva</i> , var.]	White Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i> 6346 <i>LEUCANIA.</i> [ <i>NONAGRIA.</i> ]	Marshes near Lea Bridge, and at Whittlesea Mere.
373 <i>Gemini- punctata</i>	Twin-spotted Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i> 6347 <i>LEUCANIA.</i> [ <i>NONAGRIA.</i> ]	In the Hackney and Hammer- smith marshes.
374 <i>Pudorina</i>	Striped Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 80.</i> 6348 <i>LEUCANIA.</i>	Whittlesea Mere and New Forest. June.
375 <i>Musculosa</i> [ <i>Venosa</i> , <i>Bork.</i> ]	Glossy Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 81.</i> 6350 <i>SIMYRA.</i>	Whittlesea and Yaxley Meres. June.
376 <i>Rufina</i>	Flounced Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 68.</i> 6325 <i>XANTHIA.</i> [ <i>ORBONA</i> , Hb.]	Woods in Kent, &c. Middle of September.







377 a +



386 a +



395 a



404 a +



378 a +



387 a +



396 a +



405 a +



379 a +



388 a



397 a +



406 a +



380 b



389 a +



398 a +



407 a +



381 b



390 a +



399 a +



408 a +



382 b



391 a



400 a +



409 a +



383 b



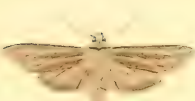
392 a



401 a +



410 a



384 b



393 a +



402 a +



411 a



385 a +



394 a +



403 a +



412 a +





<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
377 <i>Scrophularia</i>	Water Betony	<i>W. t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 85. 6354 CUCULLIA.	Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.
378 <i>Verbasci</i>	Mullein	<i>A. t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 18, f—k. <i>H. t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 85. 6355 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.
379 <i>Asteris</i>	Starwort	<i>C. 1, t.</i> 45. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 86. 6356 CUCULLIA.	Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beg. of July.
380 <i>Meticalosa</i>	Angle-shades	<i>A. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 46, 47, a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 3. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> c—e. <i>D. 4, t.</i> 139. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 84. 6353 PHLOGOPHORA.	Common in gar- dens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September.
381 <i>Umbratica</i>	Large pale Shark	<i>D. 8, t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 87. 6358 CUCULLIA.	Wimbledon Common, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of July.
382 <i>Tanacetii</i> [ <i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Tansy Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 88. 6360 CUCULLIA.	Woods near Lon- don. End of July.
383 <i>Lucifuga</i> [ <i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Large dark Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 89. 6361 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
384 <i>Lactucæ</i> [ <i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Lettuce Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 88. 6359 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Middle of July

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
385 <i>Chamo- millæ</i>	Chamomile Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 89. 6362 CUCULLIA.	Near Birch Wood and Wimbledon Common, &c.; but rare. June.
386 <i>Fissina</i> [ <i>Chamomillæ</i> male.]	Twin-tailed Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 90. 6363 CUCULLIA.	Birch Wood, &c. June.
387 <i>Absinthii</i>	Wormwood	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 304. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 91. 6365 CUCULLIA.	South Wales and Devonshire. Beginning of July.
388 <i>Delphinii</i>	Pease-blossom	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 331. 6368 CHARICLEA. [PERIPHANES, Hb.]	Near Windsor, and Bulstrode Park; but very rare. June.
389 <i>Thapsi- phaga</i> [ <i>Gnaphalii</i> ,	Shepherd's Purse Hb. var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 87. 6357 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. Taken near Birch Wood. June.
[The true Thapsiphaga inhabits the South of France.]			
390 <i>Artemisiæ</i>	Green Silver Spangle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 91. 6366 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. [Doubtful if British.]
391 <i>Linariæ</i>	Flax	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 94, <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 2. 6367 CALOPHASIA.	British Museum and Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken at Woodside, near Epping, in June, 1817.
392 <i>Ochro- leuca</i>	Dusky Sallow	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 340, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3. <i>p.</i> 95. 6369 EREMOBIA.	Hills near Dover, South Downs, Surrey, Norfolk, &c. July.
393 <i>Triplasia</i>	Dark Spectacle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 96. 6370 ABROSTOLA.	Gardens and woodsides, &c. Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
394 <i>Urticæ</i>	Spectacle	<i>D. 9, t. 298. St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 ABROSTOLA.	Common in shady places near London, &c. End of July.
395 <i>Venosa</i>	Powdered Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 82.</i> 6351 SIMYRA.	Fenny places. Whittlesea Mere, &c. Mid- dle of June.
396 <i>Illustris</i>	Purple shades	<i>St. 3, p. 98.</i> 6373 ABROSTOLA. [EUCHALCIA, Hb.]	Taken formerly on Salisbury Plain, and South Wales. Now very rare. June or July.
397 <i>Percontationis</i> [Iota, Linn.]	Plain Golden Y	<i>D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 101.</i> 6376 PLUSIA.	Lanes near Darenth Wood and Hertford. End of June.
398 Iota [ <i>Pulchrina</i> , Haw.]	Beautiful Golden Y	<i>St. 3, p. 100.</i> 6375 PLUSIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Beginning of July.
399 <i>Bimaculata</i> [A North American species.]	Double-spotted Spangle	<i>St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6377 PLUSIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
400 <i>Interrogationis</i>	Scarce Silver Y	<i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6378 PLUSIA.	North of Eng- land. End of June.
401 Gamma	Silver Y	<i>A. t. 79, f. c—h. W. t. 69.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 265, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 103.</i> 6379 PLUSIA.	Common in fields and hedges. April, June, and September.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
402 <i>Chrysitis</i>	Burnished Brass	<i>A. t.</i> 71, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 137. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6383 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c. End of June.
403 <i>Aurifera</i>	Slender Bur- [A native of nished Brass the South of Europe.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 104. 6382 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	British Museum. Taken near Dover.
404 <i>Circum- flexa</i>	Yorkshire Y [Doubtful British.]	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 412. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 103. 6380 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in York- shire.
405 <i>Aurichal- cea</i>	Scarce bur- nished Brass [ <i>Orichalcea</i> , Fab.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6384 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Near Crayford, Kent, and New- bury, Berkshire, Ashdown Forest, &c.; but rare. June.
406 <i>Bractea</i>	Gold Spangle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 106. 6385 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	North of Eng- land and near Edinburgh, Derbyshire, &c. June.
407 <i>Festucæ</i>	Gold Spot	<i>A. t.</i> 84, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 46. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 107. 6386 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Ditches and marshy places near London, &c. Middle of August.
408 <i>Marginata</i>	Bordered Sallow	<i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 150, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 108. 6387 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>	Darent and Birch Woods, Devonshire, &c. Beginning of June.
409 <i>Peltigera</i>	Bordered Straw	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 61. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 109. 6388 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>	Taken occasion- ally near Dover, Brighton, &c., but very rare.





413 n



422 n



431 n



440 c



414 n



423 n



432 n



441 c



415 a



424 a



433 n



442 b



416 a



425 n



434 a +



443 b



417 a +



426 n



435 a



444 a +



418 n



427 n



436 a +



445 a +



419 n



428 n



437 b



446 a +



420 n



429 a



438 b +



447 a



421 n



430 n



439 c +



448 a





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
410 <i>Dipsacea</i>	Marbled Clover	<i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 109.</i> 6389 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of July.
411 <i>Myrtilli</i>	Beautiful Yel- low Under- wing	<i>D. 7, t. 221. C. 3, t. 145.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 111.</i> 6390 <i>ANARTA.</i>	Heaths in several counties. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
412 <i>Nervosa</i> [ <i>Musculosa</i> , Hb.]	Tawny veined Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 82.</i> 6352 <i>SIMYRA.</i> [ <i>ORIA</i> , Hb.]	Taken near Da- renth Wood; but very rare. June.
413 <i>Vidua</i> [ <i>Melanopa</i> , Thunb.]	Dark Yellow Underwing	[ <i>ANARTA.</i> ]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
414 <i>Heliaca</i> [ <i>Arbuti</i> , Fab.]	Small Yellow Underwing	<i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 3. St. 3.</i> <i>p. 112.</i> 6392 <i>ANARTA.</i> [ <i>PANEMERIA</i> , Hb.]	Lanes and mea- dows, Middle- sex, Kent, Es- sex, &c. July.
415 <i>Luctuosa</i>	Four spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 113.</i> 6393 <i>ACONTIA.</i>	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, but not com- mon. June.
416 <i>Solaris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Pale Shoulder	<i>St. 3, p. 113, t. 29, f. 3.</i> 6395 <i>ACONTIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet
417 <i>Caloris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Marbled Beauty.	<i>St. 3, p. 114.</i> 6396 <i>ACONTIA.</i>	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
418 <i>Ostrina</i>	Purple Marble	<i>C. 3, t. 140. St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6404 <i>ERASTRIA.</i> [ <i>EROMENE</i> , Hb.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken in Devonshire by Capt. Blomer, June, 1825.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
419 Sulphu- ralis	Spotted Sul- phur	<i>D. 10, t. 339, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 117.</i> 6399 ERASTRIA. [EMMELIA, Hb.]	Battersea Fields. Middle of July.
420 Uncana	Silver hook	<i>St. 3, p. 117.</i> 6400 ERASTRIA. [HYELA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere, &c. End of June.
421 <i>Bankiana</i>	Silver barred	<i>St. 3, p. 117.</i> 6401 ERASTRIA. [HYELA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the late Mr. Haworth in Norfolk. Be- ginning of July.
422 <i>Venus-</i> <i>tula</i>	Rosy Marbled	<i>St. 3, p. 118.</i> 6402 ERASTRIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Epping Forest. Very rare.
423 <i>Minuta</i> [ <i>Hawortha Westw.</i> ]	Small Marble	<i>St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6403 ERASTRIA. [TROTHISA, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
424 <i>Catena</i> [A native of India.]	Brixton Beauty	<i>C. 6, t. 276. St. 3, p. 116.</i> 6398 DESMOPHORA.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
425 <i>Apicosa</i> [A native of N. America.]	Blossom tip	<i>St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6405 ERASTRIA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
426 <i>Fuscula</i>	Marbled White spot	<i>St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6406 ERASTRIA.	Chisellhurst and Bexley Woods. End of June.
427 <i>Albidili-</i> <i>nea</i> [ <i>Fuscula</i> , var.]	Marbled White line	<i>St. 3, p. 120.</i> 6407 ERASTRIA.	Found at the same time and place as 426 ; but rare.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
428 <i>Ænea</i>	Small Purple barred	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 121. 6408 PHYTOMETRA. [PROTHYMIA, Hb.]	Heaths near London; also near Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of August.
429 <i>Lutescens</i> [ <i>Caliginosa</i> , var.]	Reddish Buff	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122. 6409 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Lyndhurst, July, 1821.
430 <i>Caliginosa</i>	Dingy	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122. 6410 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the New Forest. June.
431 <i>Rufa</i>	Small Rufous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6411 ACOSMETIA. [CÆNOBIA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. June.
432 <i>Lineola</i> [ <i>Rufa</i> , var.]	Lineated Ru- fous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6412 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
433 <i>Arcuosa</i>	Small dotted Buff	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6413 ACOSMETIA.	Near London, Hertford, Ep- ping. June.
434 <i>Lusoria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Black-neck	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 475. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126. 6416 OPHIUSA.	Fields near Birch and Da- renth Woods. Beginning of August.
435 <i>Anomala</i> <i>lata</i> [ <i>Anomala</i> , Haw.]	Anomalous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 125. 6415 STILBIA.	Hampshire, De- vonshire. Au- tumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
436 <i>Crassius- cula</i> [A native of N. America.]	Double-barred	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126. 6418 OPHIUSA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the North of England.
437 <i>Trifas- ciata</i> [Most probably a native of N. America.]	Triple streaked	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 128. 6421 CATEPHIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the Rev. W. Kirby.
438 <i>Maura</i>	Great Brown- bar	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 230, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 129. 6422 MORMO.	Common in gar- dens and fields near London, &c. Beginning of August.
439 <i>Fraxini</i>	Clifden Non- pareil	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 90. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 171. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 131. 6423 CATOCALA.	Taken in York- shire, &c.; but very rare. Au- tumn.
440 <i>Nupta</i>	Red Under- wing	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 80, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 35. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 224. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 132. 6425 CATOCALA.	Among willows in Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.
441 <i>Sponsa</i>	Dark Crimson Underwing	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 324. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 133. 6427 CATOCALA.	Birch and Da- renth Woods, near Lyndhurst, &c. End of June.
442 <i>Promissa</i>	Light Crimson Underwing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 134. 6428 CATOCALA.	New Forest; Richmond Park. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
443 <i>Conjuncta</i> [ <i>Promissa</i> , var.]	Lesser Crim- son Under- wing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 135. 6429 CATOCALA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.
444 <i>Parthe- nias</i>	Orange Under- wing	<i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 246. <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 136. 6430 BREPHA. [BREPPOS, Ochs.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of March.
445 <i>Puella</i> [A German species.]	Pale Orange Underwing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 137. 6431 BREPHA. [BREPPOS.]	British Museum.
446 <i>Notha</i>	Light Orange Underwing	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 137. 6432 BREPHA. [BREPPOS.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.
447 <i>Glyphica</i>	Burnet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 138. 6433 EUCLIDIA.	Clover fields and borders of woods. June.
448 <i>Mi</i>	Shipton	<i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 139. 6435 EUCLIDIA.	Common in fields and woods in several coun- ties. End of June.
449 <i>Trepida- ria</i>	Black Moun- tain	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 144. 6436 PSODOS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.
450 <i>Alpinata</i> [A native of the Alps.]	Gold four-spot	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 424. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 144. 6437 PSODOS. [TORULA, Bdv.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
451 <i>Brunneata</i>	Rannoch Ge- ometra	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 225. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 145. 6439 SPERANZA.	Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.

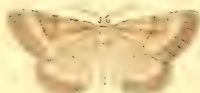
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
452 <i>Limbaria</i>	Frosted Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 145.</i> 6438 SPERANZA.	Near Birch Wood, among broom. May, July.
453 <i>Piniarius</i> , M. and F.	Bordered White	<i>D. 10, t. 336. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 147.</i> 6444 BUPALUS.	Fir plantations near Ripley, &c. June.
454 <i>Atomaria</i>	Common Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 1, 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 148.</i> 6441 FIDONIA.	Heathy places, in several coun- ties. May or June, and Au- gust.
455 <i>Carbonaria</i> [ <i>Atomaria</i> , var.] Not the <i>Carbonaria</i> Linn.	Black Heath	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6442 FIDONIA.	Heaths near London. Mid- dle of June.
456 <i>Fuligina-</i> ria	Waved Black	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6440 FIDONIA. [PARASCOTIA, Hb.]	Taken near Lon- don; but very rare. Mr. Bent- ley's Cabinet.
457 <i>Ericetaria</i> [ <i>Plumaria</i> , W. V.]	Bordered Grey	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6443 FIDONIA.	Fir-trees near Birch Wood; Ringwood in the New Forest. August.
458 <i>Favilla-</i> cearius	Grey Scolloped	<i>H. t. 33, f. m. D. 13, t.</i> <i>461, f. 1. C. 1, t. 33.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 150. Maesia.</i> 6445 BUPALUS.	New Forest, Hants. June.
459 <i>Leucopke-</i> aria M. and F.	Spring Usher	<i>H. t. 43, f. m, n, o, q.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 151.</i> 6446 ANISOPTERYX.	Oak woods near London, &c. End of Febru- ary and in March.







448 n



457 a +



463 a +



468 a +



450 n



458 a +



463 n



469 a +



451 n



459 a +



461 a +



470 a +



452 a



459 n



464 n



471 a +



453 a +



460 a +



465 a +



472 a +



453 a +



460 n



465 n



473 a +



454 a



461 a +



466 a



474 a +



455 n



461 n



466 n



475 a +



456 n



462 a +



W. Wood Jun?

467 a +



476 a +





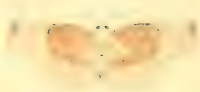
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
460 <i>Æscularia</i> , M. and F.	March	<i>St. 3, p. 152.</i> 6447 <i>ANISOPTERYX</i> . [ <i>ALSOPHILA</i> , Hb.]	Palings and trunks of trees. March.
461 <i>Capreola- ria</i> , M. and F. [ <i>Progemmaria</i> , Hb.]	Dotted border	<i>A. t. 44, f. 72, a—d. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 153. Hibernia.</i> 6448 <i>LAMPETIA</i> . [ <i>ERANNIS</i> , Hb.]	Wood sides and heathy places, &c. End of February, and in March.
462 <i>Connecta- ria</i> [ <i>Progemmaria</i> , var.]	Connecting Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6449 <i>LAMPETIA</i> .	Middlesex and Essex. Novem- ber and Decem- ber.
463 <i>Prosapi- aria</i> , M. and F. [ <i>Aurantiaria</i> , Hb.]	Scarce Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6450 <i>LAMPETIA</i> . [ <i>ERANNIS</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; Epping, &c. October or No- vember.
464 <i>Defoliaria</i> , M. and F.	Mottled Umbre	<i>A. t. 100, f. e—h. W. t. 72.</i> <i>II. t. 14, f. n—r. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 155. Hibernia.</i> 6451 <i>LAMPETIA</i> . [ <i>ERANNIS</i> ]	Common in woods and copses. End of autumn.
465 <i>Pilosaria</i> , M. and F.	Pale Brindled Beauty	<i>A. t. 91, f. e—i. W. t. 87.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 156. Phigalia.</i> 6452 <i>AMPHIDASTIS</i> . [ <i>PHIGALIA</i> , Duponch.]	Near London, &c. ; but not common. March.
466 <i>Hispida- ria</i> , M. and F.	Small Brin- dled Beauty	<i>D. 13, t. 447. St. 3, p.</i> <i>157. Nyssia.</i> 6453 <i>AMPHIDASIS</i> . [ <i>NYSSIA</i> , Duponch.]	Richmond Park ; Coombe and Birch Woods ; but rare. End of March.
467 <i>Prodro- marius</i>	Oak Beauty	<i>D. 7, t. 219. St. 3, p. 158.</i> 6454 <i>BISTON</i> .	Woods near Lon- don. April.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
468 <i>Betularius</i>	Spotted Elm	<i>A. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 64, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 77. <i>H. t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6455 BISTON.	Woods near London, &c. June.
469 <i>Hirtarius</i>	Brindled Beauty	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 62, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 70. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6456 BISTON.	Common on poplars and lime-trees near London. April.
470 <i>Pennaria</i>	October	<i>W. t.</i> 79. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 160. <i>Himera.</i> 6457 METRA.	Woods near London, &c. Beginning of October.
471 <i>Elinguaria</i>	Scolloped Oak	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 63, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 162. 6458 CROCALLIS.	Woods round London, &c. June.
472 <i>Bidentata</i>	Scolloped Hazel	<i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> s—z. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 163. 6459 ODONTOPERA.	Woods near London. April and June.
473 <i>Tiliaria</i>	Canary-shouldered Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 164. 6460 GEOMETRA, <i>Alniaria.</i> [ODOPTERA, Sodoff.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of August.
474 <i>Canaria</i>	Pale Thorn [ <i>Tiliaria</i> , var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6461 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Darenth Wood. End of August.
475 <i>Ochraria</i>	Ochreous [ <i>Erosaria</i> , Thorn var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6462 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Same as above.
476 <i>Erosaria</i>	September Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6463 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common in woods, parks, &c. August.
477 <i>Quercinaria</i> ,	Plain August Thorn M. and F. [ <i>Angularia</i> , var.]	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 275, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6464 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common round London, &c. August.





477 a +



474 a +



492 a +



501 a



477 a +



485 a +



497 a +



502 a +



478 a +



486 a +



494 b



503 a



478 a +



487 a +



495 a +



504 b



479 a +



488 a +



496 a +



505 b



480 a +



489 a +



497 a +



506 a +



481 a +



489 a +



498 a



507 a +



482 a



490 a +



499 a



508 b



483 a +



491 b



500 a



509 b







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
478 <i>Quercaria</i> , M. and F. [ <i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Clouded Au- gust Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6465 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Taken near Lon- don; but rare. August.
479 <i>Angularia</i>	Angled Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6466 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common in woods and lanes. August and September.
480 <i>Carpinaria</i> <i>ria</i> [ <i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Flounced Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167. 6467 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods, &c.; but rare. End of August and be- ginning of Sep- tember.
481 <i>Illunaria</i>	Early Thorn	<i>W. t.</i> 81. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168. 6469 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and bushy lanes. End of March.
482 <i>Juliaria</i> [ <i>Illunaria</i> , var.]	July Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 68, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168. 6470 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and lanes near London, &c. Beginning of July.
483 <i>Lunaria</i>	Lunar Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 83. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 132. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 169. 6471 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
484 <i>Delunaria</i> [ <i>Lunaria</i> , var.]	Simple Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170. 6472 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Birch Wood. July.
485 <i>Fuscan- taria</i>	Dusky Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167. 6468 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet. June.
486 <i>Subluna- ria</i> [ <i>Lunaria</i> , var. ?]	Crescent Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 1. 6473 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three, all taken in Derbyshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
487 <i>Illustraria</i>	Purple Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 69, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 2. 6474 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Near Birch Wood, &c.; but rare. June.
488 <i>Syringaria</i>	Lilac Beauty	<i>W. t.</i> 82. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 171. 6475 PERICALLIA.	Birch Wood; also near High- gate, Epping, &c. June or July.
489 <i>Prunaria</i> , Orange M. and F.		<i>A. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 70, a—c. <i>W. t.</i> 84. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 172. 6476 ANGERONA.	Common in woods, &c. End of June.
490 <i>Cratægata</i>	Brimstone	<i>A. t.</i> 60, <i>f.</i> 65, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 80. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> g, l, m. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 174. 6477 RUMIA. [OPISTHOGRAFTIS, Hb.]	Woods and hedges: com- mon in several counties. April, June, August, and October.
491 <i>Sambu- caria</i>	Swallow-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 78. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 170. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 508. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 175. 6478 OURAPTERYX.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June or be- ginning of July.
492 <i>Margari- taria</i>	Light Emerald	<i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 543. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 176. Campæa. 6479 PHALÆNA. [EUDALIMIA, Hb.]	Woods near Lon- don; also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July or begin- ning of August.
493 <i>Fasciaria</i>	Barred Red	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 177. 6480 ELLOPIA.	Fir-trees, Birch Wood, Ripley, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
494 <i>Papilionarius</i>	Large Emerald	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 178. 6481 HIPPARCHUS. [GEOMETRA, Linn.]	Darenth Wood, Waldershare, Kent, &c. Middle of July.
495 <i>Vernarius</i>	Small Emerald	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 97. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 179. Hemithea. 6482 HIPPARCHUS. [JODIS, Hb.]	Darenth Wood ; but rare. End of July.
496 <i>Smaragdarius</i>	Essex Emerald	<i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 300. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 179. Hemithea. HIPPARCHUS. [EUCHLORIS, Hb.]	Mr. Parsons's Cabinet ; taken near South Church, Essex.
497 <i>Cythisaria</i>	Grass Emerald	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 75. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 180. Hemithea. 6485 HIPPARCHUS. [PSEUDOTERPNA, Hb.]	Heaths near Lon- don, Epping, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
498 <i>Bajularia</i>	Blotch'd Emerald	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> r. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 202, <i>f.</i> 1. 6486 CLEORA. [COMIBÆNA, Hb.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
499 <i>Lichenaria</i>	Lime-Moss	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 76. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 342, <i>f.</i> 1. 6487 CLEORA.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
500 <i>Viduaria</i>	Speckled Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 182. 6488 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst in the New Forest ; but rare. June.
501 <i>Teneraria</i>	Dotted Carpet [ <i>Glabraria</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 182. 6489 CLEORA.	New Forest, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
502 <i>Cinctaria</i>	Ringed Carpet	<i>C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6490 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst and Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. May and June.
503 <i>Pictaria</i>	Grey Carpet	<i>U. 10, t. 447. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6491 CLEORA. [ALEUCIS, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken between Eltham and Birch Wood in the spring.
504 <i>Repandata</i>	Mottled Beauty	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 184.</i> 6492 ALCIS.	Woods and forests. End of July.
505 <i>Destriga- ria</i>	Light Mottled Beauty [ <i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6493 ALCIS.	Woods near Lon- don. July.
506 <i>Muraria</i>	Dark Mottled [ <i>Repandata</i> , Beauty var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6494 ALCIS.	Old walls in the North of Eng- land.
507 <i>Conver- saria</i>	Large Carpet [ <i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 186.</i> 6495 ALCIS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darent Woods. Middle of July.
508 <i>Sericearia</i>	Satin Carpet [ <i>Abietaria</i> , W.V.]	<i>C. 3, t. 113. St. 3, p. 186.</i> 6496 ALCIS.	New Forest, be- tween Lynd- hurst and Brockenhurst. July. Mr. Chant's Cabi- net.

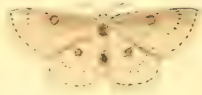




510 b



519 a +



528 a



537 a



511 a +



520 a



529 a



538 a



512 a +



521 a



530 a



539 a +



513 a +



522 a



531 a



540 a



514 a +



523 a



532 a



541 a +



515 a +



524 a



533 a



542 a +



516 a +



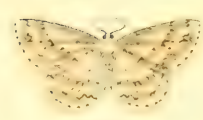
525 a



534 a



543 a +



517 a +



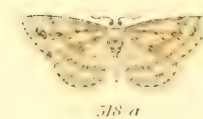
526 a



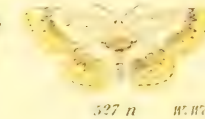
535 a



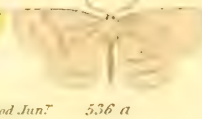
544 a +



518 a



527 n



W. Wood Jun? 536 a



545 a +







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
509 <i>Consortaria</i>	Pale Oak Beauty	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 333, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 186. 6497 <i>ALCIS.</i>	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.
510 <i>Roboraria</i>	Great Oak Beauty	<i>A. t.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187. 6498 <i>ALCIS.</i>	Birch and Coombe Woods. End of June.
511 <i>Rhomboi- daria</i>	Willow Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187. 6500 <i>ALCIS.</i>	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don, &c. Be- ginning of July.
512 <i>Consobri- naria</i> [ <i>Rhomboidaria</i> , var.]	Tawny Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188. 6501 <i>ALCIS.</i>	New Forest and Devonshire. July.
513 <i>Fimbriaria</i> [ <i>Rhomboi- daria</i> , var.]	Bordered Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 1. 6502 <i>ALCIS.</i>	Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen, which he be- lieves was taken in Suffolk.
514 <i>Abrupta- ria</i>	Waved Umbre	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 189. 6503 <i>HEMEROPHILA.</i>	On walls in gar- dens ; also in woods, &c. May.
515 <i>Tetrago- naria</i> [ <i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	Square-spot	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 280. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 190. 6504 <i>BOARMIA.</i>	Birch Wood. Rare. Begin- ning of July.
516 <i>Abietaria</i> [ <i>Laricaria</i> , Dbd.]	Ingrailed	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191. 6505. <i>BOARMIA.</i>	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
517 <i>Crepuscularia</i>	Small Ingrailed	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191. 6506 BOÆRMIA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June.
518 <i>Consonaria</i> [ <i>Crepuscularia</i> , var., not <i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	Brindled Grey	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6507 BOÆRMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but rare. July.
519 <i>Strigularia</i> [ <i>Crepuscularia</i> , var.]	Streaked Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6508 BOÆRMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but very rarely. July.
520 <i>Extersaria</i>	Brindled White-spot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6509 BOÆRMIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of June.
521 <i>Punctularia</i>	Grey Birch	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 193. 6510 BOÆRMIA.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
522 <i>Vauaria</i>	Common V Moth	<i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 78, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 86. <i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 196. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 194. <i>Halia.</i> 6511 GRAMMATOPHORA.	Common in gar- dens in many parts of Eng- land. June and July.
523 <i>Pulveraria</i>	Barred Umber	<i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> d—f. <i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> a. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 194. <i>Numaria.</i> 6513 AZINEPHORA. [ANAGOGÉ, Hb.]	Woods near Lon- don, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
524 <i>Pusaria</i>	Common White Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 118, <i>f.</i> c—h. <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6514 CABERA.	Common in woods and copses in May; and also in August.
525 <i>Rotunda- ria</i>	Round-winged Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6515 CABERA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; not common. May and August.
526 <i>Exanthe- mata</i>	Common Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 92, <i>f.</i> c—h. & <i>t.</i> 99. <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 197. 6516 CABERA.	Abundant in woods and bushy lanes, Epping, &c. May and Au- gust.
527 <i>Omicro- naria</i>	Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 198. Ephyra. 6517 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of August.
528 <i>Pendula- ria</i>	Birch Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 85, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6519 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Kent, and Essex, &c. May and Au- gust.
529 <i>Orbicu- laria</i>	Dingy Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6521 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Coombe Wood; also woods near Erith, &c.; but rare. Beginning of June.
530 <i>Porata</i>	False Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> 82, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 200. Ephyra. 6518 CYCLOPHORA <i>ocellaria</i> . [EPHYRA.]	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. May and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
531 <i>Punctaria</i>	Buff Argus	<i>W. t. 74, lower fig. D. 13, t. 456. St. 3, p. 201.</i> Ephyra. 6522 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.
532 <i>Trilinearia</i>	Clay Triple-lines	<i>St. 3, p. 201.</i> Ephyra. 6523 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood. July.
533 <i>Amataria</i>	Blood vein	<i>D. 2, t. 33, f. 2. St. 3, p. 202.</i> 6524 BRADYEPETES.	Lanes near Ripley, Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
534 <i>Apiciaria</i>	Bordered Beauty	<i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 3. St. 3, p. 203.</i> Epione. 6527 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley, &c. End of July.
535 <i>Vespertaria</i>	Dark-bordered Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 204.</i> Epione. 6528 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Taken in Yorkshire; but very rare. Middle of July.
536 <i>Advenaria</i>	Little Thorn	<i>St. 3, p. 204.</i> Epione. 6525 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Found, but rarely, in the woods between Hampstead and Highgate. Middle of June.
537 <i>Dolabaria</i>	Scorched Wing	<i>D. 10, t. 341, f. 1. St. 3, p. 205.</i> Eurymene. 6529 BRADYEPETES. [PLAGODIS, Hb.]	Richmond Park, Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, Dover, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
538 <i>Vibicaria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-bar Yellow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 207. <i>Pellonia</i> . 6735 <i>PTYCHOPODA</i> .	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
539 <i>Purpuraria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-barred Yellow	<i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 467. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 207. 6530 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
540 <i>Citraria</i>	Yellow Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 208. 6531 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Clover fields, Kent, Hertford- shire, &c. June and August.
541 <i>Gilvaria</i>	Straw Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 208. 6532 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Grassy fields east of Dover Castle; abundantly. August.
542 <i>Respersaria</i> [ <i>Strigilluria</i> , Hb.]	Grass Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 209. 6534 <i>ASPILATES</i> . [ <i>PERCONIA</i> , Hb.]	Heaths ; Coombe Wood, and near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, &c. Middle of June.
543 <i>Plumbaria</i>	Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 209. <i>Phasiane</i> . 6533 <i>ASPILATES</i> . [ <i>ORTHOLITHA</i> , Hb.]	Common on heaths by the sides of woods. June.
544 <i>Cervinata</i>	Mallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 211. 6535 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [ <i>EUBOLIA</i> , Duponch.]	Darent and Coombe Woods ; also near London, &c. Middle of October.
545 <i>Chenopodiata</i> [ <i>Mensuraria</i> , W.V.]	Small Mallow	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> n. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 211. 6536 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [ <i>EUBOLIA</i> .]	Common in several counties. End of June and in August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
547 <i>Bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 212.</i> 6537 LARENTIA. [EUSEBIA, Hb. Duponch.]	Chalky places, fields near Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
548 <i>Multi- strigaria</i>	Mottled Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 212.</i> 6538 LARENTIA. [ERINOBIA, Steph.]	Hampstead- Heath, and Epp- ing, &c.; but rare. March.
549 <i>Didymata</i>	Twin-spot Carpet	<i>C. 7, t. 296. St. 3, p. 214.</i> 6539 CIDARIA. [COREMIA, Guén.]	Westerham, Kent; also near Ripley; and in Devonshire, &c. June.
550 <i>Munitata</i>	Rufous Carpet	<i>D. 13, t. 461, f. 2. St. 3, p. 214.</i> 6540 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	North of Eng- land; also at Epping, and near London; but rarely. End of June.
551 <i>Unidentaria</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot	<i>A. t. 97, f. c—h. St. 3, p. 215.</i> 6541 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c.; common. Beginning of June and again in August.
552 <i>Quadri- fasciaria</i>	Large Twin- spot [ <i>Liguistrata</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 215.</i> 6542 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	Darenth Wood; also at Hertford, and Ripley. End of July.









347 a +



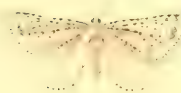
348 a



349 a



350 a



351 a



352 a



353 n



354 a



355 n



356 a +



357 n



358 a



359 n



360 a



361 a



362 a



363 n



364 n



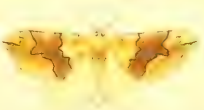
365 a



366 a +



367 a



368 n



369 a



370 a



371 n



372 a



373 a



374 a +



375 n



376 n



377 a



378 a +



379 n



380 a



381 a +



382 a



<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
553 <i>Ferrugata</i>	Red Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 216.</i> 6543 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. May and August.
554 <i>Latentaria</i> [ <i>Salicata</i> , var.]	Northern Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6545 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	North of Eng- land; neigh- bourhood of Ambleside. July.
555 <i>Salicata</i>	Striped Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6544 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
556 <i>Miaria</i>	Green Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 218.</i> 6546 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Abundant in se- veral counties. Middle of June.
557 <i>Olivata</i>	Beech Green Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 479, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 218.</i> 6547 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
558 <i>Monta- nata</i>	Silver ground	<i>St. 3, p. 219.</i> 6548 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Very common in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Mid- dle of June.
559 <i>Fluctuata</i>	Garden Car- pet	<i>A. t. 99, f. c—h. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 219.</i> 6549 CIDADIA. [COREMIA.]	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
560 <i>Propugnata</i>	Flame Carpet	<i>D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 3, p. 220.</i> 6551 CIDADIA.	Near London ; Hertford ; Coombe and Darenth Woods ; &c. June.
561 <i>Fulvata</i>	Barred Yellow	<i>H. t. 35, f. 1. St. 3, p. 221.</i> 6552 HARPALYCE.	Borders of woods Mid- dlesex, Essex, &c. End of June.
562 <i>Ocellata</i>	Purple-bar	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6553 HARPALYCE.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.
563 <i>Galiata</i>	Galium Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6554 HARPALYCE.	Near Dover, and Dublin, &c. Beginning of June, and mid- dle of August.
564 <i>Unilobata</i> [ <i>Galiata</i> , var.]	Blue-angled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6555 HARPALYCE.	Taken near Scar- borough in Yorkshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
565 <i>Quadri- annulata</i> [ <i>Galiata</i> , var.]	Necklace Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6526 HARPALYCE.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
566 <i>Tristata</i>	Small Argent and Sable	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6565 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA, Duponch.]	Found in Devon- shire, &c. ; common at Rae Hills. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
567 <i>Substri- ata</i> [ <i>Alchemillata</i> , Linn. <i>Subtristuta</i> , Steph. olim.]	Common Car- pet	<i>D. 15, t. 510, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 224.</i> 6564 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.
568 <i>Sylvati- cata</i> [ <i>Rivata</i> , Hb.]	Wood Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6563 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
569 <i>Unangu- lata</i> [ <i>Amniculata</i> , Hb.]	Sharp-angled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6562 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.
570 <i>Biangu- lata</i> [ <i>Picata</i> , Hb.]	Cloaked Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6561 HARPALYCE.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood, Epping, &c. June.
571 <i>Silaceata</i>	Small Phœnix	<i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 226.</i> 6566 HARPALYCE.	Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or begin- ning of August.
572 <i>Corylata</i>	Broken-barr'd Carpet	<i>A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14,</i> <i>t. 479, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 227.</i> 6567 HARPALYCE.	Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.
573 <i>Immanata</i>	Dark Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6570 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA, Steph.]	Woody places, Epping, &c. Beginning of July.
574 <i>Amœnata</i> [ <i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Pretty Mar- bled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6571 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Taken near Ash- burton in Devonshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
575 <i>Marmorata</i> [ <i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> 6572 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.
576 <i>Concinata</i> [ <i>Russata</i> , var.]	Beautiful Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> 6573 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
577 <i>Commata</i> [ <i>Russata</i> , var.]	Yellow Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6574 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. July.
578 <i>Centumnotata</i> [ <i>Russata</i> , W.V.]	Common Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6575 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Very common in woody places. End of July.
579 <i>Saturata</i> [ <i>Russata</i> , var.]	Dusky Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6576 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July.
580 <i>Perfusata</i> [ <i>Russata</i> , var.]	Brown Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6577 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Darent, Birch, and Coombe Woods. July.
581 <i>Prunata</i>	Clouded Carpet	<i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 1. St. 3, p. 232.</i> 6579 STEGANOLOPHIA.	Gardens at Epping; also at Ripley, Hertford, &c. End of July.
582 <i>Suffumata</i>	Water Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> 6578 HARPALYCE. [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Epping, Rae Hills, Hertford; but not common. July.







583 a



592 a +



601 a +



610 a



584 a



593 a



602 a +



611 a



585 a



594 a +



603 a



612 a



586 a



595 n



604 a



613 a



587 a



596 a +



605 a



614 n



588 a



597 a +



606 n



615 n



589 a



598 a +



607 n



616 n



590 a



599 a +



608 a



617 a



591 a



600 a +



609 a



618 a







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
583 <i>Piceata</i> [ <i>Suffumata</i> , W.V. var.]	Glossy Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 234. [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this variety, taken in the North of Eng- land.
584 <i>Badiata</i>	Shoulder Stripe	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 235. 6608 PHIBALAPTERYX. [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July.
585 <i>Berberata</i>	Raspberry Car- pet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 236. 6560 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Found in Berk- shire; and at Strand on the Green, Middle- sex, &c. Mid- dle of June.
586 <i>Rubidata</i>	Flame	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 236. 6559 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping, &c. End of June.
587 <i>Sinuata</i>	Royal Mantle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 237. 6557 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Taken in a lane between Da- renth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.
588 <i>Derivata</i>	Streamer	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 237. 6558 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
589 Comitata [Chenopodiata, Linn. ?]	Dark Spinach	<i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 79, f—i. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6581 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
590 Populata	Poplar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6582 ELECTRA.	Common in the North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
591 <i>Spinachi- ata</i> [ <i>Marmorata</i> , Hb.]	Spinach	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6580 ELECTRA.	Gardens near London; abun- dant at Ripley, in Surrey. Middle of July.
592 Testata [ <i>Achatinata</i> , Hb. var.]	Chevron	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6583 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.
593 <i>Achati- nata</i>	Agate	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241. 6584 ELECTRA.	The New Forest. End of June.
594 <i>Pyraliata</i>	Barred Straw	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 75, a—g. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241. 6585 ELECTRA.	Gardens and bushy lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
595 <i>Imbutata</i>	Manchester Treble-bar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 242. 6586 ELECTRA. [CELMA.]	Heath in the North of Eng- land. July.
596 Plagiata	Slender Tre- ble-bar	<i>H. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> k. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 233, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 324. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 243. 6624 APLOCERA. [ANIATIS.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping Forest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
597 <i>Præformata</i>	Purple Treble-bar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 244. <i>Amiatis</i> . [ <i>ANAITIS</i> , Dup.]	Coombe Wood ? June.
598 <i>Dealbata</i>	Black veined	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 245. <i>Scoria</i> . 6587 <i>IDÆA</i> . [ <i>SIONA</i> , Dup.]	Kent, near Tun- bridge Wells, and Charing ; but rare. June.
599 <i>Ulmata</i>	Scarce Magpie	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 293, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 515. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 249. 6589 <i>ABRAXAS</i> .	Rare near Lon- don ; but com- mon in several counties. Mid- dle of June. Dr. Bromfield found it near Bath, in May.
600 <i>Pantaria</i>	Panther	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 246, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 1. 6588 <i>ABRAXAS</i> .	Near Oakhamp- ton Park, Somersetshire ; but very rare.
601 <i>Grossulariata</i>	Magpie	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 71, d—g. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 85. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> f—k. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 4. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 247. 6590 <i>ABRAXAS</i> .	Very common in different parts of the country. Middle of July.
602 <i>Hastata</i>	Argent and Sable	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 15. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 129. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 248. 6592 <i>XERENE</i> . [ <i>MELANIPPE</i> , Dup.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; not common. Beginning of June.
603 <i>Albicillata</i>	Beautiful Car- pet	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 202, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 249. 6593 <i>XERENE</i> . [ <i>MESOLEUCA</i> , Hb.]	Kent and Nor- folk ; rare near London. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
604 <i>Procel- lata</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>D. 6. t. 202, f. 3. St. 3, p. 250.</i> 6594 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. June.
605 <i>Adustata</i>	Scorched Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 250,</i> 6595 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle or end of August.
606 <i>Rubigi- nata</i>	Blue-bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251.</i> 6596 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Surrey, Middle- sex, Kent, &c. End of June and August.
607 <i>Plumbata</i> [ <i>Rubiginata</i> , var.]	Dark Blue bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251.</i> XERENE.	Forfarshire. July.
608 <i>Miata</i>	Autumn Green Carpet	<i>A. t. 50, f. 86. D. 14, t. 479, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia.</i> 6568 HARPALYCE. [CHLOROCLYSTA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Kent, &c. The Autumn.
609 <i>Psitta- cata</i>	Red-green Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia.</i> 6569 HARPALYCE. [CHLOROCLYSTA.]	Essex, Cam- bridgeshire, Surrey, &c. September.
610 <i>Impluvi- ata</i>	May Highflyer	<i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 2. St. 3, p. 254. Euthalia.</i> 6598 YPSIPETES. [HYDRIOMENA, Hb.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. ; not common. End of May.
611 <i>Elutata</i>	July Highflyer	<i>A. t. 44, f. 73, e—h. St. 3, p. 254. Euthalia.</i> 6599 YPSIPETES. [HYDRIOMENA.]	Very common in many counties. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
612 <i>Tersata</i>	Fern	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6601 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods ; Hert- ford and Ripley. June.
613 <i>Vitalbata</i>	Small waved Umber	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6602 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; &c. June.
614 <i>Lignata</i>	Oblique Car- pet	<i>D.</i> 14. <i>t.</i> 485, <i>f.</i> 1 & 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 257. 6603 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Cambridge ; the New Forest, and in Battersea Fields. Begin- ning of July.
615 <i>Lineolata</i>	Oblique Striped	<i>St.</i> 3. <i>p.</i> 257. 6605 PHIBALAPTERYX. [MESOGRAMMA, Steph.]	Near Brighton and Lewes. End of June or beginning of July.
616 <i>Angustata</i> [ <i>Gemmata</i> ? Hb.]	Narrow-bar- red Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 258. 6607 PHIBALAPTERYX. [PLEMYRIA, Hb.]	Taken in a gar- den at Camden Town. The end of Septem- ber. Very rare.
617 <i>Petraria</i>	Brown Silver lines	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 259. 6623 LOZOGRAMMA.	Heaths near London, Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
618 <i>Rhamnata</i>	Dark Umber	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 260. 6609 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of May or beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
619 <i>Vetulata</i>	Brown Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 260.</i> 6610 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; Ep- ping Forest, &c. End of June.
620 <i>Sparsaria</i>	Small Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 261.</i> 6611 SCOTOSIA. [SCHIDAX, Hb.]	New Forest. End of June.
621 <i>Cervinata</i> [ <i>Certata</i> , Hb.]	Scarce Tissue	<i>St. 3, p. 262.</i> 6614 TRIPHOSA.	Taken in the neighbourhood of London ; but rare. April.
622 <i>Dubitata</i>	Common Tissue	<i>D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 262.</i> 6612 TRIPHOSA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. Middle of July.
623 <i>Cinereata</i> [ <i>Dubitata</i> , var.]	Ashy Tissue	<i>St. 3, p. 263.</i> 6613 TRIPHOSA.	Taken near Rip- ley. July.
624 <i>Bilineata</i>	Yellow Shell	<i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 264.</i> 6615 ——— [CAMPTOGRAMMA, Steph.]	Hedges near London and elsewhere ; very common. End of June and beginning of July.
625 <i>Undulata</i>	Scollop Shell	<i>D. 10, t. 234, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 265.</i> EUCOSMIA. 6616 ——— [CALOCALPE, Hb.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; Ep- ping, &c. End of June.
626 <i>Obscu- raria</i> [ <i>Obscurata</i> , W.V.]	Dark Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 266.</i> 6617 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS, Tr.]	New Forest. July.

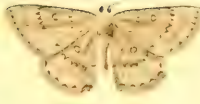








619 a



623 a +



637 n



644 a +



620 n



629 a



638 n



645 a



621 a +



630 a +



639 a



646 n



622 a +



631 a



640 a



647 a



623 a +



632 a +



640 n



648 n



624 a



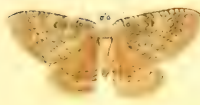
633 a



641 a



649 n



625 a +



634 a



641 n



650 n



626 a



635 a



642 a



651 n



627 a +



636 a



W. Wood Jan. 7

643 a +



652 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
627 <i>Dilucida- ria</i> [ <i>Obscurata</i> , var.]	Pale Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6618 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Devonshire. June.
628 <i>Pullata</i>	Brown Annulet	<i>D. 13, t. 463. St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6619 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Common behind Dover Castle, in August.
629 <i>Serotina- ria</i> [ <i>Pullata</i> , var.]	Large Mocha	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6620 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Found in Sussex. July.
630 <i>Operaria</i> [ <i>Olufuscata</i> , W.V.]	Scotch Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6621 CHARISSA.	Found at Flisk in Scotland. About the end of July.
631 <i>Hippocas- tanaria</i>	Chestnut Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 269.</i> 6622 PACHYCNEMIA.	Near Birch Wood; Roch- ford in Essex, and the New Forest. July.
632 <i>Spartiated</i>	Streak	<i>D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6627 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA, Hb.]	Near Coombe Wood. End of September.
633 <i>Obliqua- ria</i>	Chevron	<i>D. 11, t. 386, f. 4. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6628 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA.]	Near Coombe Wood House; also at Epping. May.
634 <i>Simulata</i> [ <i>Firmaria</i> , Hb., not <i>Simulata</i> , Hb.]	Brick Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 271.</i> 6629 ——— [THERA, Steph.]	Birch Wood. End of June.
635 <i>Variata</i> [ <i>Simulata</i> , Hb., but not of Stephens]	Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6630 ——— [THERA.]	Birch Wood; Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. June and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
636 <i>Fulvata</i> [ <i>Simulata</i> , var.]	Red-barred Grey Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 272. 6631 ——— [THERA.]	Midland counties of England. June and Sep- tember.
637 <i>Coniferata</i> [ <i>Variata</i> , W.V., but not of Stephens]	Northern Carpet	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 519. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 272. THERA.	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. June.
638 <i>Juniperata</i>	Juniper Car- pet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 272. 6632 ——— [THERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens taken in Sep- tember, among Juniper bushes in Birch Wood.
639 <i>Dilatata</i>	November	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 74, a—c. <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 517. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 273. 6633 ——— [OPORABIA.]	Common in the South of Eng- land; also near Newcastle, Epping, &c.
640 <i>Brumata</i> , M. and F.	Winter	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 275. 6634 CHEIMATOBIA.	Epping, &c.; very common. End of November.
641 <i>Rupica- praria</i> , M. and F.	Early	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> 83, e—g? <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 275. 6635 CHEIMATOBIA.	Epping, &c. End of January.
642 <i>Polycom- mata</i>	Spring Carpet	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 81. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 276. 6636 LOBOPHORA.	Near Dartford, and in a lane between El- tham and Birch Wood. March.
643 <i>Dentistri- gata</i> [ <i>Lobulata</i> , Hb. m.]	Early Tooth- striped	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. 6638 LOBOPHORA.	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
644 <i>Costæ- strigata</i> [ <i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Twin-striped Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. 6637 LOBOPHORA.	Near London. July.
645 <i>Rupes- trata</i> [ <i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Double lined	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. LOBOPHORA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire, in June.
646 <i>Viretata</i>	Brindle-barred Yellow	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 499, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6339 LOBOPHORA. [ACASIS, Dup.]	Birch Wood and Epping; but rare. June.
647 <i>Hexapte- rata</i>	Prominent	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 192. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6340 LOBOPHORA.	Birch Wood, Ep- ping, &c. June.
648 <i>Sexalisata</i>	Small Sera- phim	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6641 LOBOPHORA.	Coombe Wood, and in the New Forest. June and August.
649 <i>Linariata</i>	Beautiful Pug	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 64. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 279. 6642 EUPITHECIA.	Near Darent and Birch Woods; also near Dover. August.
650 <i>Pulchel- lata</i>	Pretty Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6643 EUPITHECIA.	Near Coombe and Birch Woods. July.
651 <i>Rectan- gulata</i>	Green Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6644 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don, Epping, &c. Middle and end of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
652 <i>Subcerata</i> [ <i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Green Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6645 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in Devon- shire by Messrs. Chant and Bentley. June.
653 <i>Nigro-</i> <i>punctata</i> [ <i>Debiliata</i> , Hb. ?]	Little Pug	<i>Entomol Mag.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 184. <i>t.</i> 24. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 392. EUPITHECIA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet. Taken near Ashbur- ton, Devon- shire, in June.
654 <i>Nigroseri-</i> <i>ceata</i> [ <i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Black-silk Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 281. 6646 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Lon- don; but rare.
655 <i>V. ata</i> . [ <i>Coronata</i> , Hb.]	V. Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 281. 6648 EUPITHECIA.	Near Ripley, at Darenth Wood, and Epping. July.
656 <i>Strobilata</i> [ <i>Pumilata</i> , Hb.]	Double- striped Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 282. 6649 EUPITHECIA.	Fir plantations near Ripley; also, but not common, near London. June.
657 <i>Rufifus-</i> <i>ciata</i>	Red-barred Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 282. 6650 EUPITHECIA.	Near London, and in Devon- shire. April.
658 <i>Lævigata</i> [ <i>Sobrinata</i> , Hb.]	Juniper Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 282. 6651 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in Kent. July or August.
659 <i>Exiguata</i>	Mottled Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 283. 6652 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in the neighbourhood of London. End of June.









653 n



662 n



671 n



680 n



654 n



663 n



672 n



681 n



655 n



664 n



673 n



682 n



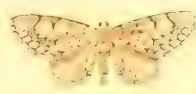
656 n



665 n



674 n



683 a



657 n



666 n



675 n



684 n



658 n



667 n



676 n



685 n



659 n



668 n



677 n



686 n



660 n



669 n



678 n



687 n



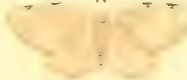
661 n



670 n



679 n



688 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
660 <i>Abbre- viata</i>	Short Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6655 EUPITHECIA.	Taken at Da- renth, also at York. June.
661 <i>Singula- riata</i> [ <i>Castigata</i> , Hb.]	Grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6656 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Da- renth Wood ; but rare. June.
662 <i>Nebulata</i> [ <i>Castigata</i> , var.]	Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6657 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c.; in woody places. June.
663 <i>Albipunc- tata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6658 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, &c. June.
664 <i>Subum- brata</i>	Small Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6659 EUPITHECIA.	Woody places ; but not com- mon. June or July.
665 <i>Subfasci- ata</i>	Barred Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6660 EUPITHECIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth Wood in June.
666 <i>Vulgata</i> [ <i>Austerata</i> , Hb.]	Common Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6661 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens round London, &c. June.
667 <i>Subfus- cata</i> [ <i>Austerata</i> , var.]	Brown-grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6662 EUPITHECIA.	In the same place as the last, but not so com- mon. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
668 <i>Innotata</i> [ <i>Minutata</i> , var., not <i>Innotata</i> , Hb.]	Simple Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 285. 6663 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in a garden near Darenth Wood in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
669 <i>Absinthi- ata</i> [ <i>Minutata</i> , W.V. ?]	Wormwood Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 286. 6664 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens round London, &c. June.
670 <i>Notata</i> [ <i>Elongata</i> , var.]	Spotted Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 286. 6665 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Lon- don in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
671 <i>Elongata</i>	Long-winged Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 286. 6666 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in gar- dens. End of June.
672 <i>Simplici- ata</i> [ <i>Subnotata</i> , Hb.]	Plain Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 287. 6667 EUPITHECIA.	Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.
673 <i>Pusillata</i> [ <i>Begrandu- ria</i> , Bdv., not <i>Pusillata</i> , Hb.]	Small Grey Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 287. 6668 EUPITHECIA.	Near Birch Wood, &c. June.
674 <i>Plumbeo- lata</i>	Lead-coloured Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 287. 6669 EUPITHECIA.	Lanes near Da- renth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
675 <i>Subful- vata</i>	Tawny Speck	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 287. 6670 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
676 <i>Cognata</i>	Scarce Tawny Speck	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288. 6671 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near Edinburgh ; rare. July.
677 <i>Succen- turiata</i>	Bordered Lime Speck	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288. 6672 EUPITHECIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. July.
678 <i>Piperata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288. 6674 EUPITHECIA.	Taken on Rid- dlesdown, near Croydon, &c. Beginning of July.
679 <i>Centau- reata</i>	Lime Speck	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 289. 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.
680 <i>Angus- tata</i> [ <i>Nanata</i> , Hb.]	Narrow- winged Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 289. 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
681 <i>Variegata</i> [ <i>Irriguata</i> , Hb.]	Marble Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290. 6676 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but rare. June.
682 <i>Consig- nata</i>	Pinion Spotted Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290. 6677 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near Lon- don and Birch Wood ; but rare. End of June or begin- ning of July.
683 <i>Venosata</i>	Netted Pug	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 266, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290. 6678 EUPITHECIA.	Lane near Da- renth Wood. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
684 <i>Niveata</i> [ <i>Albulata</i> , var. No. 698.]	Snow	<i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> 6682 CLEOGENE. [EMMELESTIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Re- ceived from Scotland.
685 <i>Auroraria</i> [ <i>Auroralis</i> , W.V.]	Purple bor- dered Gold	<i>C. 11, t. 523. St. 3, p. 292.</i> 6706 HYRIA.	Near Croydon ; also in Norfolk. June.
686 <i>Chæro- phyllata</i>	Looping Chim- ney-sweeper	<i>H. t. 30, f. o. D. 7, t. 253, f. 4. St. 3, p. 293.</i> 6679 MINOA. [ODEZIA, Bdv.]	Richmond Park, Kensington Gardens, &c. ; very common. Beginning of June.
687 <i>Euphor- biata</i>	Drab looper	<i>D. t. 153, f. 1. St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6680 MINOA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of May.
688 <i>Bimacu- lata</i> [ <i>Taminata</i> , W.V.]	White Pinion Spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6683 BAPTA. [CORYCIA, Dup.]	Lanes between Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
689 <i>Punctata</i>	Clouded Silver	<i>St. 3, p. 295.</i> 6684 BAPTA. [CORYCIA.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
690 <i>Casiata</i>	February Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 295.</i> 6625 APLOCERA.	On old walls. North of Eng- land, &c. June.
691 <i>Flavi- vincta</i>	Yellow ringed	<i>St. 3, p. 296, t. 30, f. 3.</i> 6626 APLOCERA.	North of England. June.







689 a



693 n



707 n



716 n



690 a +



699 n



708 n



717 n



691 a +



700 n



709 a



718 a



692 n



701



710 a



715 n



693 a



702 n



711 a



720 a



694 n



703 n



712 n



721 n



695 n



704 n



713 n



722 n



696 n



705 a



714 n



723 n



697 n

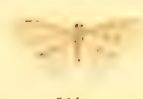


706 n

Wood Jan 7



715 n



724 n





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
692 <i>Decolorata</i>	Sandy Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 297. 6685 EMMELESIA. [TRICHOPTERYX, Hb.]	Hedges and lanes between Pen- tonville and Highgate. End of June.
693 <i>Affinitata</i> [ <i>Rivulata</i> , W.V.]	Allied Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 297. 6686 EMMELESIA.	Copenhagen Fields ; also near Hertford, Epping, &c. June.
694 <i>Turbaria</i> [ <i>Rivulata</i> , var.]	Middle Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298. 6688 EMMELESIA.	Middlesex, near Kentish Town, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
695 <i>Rivulata</i> [ <i>Hydrata</i> , Frey., not <i>Rivulata</i> of W.V.]	Small Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298. 6689 EMMELESIA.	Grassy places near woods. Middle of June.
696 <i>Ericetata</i>	Heath Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 2. 6690 EMMELESIA.	North of Eng- land and in Scotland. June.
697 <i>Blandiata</i>	Barred Rivu- let	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299. 6693 EMMELESIA.	North of Eng- land. June.
698 <i>Albulata</i>	Grass Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299. 6691 EMMELESIA.	Battersea Fields, Epping Forest, Meldon Park, near Morpeth, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
699 <i>Trigonata</i> [ <i>Blandiata</i> , var.]	Small Blue- border	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299. 6692 EMMELESIA.	Near Wester- ham, Kent; and in Cumberland. June.
700 <i>Tæniata</i>	Banded Rivu- let	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 3. EMMELESIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but four specimens, all taken in Cumberland in July, 1827.
701 <i>Unifasci- ata</i>	Single-barred Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300. 6694 EMMELESIA.	Westerham, and Birch Wood; but rare. June.
702 <i>Bifasciata</i>	Double-barred Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300. 6695 EMMELESIA.	Birch Wood; also near Dover, &c.; but rare. June.
703 <i>Rusticata</i>	Least Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300. 6696 EMMELESIA. [COSMORHOE, Hb.]	On palings near Eltham and Bexley, in Kent. June.
704 <i>Sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 487, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 301. 6699 EMMELESIA. [HYDRELIA, Hb.]	Coombe Wood. June.
705 <i>Blomeri</i>	Blomer's	<i>C.</i> 9, 416. EMMELESIA. [HYDRELIA.]	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. July.
706 <i>Candidata</i>	Small white Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 301. 6700 EMMELESIA. [ASTHENA? Hb.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c.; very common. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
707 <i>Luteata</i>	Small yellow Wave	<i>D. 9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 301.</i> 6701 EMMELESIA. [ASTHENA ?]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. June.
708 <i>Heparata</i>	Dingy shell	<i>St. 3, p. 302.</i> 6702 EMMELESIA. [EUCHOECA, Hb.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; beginning of July.
709 <i>Clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 303.</i> 6703 HERCYNIA. [STRENIA.]	Darenth, Ep- ping, Hertford, &c. End of May, and mid- dle of July.
710 <i>Maculata</i>	Speckled Yel- low	<i>H. t. 28, f. f. D. 7, t. 251,</i> <i>f. 3. St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6704 HERCYNIA. [VENILIA, Dup.]	Common in woods about London and elsewhere. End of May.
711 <i>Quadri- maculata</i> [ <i>Maculata</i> , var.]	Pinion-spotted Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6705 HERCYNIA. [VENILIA.]	In a wood near Colney Hatch, Middlesex. Beginning of May.
712 <i>Dilutaria</i> [ <i>Reversata</i> , Tr.]	Small fan- footed Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 305.</i> 6713 PTYCHOPODA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; Epping, &c. May.
713 <i>Fimbrio- lata</i> [ <i>Reversata</i> , var.]	Bordered Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6714 PTYCHOPODA.	Near London. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
714 <i>Cinereata</i>	Ashy Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i>	Found in woody places about London. June.
[ <i>Reversata</i> , var.]		6712 PTYCHOPODA.	
715 <i>Lividata</i>	Small dotted	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i>	Woods and hedges near London, &c. June.
[ <i>Scutulata</i> , W.V.]	Wave	6710 PTYCHOPODA.	
716 <i>Bisetata</i>	Treble Twin- spot	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
		6711 PTYCHOPODA.	
717 <i>Ornata</i>	Lace border	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i>	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. June.
		6727 PTYCHOPODA.	
718 <i>Incanata</i>	Mullein Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i>	Coast of Norfolk ; also near Dover, &c. End of June.
[ <i>Immutaria</i> , Hb.]		6722 PTYCHOPODA.	
719 <i>Degeneraria</i>	Portland rib- bon Wave	<i>C. 8, t. 384.</i>	Isle of Portland. June.
		PTYCHOPODA. [ <i>ACIDALIA</i> .]	
720 <i>Contiguararia</i>	Tooth-striped Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i>	Norfolk and near Dover. End of June.
[ <i>Immutaria</i> , var.]		6723 PTYCHOPODA.	
721 <i>Immutata</i>	Lesser Cream	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i>	Marshy places in Norfolk ; also on the borders of Yaxley Mere. End of June and beginning of July.
[ <i>Cæspitaria</i> , Bdv., not <i>Immutaria</i> , Hb.]	Wave	6729 PTYCHOPODA. [ <i>ACIDALIA</i> .]	



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
722 <i>Rubricata</i>	Reddish Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1.</i> Ptychopoda. 6697 EMMESIA. [EMMILTIS, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near York ; another was captured near Dover.
723 <i>Osseata</i>	Dwarf Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 309.</i> 6707 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
724 <i>Margine- punctata</i>	Dotted Bor- dered Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> 6709 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.
725 <i>Virgula- ria</i>	Small Dusty Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia. 6715 PTYCHOPODA.	Common in gar- dens, &c., near London. June.
726 <i>Subscri- ceata</i>	Satiny Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6716 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Hedges near Da- renth Wood. June.
727 <i>Inornata</i>	Plain Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6717 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
728 <i>Aversata</i>	Ribband Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6719 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods near London; Ep- ping, &c. June.
729 <i>Remutata</i>	False Ribband [Aversata, Wave var., not Remutata, Linn.]	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia. 6718 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
730 <i>Fumata</i>	Smoky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 312.</i> 6721 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	North of Eng- land, and Scotland. June.
731 <i>Lactata</i> [Remutata, var.]	Pale Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6724 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex and else- where. June.
732 <i>Floslac- tata</i> [Remutata, Linn., but not of Stephens.]	Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6726 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods and hedges. June.
733 <i>Marginata</i>	Clouded-bor- der	<i>St. 3, p. 314.</i> Pæcilo- phasia. 6731 PTYCHOPODA. [LOMASPILIS, Hb.]	Very common in woods and hedges, &c. From May to August.
734 <i>Viridata</i>	Small Grass Emerald	<i>A. t. 48, f. 80, a—c. C. 7,</i> <i>t. 300. St. 3, p. 336.</i> Chlorissa. 6483 HIPPARCHUS. [NEMORIA, Hb.]	New Forest. Middle of June.
735 <i>Cloraria</i> [Doubtfully British.]	Middle Grass Emerald	<i>St. 3, p. 316.</i> Chlorissa. 6484 HIPPARCHUS. [NEMORIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
736 <i>Thymia- ria</i> [Linn. ? <i>Æstivaria</i> , Hb.]	Common Emerald	<i>A. t. 48, f. 81, d—g.</i> <i>H. t. 3. D. 9, t. 310.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 316.</i> Chlorissa. 6733 PTYCHOPODA. [THALERA, Hb.]	Woods and hedges round London; very common. June.
737 <i>Putataria</i>	Little Emerald	<i>St. 3, p. 317.</i> Chlorissa. 6732 PTYCHOPODA. [THALERA.]	Very common in woody places round London, &c. End of May.







718 a



719 n



743 a



732 a



726 n



735 n



744 a



753 a +



727 a



736 a



745 a



754 a



728 a



737 n



746 a



755 a



729 a



738 a



747 a



756 a



730 a



739 a



748 n



757 n



751 a



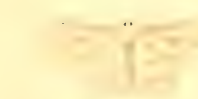
740 n



749 n



758 a +



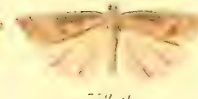
732 n



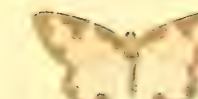
741 n



750 a



759 a



743 n



742 a W. Wood Jan<sup>r</sup>



751 a



760 a +



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
738 <i>Imitaria</i>	Small Blood- vein	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> 6737 <i>MACARIA</i> . [ <i>TIMANDRA</i> .]	Darenth Wood ; New Forest, &c. June.
739 <i>Variegata</i> [ <i>Exemptaria</i> , Hb.]	Subangled Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> <i>Timandra</i> . 2738 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in a lane near Darenth, in June.
740 <i>Emutaria</i>	Dusky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> <i>Timandra</i> . 6739 <i>MACARIA</i> .	New Forest near Lyndhurst. July.
741 <i>Pallida- ria</i> [ <i>Perochraria</i> , Tisch.]	Pale Wave	<i>C. 8, p. 384.</i> <i>Acidalia</i> . — <i>MACARIA</i> . [ <i>ACIDALIA</i> .]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. The only specimen Mr. Curtis has seen he received from Kent.
742 <i>Notata</i>	Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 319.</i> 6740 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. Begin- ning of June.
743 <i>Alternata</i>	Sharp-angled Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6741 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
744 <i>Subrufata</i> [ <i>Lapidata</i> , Hb.]	Slender- striped Ru- fous	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6742 <i>MACARIA</i> . [ <i>PLEMYRIA</i> , Hb.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
745 <i>Liturata</i>	Tawny-barred Angle	<i>C. 3, t. 132. St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6743 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
746 <i>Præatomata</i> [ <i>Liturata</i> , var.]	Dingy Angled	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321. 6744 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
747 <i>Unipunctata</i> [A North American species.]	White spot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321, <i>t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 3. 6745 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
748 <i>Limbata</i> [A North American species.]	Bordered Chequer	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. <i>Ania</i> . 6746 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
749 <i>Emarginata</i>	Scalloped Double-line	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. 6747 <i>MACARIA</i> . [ <i>ANIA</i> .]	Woods and hedges round London, &c. End of July.
750 <i>Flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 323. 6748 <i>ENNOMOS</i> .	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; but not common. End of July.
751 <i>Lacertularia</i> [ <i>Lacertinaria</i> .]	Scallop Hook- tip	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 4. 6749 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods among birch- trees, &c. May.
752 <i>Cultraria</i> [ <i>Lacertinaria</i> , var.]	Pale Scallop Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 5. 6750 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .	Monks Wood, Huntingdon- shire. June.
753 <i>Falcataria</i>	Pebble Hook- tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 6. 6751 <i>DREPANA</i> .	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods, &c. End of May or beginning of June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
754 <i>Hamula</i>	Oak Hook-tip	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> a. b. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6752 DREPANA.	Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.
755 <i>Uncula</i> [ <i>Hamula</i> , var.]	Pale Oak Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6753 DREPANA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
756 <i>Unguicula</i>	Barred Hook- tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6754 DREPANA.	Epping. Begin- ning of June.
757 <i>Compressa</i> [ <i>Spinula</i> , W.V.]	Chinese Cha- racter	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 9. 6756 CILIX.	Common round London, &c. End of May.
758 Probosci- dalis	Snout Egg- lar likeness	<i>H. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> f—h. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6757 HYPENA.	Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London ; Epping, Hert- ford, &c. End of June to the middle of August.
759 <i>Obesalis</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Pinion Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6758 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
760 <i>Palpalis</i> [A native of North America.]	Dark Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
761 <i>Rostralis</i>	Buttoned Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Gardens at Chel- sea, Battersea, &c. June and July.
762 <i>Crassalis</i>	Beautiful Snout	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 288. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 13. 6760 HYPENA.	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in De- vonshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
763 <i>Cribralis</i>	Dotted Fan-foot	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 14. 6761 POLYPOGON. [MACROCHILA, Hb.]	Whittlesea Mere. End of June or beginning of July.
764 <i>Barbalis</i>	Common Fan-foot	<i>A. t.</i> 74, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6762 POLYPOGON.	Very common in woody places in the neigh- bourhood of London. Mid- dle of May to the beginning of July.
765 <i>Derivalis</i>	Clay Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 2. 6763 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX, Hb.]	Bexley and Da- renth Wood; near Woolwich and at Dover. June.
766 <i>Nemoralis</i>	Small Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 16. 6765 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
767 <i>Tarsicri- nalis</i>	Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 17. 6764 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of June.
768 <i>Emortu- alis</i> [A native of Dalmatia.]	Olive Crescent	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 18. <i>Æthia.</i> 6766 POLYPOGON.	Taken in Devon- shire ?? End of May. Very rare.
769 <i>Salicalis</i>	Lesser Bell	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 18. 6767 MADOPA. [COLOBOCHYLA, Hb.]	Neighbourhood of Bexley in Kent; but very rare. End of June.







769 a



770 n



779 n



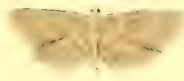
788 n



769 a



771 n



780 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



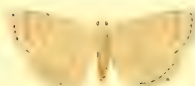
781 n



790 n



764 a



773 n



782 n



791 n



765 a



774 n



793 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n



793 n



767 a



776 n



785 n



794 n



768 a



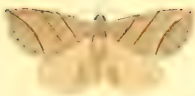
777 a



786 n



795 n



769 n



778 a



787 n



796 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
770 <i>Angustalis</i>	Small Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 19.</i> 6768 CLEDEOBIA. [SYNAPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
771 <i>Albistrigalis</i>	White-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 20.</i> 6769 CLEDEOBIA.	At Darenth, also in Norfolk; but rare.
772 <i>Costæstrigalis</i>	Dark-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 21.</i> 6770 CLEDEOBIA.	Whittlesea Mere; but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
773 <i>Undulalis</i> [Probably a North American species.]	Waved Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila. 6771 CLEDEOBIA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen.
774 <i>Bistrigalis</i> [A North American species.]	Twin-striped Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila. 6772 CLEDEOBIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.
775 <i>Pinguinalis</i>	Large Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6773 AGLOSSA.	Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c. End of July.
776 <i>Cuprealis</i>	Small Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6774 AGLOSSA.	Near London, Hertford, Ripley.
777 <i>Streatfeildii</i> [Pinguinalis, var.]	Streatfeild's Tabby	<i>C. 10, t. 455. St. 4, p. 24.</i> — AGLOSSA.	Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
778 <i>Farinalis</i>	Meal Moth	<i>St. 4, p. 25.</i> 6776 PYRALIS.	Common in houses, &c. End of August.
779 <i>Pictalis</i> [A native of India.]	Painted Meal Moth	<i>C. 11, t. 503. St. 4, p. 395.</i> — PYRALIS.	Found in a house near Poplar. July.
780 <i>Glaucina-</i> <i>lis</i>	Double-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 26.</i> 6778 PYRALIS.	Taken near Lon- don, &c. June.
781 <i>Costalis</i>	Gold Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 27.</i> 6779 AGROTERA. [HYPSOPYGIA.]	Houses and gar- dens near Lon- don, &c. July and August.
782 <i>Flammea-</i> <i>lis</i>	Rosy Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 28.</i> 6780 AGROTERA.	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods. End of June.
783 <i>Fabriciana</i>	Autumn Net- tle-tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6781 SIMAËTHIS.	Common on flowers from April to Octo- ber.
784 <i>Pariana</i>	Double-barred Nettle-tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6782 SIMAËTHIS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods; also near Rip- ley, &c. June.
785 <i>Lutosa</i> [Pariana, var.]	Early Nettle- tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6783 SIMAËTHIS.	In the neighbour- hood of London, &c. ; but rare. March and June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
783 <i>Myllerana</i> [ <i>Angustana</i> , Hb.]	Myller's Net- tle tap	<i>C. 7, t. 320. St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6784 SIMAËTHIS.	Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and October.
787 <i>Punctuosa</i> [ <i>Angustana</i> , var.]	Narrow Sil- ver dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6785 SIMAËTHIS.	Ashdown Forest; also in Devon- shire. July.
788 <i>Cingulata</i>	Silver-barred Sable	<i>C. 3, t. 128. St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6788 ENNYCHIA.	In Devonshire and the North of England, &c. June and Au- gust.
789 <i>Anguina- lis</i>	Wavy-barred Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6787 ENNYCHIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
790 <i>Rufofas- cialis</i> [A native of N. America.]	Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 33.</i> 6789 ENNYCHIA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
791 <i>Cespitalis</i>	Straw-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6795 PYRAUSTA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.
792 <i>Sordidalis</i> [ <i>Cespitalis</i> , var.]	Dingy Straw- barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6796 PYRAUSTA.	Habitat the same as above.
793 <i>Purpura- lis</i>	Crimson and Gold	<i>H. t. 28, f. m. D. 10, t. 339.</i> <i>f. 2. St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; also at Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. May and the middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
794 <i>Punicealis</i>	Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and mid- dle of August.
795 <i>Ostrinalis</i>	Scarce Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6793 PYRAUSTA.	Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
796 <i>Porphy- ralis</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Porphyry	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6794 PYRAUSTA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. June and Au- gust.
797 <i>Octoma- culata</i>	White-spot	<i>H. t. 27, f. p. D. 8, t. 266,</i> <i>f. 4. St. 4, p. 31.</i> 6786 ENNYCHIA. [ANANIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June and Au- gust.
798 <i>Literalis</i>	Lettered China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 37.</i> 6797 HYDROCAMPA. [DIASEMIA.]	Near Brocken- hurst, New Forest, Darenth Wood, and other parts of the South of Eng- land. Begin- ning of June.
799 <i>Potamo- gata</i>	Brown China- mark	<i>H. t. 41, f. o—q. D. 9,</i> <i>t. 363, f. 1. St. 4, p. 38.</i> 6799 HYDROCAMPA.	Very common in marshy places, and on the bor- ders of ponds in several coun- ties. June.







797 n



805 a



814 a



823 n



798 n



806 a



815 a



824 n



799 n



807 a



816 n



825 n



800 n



808 a



817 n



826 n



801 n



809 a



818 n



827 n



801 n



810 a +



819 n



828 n



802 n



811 a



820 n



829 n



803 n



812 a



821 a



830 n



804 a



813 a



822 n



831 a

W. Wood Junr



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
800 <i>Nymphæata</i>	Beautiful China-mark	<i>D. 11, t. 363, f. 3. St. 4, p. 39.</i> 6800 HYDROCAMPA.	Cambridgeshire fens, and other marshy places. Middle of July.
801 <i>Lemnata</i> , M. and F.	Small China-mark	<i>H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8, t. 266, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 4, p. 40.</i> Cataclysta. 6801 HYDROCAMPA.	Very common near ditches and ponds covered with duckweed. Middle of June.
802 <i>Stratiotata</i>	Ringed China-mark	<i>C. 11, t. 495. St. 4, p. 41.</i> 6802 HYDROCAMPA. [PARAPONYX, Hb.]	Near ponds, and in marshy places, End of June or beginning of July.
803 <i>Sambucalis</i>	Garden China-mark	<i>A. t. 37, f. 59. a—d. St. 4, p. 42.</i> 6798 HYDROCAMPA. [PHLYCTÆNIA, Hb.]	Common in gardens near London and elsewhere. Middle of June.
804 <i>Lucernalis</i> [A native of S. America.]	Transparent China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 43.</i> Eudiotis. 6804 DIAPHANIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Plymouth.
805 <i>Urticata</i>	Small Magpie	<i>A. t. 37, f. 60. i—m. D. 10, t. 349, f. 2. St. 4, p. 44.</i> 6806 BOTYS. [EURRHYPARA, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and hedges. May or early in June.
806 <i>Forficalis</i>	Garden Pebble	<i>St. 4, p. 45.</i> 6805 DIAPHANIA. [MESOGRAPHE, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and fields from the middle of May till October.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
807 <i>Diversalis</i> [A native of Southern Europe, &c.]	Yellow under- wing Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 47. 6807 MARGARITIA.	British Museum. Taken near Bristol in July, 1815.
808 <i>Asinalis</i>	Dingy Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 47. — MARGARITIA. [MECYNÆ, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
809 <i>Lancealis</i>	Long-winged Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 48. 6808 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS, Latr.]	Birch Wood, Charlton, &c.; but rare. End of June.
810 <i>Verticalis</i>	Mother of Pearl	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 51, <i>H. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> h—l. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 556. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 48. 6809 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Abundant among nettles, in gar- dens, fields, &c. June.
811 <i>Centro- strigalis</i> [ <i>Perpendiculalis</i> , Dup.]	Central- striped-Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 49. 6811 MARGARITIA.	A single specimen in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken in Devonshire.
812 <i>Cinctalis</i>	Lesser Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 49. 6812 MARGARITIA. [EPICORSIA, Hb.]	Darent Wood and Ripley, &c.; also in clover- fields and hedges. End of June or begin- ning of July.
813 <i>Palealis</i>	Sulphur	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 50. 6810 MARGARITIA. [SITOCROA, Hb.]	Near Dover, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
814 <i>Hyalina- lis</i>	Scarce Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6813 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Near Darenth Wood. June.
815 <i>Angusta- lis</i> [ <i>Pandalis</i> , Hb.]	Narrow-winged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6815 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.
816 <i>Termina- lis</i> [ <i>Pandalis</i> , fem.]	Bordered Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6816 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood, and near Dover; but rare. June.
817 <i>Glabralis</i> [ <i>Silacealis</i> , Hb.]	Dingy Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6814 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
818 <i>Pallidalis</i> [A doubtful native.]	Delicate Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6817 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
819 <i>Flavalis</i>	Gold China- mark	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6822 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Woody places near London; but rare. Middle of July.
820 <i>Ochrealis</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Small Straw China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6819 MARGARITIA.	Darenth Wood, and near London; also at Hertford and Ripley. June.
821 <i>Cilialis</i>	Orange Cloud	<i>C. 12, t. 559. St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6830 MARGARITIA. [NASCIA, Curt.]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
822 <i>Ferruga- lis</i>	Rusty Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6823 MARGARITIA. [UDEA, Guén.]	Near Darenth Wood and Herne Bay; but rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
823 <i>Fulvalis</i> ( <i>Ferrugalis</i> , var.)	Fulvous Dot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 54. — MARGARITIA. [UDEA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
824 <i>Verbasca- lis</i>	Rusty China- mark	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 54. 6821 MARGARITIA. [EBULEA, Guén.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.
825 <i>Longipe- dalis</i> [ <i>Punctalis</i> , W.V.]	Long-legged Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 55. 6820 MARGARITIA. [DOLYCHARTHRIA, Steph.]	Taken near Teignmouth, by Captain Blomer. July.
826 <i>Pulveralis</i> [ <i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Dusted Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 55. 6824 MARGARITIA [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood. June.
827 <i>Fuscalis</i>	Cinereous Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56. 6825 MARGARITIA cineralis. [BOTYS.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
828 <i>Fimbrialis</i> [ <i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Edged Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56. 6826 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
829 <i>Institialis</i> [ <i>Ætialis</i> , Guén.]	Pale Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56. 6828 MARGARITIA lutealis [SCOPULA, Schr.]	Woods and hedges in Kent, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of June.
830 <i>Stramen- talis</i>	Chequered Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 57. 6833 MARGARITIA elutalis. [PIONEA, Guén.]	Marshy places in Norfolk. July.
831 <i>Margari- talis</i>	Clouded Yel- low Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 57. 6832 MARGARITIA. [EVERGESTIS, Hb.]	Bristol; near Bedford, and in Berkshire. June.





832 n



841 a



850 n



859 n



833 a



842 d +



851 n



860 n



834 n



843 n



852 n



861 n



835 n



844 n



853 n



861 n



836 n



845 n



854 n



862 n



837 n



846 n



855 n



863 n



838 n



847 n



856 n



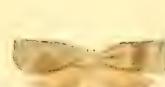
864 n



839 n



848 n



857 n



865 n



840 n



849 a



858 n



866 n

W. Wood Junr





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
832 <i>Sericealis</i>	Straw Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6831 MARGARITIA. [RIVULA, Guén.]	Woods, hedges, and shrubby places, in Mid- dlesex, Kent, &c. July.
833 <i>Alpinalis</i>	Alpine Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6827 MARGARITIA uliginosalis. [SCOPULA.]	Taken by Mr. Dale on the summit of Ben Lawers in July, 1827. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
834 <i>Sticticalis</i>	Diamond Spot	<i>St. 4, p. 59.</i> 6829 MARGARITIA tetragonalis. [SPILODES, Guén.]	Near Coombe Wood; Dover, and Ripley; but rare. July.
835 <i>Olivalis</i>	White Brindled	<i>H. t. 29, f. p—s. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 59. Margaritia.</i> 6836 SCOPULA nivealis.	Common near London, &c. End of June.
836 <i>Prunalis</i>	Clouded Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 63. Margaritalis.</i> 6834 SCOPULA.	Common in hedges in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
837 <i>Dentalis</i>	Starry Brindle	<i>C. 12, t. 563. St. 4, p. 61.</i> 6838 SCOPULA. [CYNÆDA, Hb.]	A single speci- men in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; also another in Mr. Bentley's Col- lection.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
838 <i>Strigula- lis</i> [ <i>Cristulalis</i> , Hb.]	Least Black- arches	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6840 NOLA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. End of May or beginning of June.
839 <i>Monacha- lis</i> [ <i>Strigula</i> , W.V.]	Small Black- arches	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 428. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6839 NOLA	Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood ; but rare. June.
840 <i>Cuculla- tella</i>	Short-cloaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6841 NOLA.	Common in gar- dens and hedges in several parts of the country ; about the mid- dle or end of June.
841 <i>Prasinana</i>	Green Silver lines	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>II.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> i—m. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>fa-</i> <i>gana.</i> <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 66. 6843 CHLOEPHORA. [HYLOPHILA, Hb.]	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.
842 <i>Quercana</i>	Scarce Silver lines	<i>II.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 67. 6844 CHLOEPHORA prasinana. [HYLOPHILA.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. Middle of June.
843 <i>Clorana</i>	Small Green Oak	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. 6845 TORTRIX. [EARIAS, Hb.]	On willows in marshy places, Battersea Fields, Plum- stead, &c. June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
814 <i>Viridana</i>	Pea Green	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> 1. 2. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 144. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. 6846 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.
845 <i>Galiana</i> [ <i>Viburnana</i> , W.V.]	Glossy Golden- brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 396. — <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Whittlesea Mere. July.
846 <i>Palleana</i>	Plain Yellow	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6847 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Near Dover. July and August.
847 <i>Viburnana</i>	Viburnian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6848 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Whittlesea Mere; but not com- mon. July.
848 <i>Forster- ana</i>	Forsterian	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6850 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, also in the New Forest. June.
849 <i>Sorbiana</i>	Hazel Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6851 <i>LOZOTÆNIA avellana</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
850 <i>Heparana</i>	Dark Oblique- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. 6852 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.
851 <i>Cinnamo- meana</i>	Cinnamon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. — <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	A single speci- men in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June. 1832.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
852 <i>Ribeana</i>	Common Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6853 LOZOTÆNIA.	Common in woods and gar- dens. June.
853 <i>Grossula- riana</i> [ <i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Gooseberry	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6854 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Essex, Kent, &c. June.
854 <i>Cerasana</i> [ <i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Hollow Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6855 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. End of June.
855 <i>Corylana</i>	Great Chec- quered	<i>St. 4, p. 73.</i> 6857 LOZOTÆNIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.
856 <i>Croceana</i> [ <i>Unifasciana</i> , Dup., not <i>Crociana</i> , Hb. nor Curt.]	Saffron	<i>St. 2, p. 73.</i> 6875 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and hedges in seve- ral parts ; but not common. June.
857 <i>Lævigana</i> [ <i>Rosana</i> , var.]	Glossy Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 74.</i> 6856 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, and else- where. Middle of June.
858 <i>Nebulana</i> [ <i>Rosana</i> , var.]	Rose	<i>St. 4, p. 74.</i> 6858 LOZOTÆNIA <i>rosana</i>	Common with the last, towards the end of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
859 <i>Subocel- lana</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Ocellated Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6861 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen two speci- mens only, taken either in Devonshire or Cornwall.
860 <i>Oporana</i> [ <i>Fulvana</i> , Frol. fem.]	Great Hook- tipped	<i>A. t. 86, f. 38, f—l.</i> <i>W. t. 34. St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6864 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, &c. Mid- dle of June.
861 <i>Rosana</i> M. and F.	Great Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6862 LOZOTÆNIA fuscana.	Gardens near London. End of June.
862 <i>Brand- eriana</i>	Branderian	<i>St. 4, p. 76.</i> 6863 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.
863 <i>Xyloste- ana</i>	Forked Red- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 76.</i> 6866 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
864 <i>Roborana</i>	Oak Red-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 77.</i> 6867 LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Da- renth Wood and occasion- ally near Lon- don. Beginning of July.
865 <i>Obliquana</i> [ <i>Xylostearia</i> , var.]	Oblique- barred	<i>St. 4, p. 77.</i> 6868 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but very rare. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
866 <i>Costana</i>	Straw Oblique-bar	<i>D. t.</i> 369, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6869 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London, Battersea Fields; Coombe Wood, &c. ; but not common. June.
867 <i>Biustula</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Double Spot- ted Oblique- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6870 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken, he thinks, in the West of England.
868 <i>Modeeriana</i> [ <i>Semialbana</i> , Guén.]	Modeerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6871 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of July.
869 <i>Acerana</i> [ <i>Transitana</i> , Guén.]	Maple	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6872 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
870 <i>Trifasciana</i> [ <i>Musculana</i> , Hb.]	Afternoon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6873 LOZOTÆNIA. [SYNDÆMIS, Hb.]	Found with the above, and also in the New Forest.
871 <i>Grotiana</i>	Grotian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6874 LOZOTÆNIA. [DICHELIA, Guén.]	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. End of June.
872 <i>Ochreana</i> [ <i>Grotiana</i> , var.]	Saffron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 80, 6874 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London ; but rare. End of June.







867 n



876 n



885 n



894 n



868 n



877 n



886 n



895 n



869 n



878 n



887 n



896 n



870 n



879 n



888 n



897 n



871 n



880 n



889 n



898 n



872 n



881 n



890 n



899 n



873 n



882 n



891 n



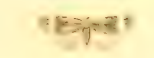
900 n



874 n



883 n



892 n



901 n



875 n



884 n



893 n



902 n

W. Wood Jun?





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
873 <i>Cruciana</i> [ <i>Augustata</i> , Hb.]	Red Cross	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 80. 6876 LOZOTÆNIA. [HYPERMECIA, Guén.]	Near London ; also at Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. Middle of June.
874 <i>Holmiana</i>	Holmian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 81. 6878 LOZOTÆNIA. [CROESIA, Hb.]	Common in gar- dens and hedges near London. End of June.
875 <i>Schrebe- riana</i> [A native of Germany.]	Schreberian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 81. 6879 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, both taken in Corn- wall.
876 <i>Gernin- giana</i>	Gerningian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 82. Philedone. 6880 AMPHISA.	Near Birming- ham. June.
877 <i>Walker- iana</i> [ <i>Prodromana</i> , Hb.]	Walkerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 82. Philedone. 6881 AMPHISA.	Found by Mr. Walker near New Lanark, in Scotland.
878 <i>Rotun- dana</i> [ <i>Angustiorana</i> , var.]	Round-tipped Red-bar	<i>St.</i> 7, <i>p.</i> 84. 6883 DITULA.	Near London, Dover, &c. ; but very rare. July.
879 <i>Angustio- rana</i>	Narrow-winged Red-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 83. 6882 DITULA.	Common in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June and July.
880 <i>Porphy- rana</i> [ <i>Profundana</i> , W.V. var.]	Bright Oblique- barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 84, 6884 DITULA. [PECILOCHROMA, St.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but not com- mon. End of June and be- ginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
881 <i>Nebulana</i> [ <i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron back	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 364. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6885 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, New Forest, and, though rarely, in the neighbourhood of London. June.
882 <i>Wellensi- ana</i> [ <i>Profundana</i> .]	Barred Blotch- back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6887 DITULA <i>Asseclana</i> . [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Darenth Wood, New Forest, &c. June.
883 <i>Æthiopi- ana</i> [ <i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Negro	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6888 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Taken with the above in June.
884 <i>Scriptana</i> [ <i>Hartmanni- ana</i> , L. ?]	Short-barred White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6889 DITULA. [BRACHYTÆNIA, Steph.]	Middlesex, Es- sex, Surrey; also in Devonshire. July.
885 <i>Semifas- ciana</i>	Short-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6890 DITULA. [BRACHYTÆNIA.]	New Forest ; also occasion- ally in Kent. July.
886 <i>Corticana</i>	Marbled Long- cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87. 6891 ANTITHESIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of July.
887 <i>Betulæ- tana</i>	Birch Long- cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87. 6892 ANTITHESIA.	Very common in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June and July.
888 <i>Tripunc- tata</i> [ <i>Ochroleucana</i> , Hb.]	Common Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6893 ANTITHESIA.	Woods in Surrey, Essex, &c. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
889 <i>Grevilleana</i>	Grevilleian	<i>C. t.</i> 567. [ANTITHESIA.]	Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
890 <i>Pruniana</i>	Lesser Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6894 ANTITHESIA.	Wood in Surrey, &c. End of July.
891 <i>Pullana</i> [ <i>Pruniana</i> , var.]	Dingy Marbled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6895 ANTITHESIA.	Near London ; but very rare. June.
892 <i>Marginata</i>	Bordered Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6896 ANTITHESIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. July.
893 <i>Oblongana</i> [ <i>Marginana</i> , fem.]	Narrow Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6897 ANTITHESIA.	Woods near London ; but rare. July.
894 <i>Gentiana</i>	Gentian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6898 ANTITHESIA.	Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire ; but very rare. August.
895 <i>Salicella</i>	White-backed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6899 ANTITHESIA. [PENTHINA, Tr.]	Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.
896 <i>Nubiferana</i> [ <i>Cynosbatella</i> , var.]	Cloudy White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 91. 6900 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Hedges near Darenth Wood ; very rare. Middle of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
897 <i>Cynosbatella</i>	Black cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6901 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Gardens near London, &c. July and August.
898 <i>Aquana</i> [ <i>Roborana</i> , W.V.]	Brown-cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6902 SPILONOTA.	Gardens in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June.
899 <i>Trimaculana</i>	Triple Blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6903 SPILONOTA.	Hedges, woods, &c., with the last.
900 <i>Comitana</i> [ <i>Ocellana</i> , W.V.]	Cream Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6914 SPILONOTA.	Common in hedges and woods near London, &c. Middle of June.
901 <i>Fænella</i>	White-foot	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 1. St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6904 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA, Steph.]	Epping Forest ; very rare. August.
902 <i>Sylvana</i> [ <i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Red Blotch- back	<i>St. 4, p. 84.</i> 6886 DITULA. [PÆCULOCHROMA.]	Darenth Wood, and in Norfolk ; but rare. June.
902 <i>Pflugiana</i> Pl. 31. [ <i>Scutulana</i> , W.V.]	Pflugian	<i>St. 4, p. 93.</i> 6906 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
903 <i>Stræmiana</i> [ <i>Bimaculana</i> , Don.]	Stræmian	<i>St. 4, p. 93.</i> 6907 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of July.





902 n



911 n



920 n



929 n



903 n



912 n



921 n



930 n



904 n



913 n



922 n



931 n



905 n



914 n



923 n



932 n



906 n



915 n



924 n



933 n



907 n



916 n



925 n



934 n



908 n



917 n



926 n



935 n



909 n



918 n



927 n



936 n



910 n



919 n



928 n



937 n

W. Wood, Junr.







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
904 <i>Rusticana</i>	Tawny Blotch-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 93.	Near London.
[ <i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., not of Linn.]	back	6905 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	June.
905 <i>Trigeminana</i>	Three-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94. 6908 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, which he caught at Ripley, in July, 1827.
906 <i>Sticticana</i>	Brown Blotch-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94.	Hedges at Peck-
[ <i>Scutulana</i> , W.V., fem.]	back	6909 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	ham, and also at Coombe Wood. End of July.
907 <i>Costipunctana</i>	Lesser Blotch-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.	Near London ;
	back	6910 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	but rare. July.
908 <i>Argyrana</i>	Silver Blotch-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.	Highlands of
[ <i>Trigeminana</i> , fem.]	back	— SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Scotland. August.
909 <i>Quadrana</i>	Highland	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.	Taken in Scot-
[ <i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., var.]	Blotch-back	— SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	land in July.
910 <i>Tetragnana</i>	Four-angled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.	Coombe and Da-
	Blotch-back	6911 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	renth Woods ; but very rare. July.
911 <i>Nigricostana</i>	Black-edged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.	On Elm trees
	Marble	6912 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	near Hertford. June.
912 <i>Ustulana</i>	Scorched	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.	Coombe Wood.
	Blunt-wing	6913 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Norfolk, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
913 <i>Fimbriana</i>	Brown Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 97.</i> Heusimene.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Coombe Wood, in March.
914 <i>Obscurana</i>	Obscure Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i> 6916 PSEUDOTOMIA. [HALONOTA.]	Very rare. Taken near London.
915 <i>Frater-nana</i> [ <i>Splendidulana</i> , Guén.]	Cinereous Silver-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i> 6917 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCYX, Tr.]	Found in the spring, at Coombe Wood; rare.
916 <i>Atromargana</i> [ <i>Argyran</i> , Hb.]	Black Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6918 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCYX.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; among Oaks, &c. June.
917 <i>Strobilella</i> [ <i>Argyran</i> , fem.]	Light Silver-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6919 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCYX.]	Fir Woods. End of May.
918 <i>Sequana</i> [ <i>Petiverella</i> , var., not <i>Sequana</i> , Steph.]	Silver Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6920 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA, Guén.]	Woods in Middlesex and in Norfolk. Beginning of June.
919 <i>Petiverella</i>	Petiverian	<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6921 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Woods near London, also in the New Forest, Devonshire, &c. End of May, or beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
920 <i>Lunulana</i> [ <i>Petiverella</i> , var.]	Crescent fringed	<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6922 PSEUDOTOMIA concinna. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Taken in Hamp- shire by the Rev. G. T. Rudd. June.
921 <i>Simplici-ana</i> [ <i>Politana</i> , W.V.]	Plain Silver- fringed	<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6923 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Norfolk. Middle of June.
922 <i>Jacquiniana</i> [ <i>Alpinana</i> , Tr.]	Jacquinian	<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6924 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; the New Fo- rest, &c. June.
923 <i>Strigana</i> [ <i>Alpinana</i> , var.]	Plain Gold- fringed	<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6025 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe Wood, Hertford, Brockenhurst, &c. June.
924 <i>Atropur- purana</i> [ <i>Simpliciana</i> , Haw.]	Purple Black	<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6926 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe Wood. End of July.
925 <i>Nigricana</i>	Black Striped- edge	<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6927 PSEUDOTOMIA. [ENDOPISA, Guén.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle of June.
926 <i>Proximana</i>	Pale Brown Striped-edge	<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6928 PSEUDOTOMIA. [ENDOPISA.]	Devonshire, &c. Middle of June.
927 <i>Puncti- costana</i>	Sector-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6929 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA, Dup.]	Ripley, in grassy places ; but rare. June.
928 <i>Populana</i>	Pygmy Y	<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6931 PSEUDOTOMIA. [HALONOTA.]	Norfolk, &c., on Nettles ; but scarce. Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
929 <i>Ephip- pana</i> [ <i>Spiniana</i> , Fisch.]	Three-angled Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6932 PSEUDOTOMIA trigonana. [SEMASIA, Steph.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.
930 <i>Trauniana</i> [ <i>Regiana</i> , Zell., not Trau- niana, W.V.]	Traunian	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6930 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Near Holt in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
931 <i>Composi- tella</i>	Triple-striped Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 103, t. 37, f. 2.</i> 6936 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.
932 <i>Gundiana</i> [ <i>Compositella</i> , fem.]	Gundian	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6935 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Same time and place as 931. •
933 <i>Dorsana</i> [ <i>Composi- tella</i> , var.]	Single-striped Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6937 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods; but very rare. June.
934 <i>Lediaua</i> [ <i>Janthinana</i> , Dup.]	Ledian	<i>St. 4, p. 104.</i> 6933 PSEUDOTOMIA. [SEMASIA.]	Woods in Nor- folk, Devon- shire, &c. June.
935 <i>Nitidana</i>	Dark Silver- striped	<i>St. 4, p. 104.</i> 6939 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, the New Fo- rest, &c. June.
936 <i>Aurana</i>	Double Orange-spot	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4, p. 105.</i> 6938 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EUCELIS, Hb.]	Near London, Ripley, and Hertford, &c. June.





938 n



947 n



956 n



965 n



939 n



948 n



957 n



966 n



940 n



949 n



958 n



967 n



941 n



950 n



959 n



968 n



942 n



951 n



960 n



969 n



943 n



952 n



961 n



970 n



944 n



953 n



962 n



971 n



945 n



954 n



963 n



972 n



946 n



955 n



964 n



973 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
937 <i>Tetraquetra</i>	Square-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 105.</i> 6940 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLEODES, Guén.]	On the margin of Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. June.
938 <i>Angulana</i> [ <i>Tetraquetra</i> , var.]	Angle-striped Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6943 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLEODES.]	Darenth Wood. June.
939 <i>Unipunctana</i> [ <i>Nævana</i> , Hb.]	Marbled Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6941 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA, Steph.]	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
940 <i>Triquetra</i> [not of Hb.] [ <i>Immundana</i> , Fisch.]	Angle-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6942 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLEODES.]	Middlesex, the West of England, and in the New Forest. End of June.
941 <i>Pavonana</i> [ <i>Nisella</i> , Clk.]	Blotch-backed Grey	<i>D. 2, t. 58, f. 3. St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6945 STEGANOPTYCHA rubiana. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. August.
942 <i>Bæberana</i> [ <i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Bæberian	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6944 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Woods near London, also in the New Forest. August.
943 <i>Cuspidana</i> [ <i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Pointed Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6946 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.
944 <i>Rhombifasciana</i> [ <i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Square Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 108.</i> 6948 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
945 <i>Stictana</i> [ <i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Spotted Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6947 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Taken near London; but very rare. August.
946 <i>Cinerana</i>	Mottled Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6949 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Taken near London.
947 <i>Retusana</i> [ <i>Penkleriana</i> , W.V.]	Variable Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. Steganoptycha. 6950 ANCHYLOPERA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Common in hedges near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
948 <i>Subuncana</i> [ <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , W.V.]	Red Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 109. Steganoptycha. 6951 ANCHYLOPERA.	Woods in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June.
949 <i>Obtusana</i>	Blunt-winged Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6952 ANCHYLOPERA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
950 <i>Unculana</i> [ <i>Derasana</i> , Hb. ?]	Hook-tipped Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6953 ANCHYLOPERA.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
951 <i>Lundana</i>	Lundian	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 374, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6954 ANCHYLOPERA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
952 <i>Lyellana</i> [ <i>Myrtillana</i> , Tr.]	Lyell's	<i>C. fol.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111. — ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Kin-nordy in Scotland, by C. Lyell, Esq. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
953 <i>Fracti- fasciana</i> [Unguicella, L.]	Broken-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 111, t. 34, f. 3.</i> 6955 ANCHYLOPERA.	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. June.
954 <i>Siculana</i>	Hook-tipped Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 111.</i> 6956 ANCHYLOPERA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of May.
955 <i>Diminu- tana</i>	Festoon Tor- trix	<i>St. 4, p. 112.</i> 6957 ANCHYLOPERA.	In woody places near London, also at Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
956 <i>Funulana</i> [Brunnichana, L. var.]	Dark Festoon	<i>St. 4, p. 112.</i> 6958 ANCHYLOPERA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Mr. Stephens mentions it as being once ta- ken at Coombe Wood in June. Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
957 <i>Uncana</i>	Bridge	<i>St. 4, p. 112.</i> 6959 ANCHYLOPERA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
958 <i>Ustoma- culana</i>	Loch Ranoch	<i>C. 8, t. 376. St. 4, p. 112.</i> — ANCHYLOPERA. [COCYX.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet, taken in the Black wood of Loch Ran- noch, in June.
959 <i>Cuspidana</i> [Biarcuana, St.]	Sharp-angled	<i>St. 4, p. 113.</i> 6960 ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken in May, by Mr. Chant at Coombe Wood.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
960 <i>Derasana</i>	Naked-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 113.</i> — ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Spitch- week, in Devon- shire, by Mr. Chant, in June.
961 <i>Harpana</i> [ <i>Ramella</i> , L. ?]	Hooked Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> 6961 ANTICLEA. [ANCHYLOPERA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
962 <i>Nigromacu- culata</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> 6962 ANTICLEA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Tunbridge Wells, &c.; but very rare. Begin- ning of July.
963 <i>Albana</i> [ <i>Nigromacu- lana</i> , var.]	Light Mar- bled	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> Anticlea. 7135 EUPECILIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
964 <i>Nævana</i> [not of Hb.] [ <i>Demarniana</i> , Fisch.]	Spotted Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6963 — [PHLEODES.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
965 <i>Sociana</i> [ <i>Dealbana</i> , Fr.]	White Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6964 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
966 <i>Incarpana</i> [ <i>Dealbana</i> , var.]	Marbled Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6965 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. August.
967 <i>Paykul- liana</i> [ <i>Dealbana</i> , var.]	Paykullian	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 6966 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood. End of March.
968 <i>Fimbriana</i> [ <i>Paykulliana</i> , Fab.]	Double cres- cent	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 6967 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Birch, Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
969 <i>Bilunana</i>	Hoary Double- crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 7134 EUPECILIA. [CARTELLA, Guén.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
970 <i>Subocellana</i> [ <i>Campoliliana</i> , W.V.]	Retuse Marble	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 381. <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 116. Anticlea. 6968 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Hedges near London. End of June and be- ginning of July.
971 <i>Asseclana</i> [ <i>Campoliliana</i> , var.]	Obtuse Mar- ble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 117. Anticlea. 6969 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
972 <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , [not of W.V.] [ <i>Trimaculana</i> , Don.]	Mitterbachian	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 369, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 117. Anticlea. 6970 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	On Elm trees near London ; common in the summer.
973 <i>Arcuana</i>	Arched	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 364, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 118. 6984 — [ROXANA, Steph.]	Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June.
974 <i>Pomonella</i>	Apple-tree	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 9. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 119. 6971 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA, Tr.]	Gardens and orchards, near London, &c. June.
975 <i>Splendana</i>	Splendid	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 119. 6972 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
976 <i>Grossana</i>	Smoky Marble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 120. 6973 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Birch Wood ; rare. June.
977 <i>Weberana</i>	Weberian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 123. Carpopapsa. 6974 SEMASIA.	Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
978 <i>Aspidiscana</i> [ <i>Tortrix Aspidiscana</i> , Hb. is a French species.]	Spotted Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 120.</i> — SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Near London, and in the North of Eng- land, but very rare.
979 <i>Rheediella</i> [not of Clerck] [ <i>Albersana</i> , Hb.]	Rheedian	<i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 121. Carpodapsa,</i> 6975 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London; the New Forest, &c. June.
980 <i>Lanceolana</i> [ <i>Ulicetana</i> , Haw.]	Light-striped- edge	<i>St. 4, p. 121. Carpodapsa.</i> 6976 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe Wood; in hedges, among nettles, &c. Spring.
981 <i>Hypericana</i>	Yellow- striped-edge	<i>St. 4, p. 121. Carpodapsa.</i> 6977 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
982 <i>Leplastriana</i>	Leplastrian	<i>C. 8, t. 352. St. 4, p. 121.</i> <i>Carpocapsa.</i> — SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Near Dover. Beginning of June.
983 <i>Perlepidana</i>	Beautiful Crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 122. Carpodapsa.</i> 6978 SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, but rare. June.
984 <i>Stelliferana</i> [ <i>Petiverella</i> , L. var.]	Starry Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 122. Carpodapsa.</i> — SEMASIA. [DICORAMPHA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken in Perthshire.
985 <i>Pupillana</i>	Wormwood Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 122, t. 34, f. 2.</i> <i>Carpocapsa.</i> 6979 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coasts of Eng- land, especially Devonshire. June.
986 <i>Fulvana</i> [ <i>Hohenwarthana</i> , W.V.]	Fulvous Sealed	<i>St. 4, p. 123. Carpodapsa.</i> 6980 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London, in meadows ad- joining woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
987 <i>Cana</i> [ <i>Hohenwarthana</i> , var.]	Hoary Sealed	<i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa. 6981 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
988 <i>Scopoli- ana</i>	Scopolian	<i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa. 6982 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London ; the New Forest, &c. June.
989 <i>Rufana</i> [ <i>Expallidana</i> , var.]	Red Sealed	<i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> Carpocapsa. 6983 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
990 <i>Egenana</i> [ <i>Lanceolana</i> , Hb.]	Dusty Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> 6985 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Moist places near Coombe Wood. June.
991 <i>Pauperana</i> [ <i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Spotted Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6986 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, &c. July.
992 <i>Egestana</i> [ <i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Lesser Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6987 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places ; end of June.
993 <i>Plagana</i> [ <i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Broad-streaked Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6988 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Near London, but rare. June.
994 <i>Expallid- ana</i>	Pale Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra. 6989 APHELIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Taken near Coombe Wood. June.
995 <i>Quadri- punctata</i> [ <i>Pratana</i> , Hb.]	Dotted Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 126.</i> 6990 APHELIA. [ABLABIA.]	Near Dover. August.
996 <i>Penziana</i>	Penzian	<i>St. 4, p. 127.</i> 6992 CNEPHASIA.	North of Eng- land and Scot- land. Begin- ning of July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
997 <i>Longana</i> [ <i>Icteriana</i> , fem.]	Long-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 127.</i> 6994 CNEPHASIA. [SPHALEROPTERA.]	Meadows and marshy places near London. June.
998 <i>Icteriana</i>	Jaundiced Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6995 CNEPHASIA. [SPHALEROPTERA.]	Meadows near London. June.
999 <i>Sinuana</i> [ <i>Obsoletana</i> , Steph.]	Waved Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6996 CNEPHASIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth in June.
1000 <i>Asinana</i> [ <i>Alternella</i> , W.V.]	Large Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6998 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. Middle of June.
1001 <i>Interjec- tana</i> [ <i>Virgaureana</i> , Tr.]	Lesser Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 6999 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, &c. June.
1002 <i>Logiaua</i> [ <i>Subjectana</i> , Guén.]	Logian	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 7000 CNEPHASIA.	Very common near London, and in other places. June.
1003 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [ <i>Sinuana</i> , Steph.]	Obscure Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 6997 CNEPHASIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley in Sur- rey, in June, 1827.
1004 <i>Recti- fasciana</i> [ <i>Hybridana</i> , m. Hb.]	Straight- barred Elm	<i>D. 11, t. 370, f. 2. St. 4, p. 130.</i> 7001 CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.









974 n



983 n



992 n



1001 n



975 n



984 n



993 n



1002 n



976 n



985 n



994 n



1003 n



977 n



986 n



995 n



1004 n



978 n



987 n



996 n



1005 n



979 n



988 n



997 n



1006 n



980 n



989 n



998 n



1007 n



981 n



990 n



999 n



1008 n



982 n



991 n



1000 n



1009 n

W. Wood Junr



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1005 <i>Curvi- fasciana</i> [ <i>Hybridana</i> , F.]	Curve Barred Elm	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130. — CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods and near Dover. June.
1006 <i>Nubilana</i> [var.]	Smoky Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130. 7004 CNEPHASIA.	Common near London in meadows, &c. June.
1007 <i>Perfus- cana</i> [ <i>Nubilana</i> , m.]	Deep Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131. 7005 CNEPHASIA.	Taken at the same time and place as the above.
1008 <i>Quadri- maculana</i> [ <i>Antiquana</i> , Hb.]	Blotched Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131. Sericoris. 7006 ORTHOTENIA.	Near London ; also at Ripley and in Norfolk. June.
1009 <i>Striana</i>	Straight Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. Sericoris. 7007 ORTHOTENIA fas- ciana.	Woods and hedges near London ; at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1010 <i>Fascio- lana</i> [ <i>Striana</i> , var.]	Small Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. Sericoris. — ORTHOTENIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1011 <i>Urticana</i>	Barred Nettle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. 7008 ORTHOTENIA. [SERICORIS.]	Common in June among nettles, &c., in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1012 <i>Obsoletana</i> [ <i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Dull Barred Nettle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and at Darent and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1013 <i>Alternana</i>	Alternate Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Loch Ran- nock in Scot- land.
1014 <i>Undulana</i> [ <i>Conchana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. 7010 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Birch and Da- rent Woods, &c. June.
1015 <i>Gramineana</i> [ <i>Cespitana</i> , var.]	Great Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Arthur's Seat near Edin- burgh. July.
1016 <i>Micana</i> [ <i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Silver-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. 7009 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	In the east of Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.
1017 <i>Cespitana</i>	Meadow Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken in Devon- shire in June.
1018 <i>Politana</i>	Red-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris. 7015 ORTHOTÆNIA. [ARGYROTÆNIA, <i>St.</i> ]	The New Forest and Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1019 <i>Pulchellana</i> [ <i>Politana</i> , var.]	Dark-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris. 7017 ORTHOTÆNIA. [ARGYROTÆNIA.]	Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in the New Forest in June.









1010 n



1019 n



1028 n



1036 n



1011 n



1020 n



1028 n



1037 n



1012 n



1021 n



1029 n



1038 n



1013 n



1022 n



1030 n



1039 n



1014 n



1023 n



1031 n



1040 n



1015 n



1024 n



1032 n



1041 n



1016 n



1025 n



1033 n



1042 n



1017 n



1026 n



1034 n



1043 n



1018 n



1027 n



1035 n



1044 n

W. Wood Jun. 5



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1020 <i>Fuligana</i>	Smoky Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> 7016 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
1021 Subse- quana [ <i>Monticolana</i> , Mann.]	Faint Silver- striped	<i>St. 4, p. 136. Sericoris.</i> 7021 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PAMPLUSIA, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has a specimen found near Lon- don in June.
1022 <i>Aurifas- ciana</i> [ <i>Latifasciana</i> , Haw.]	Gold-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3.</i> 7019 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken by Mr. Stephens on Clandon Com- mon near Rip- ley. July.
1023 <i>Bifasci- ana</i>	Double-barred Orange	<i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> 7018 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken at Da- renth Wood; but very rare. June.
1024 <i>Furfu- rana</i>	Mottled Bran	<i>St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris.</i> 7020 ORTHOTÆNIA. [BACTRA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, ob- tained from the late Mr. Haworth.
1025 <i>Marmo- rana</i> [ <i>Achatana</i> , W.V.]	Marbled Dog's-tooth	<i>St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris.</i> 7011 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SIDERIA, Guén.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
1026 Udman- niana	Udmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 153, f. 1—3. St. 4, p. 138.</i> 7024 PÆCILOCHROMA. [NOTOCELIA.]	Woody places near London, and in Kent, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1027 <i>Solan- driana</i>	Solandrian	<i>St. 4, p. 139.</i> 7026 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i>	Middlesex, Es- sex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July, or beginning of August.
1028 <i>Trape- zana</i> M. & F. [Brunnichana, L.]	Marbled Dia- mond-back	<i>St. 4, p. 139.</i> Pæd. Spar- manniana. 7025 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i>	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. August.
1029 <i>Comm- nana</i> [ <i>Corticana</i> , W.V.]	Cock's head	<i>St. 4, p. 139</i> 7023 <i>ORTHOTENIA.</i> [ <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i> ]	Very common in several coun- ties. June.
1030 <i>Piceana</i>	Shining Pitch	<i>St. 4, p. 140.</i> 7029 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i>	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. August.
1031 <i>Semifus- cana</i> [ <i>Piceana</i> , var.]	Half Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 140, t. 36, f. 1.</i> 7028 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i>	The New Forest. August.
1032 <i>Macula- na</i> [ <i>Ophthalmicana</i> , Hb.]	Black Double- blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 141.</i> 7027 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i>	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Be- ginning of August.
1033 <i>Maurana</i> [Branderi- ana, L. var.]	Great Double- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 141.</i> 7030 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA.</i> [ <i>LOZOTENIA.</i> ]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
1034 <i>Lecheana</i>	Lechean	<i>St. 4, p. 142.</i> 7031 <i>PTYCHOLOMA.</i>	Darenth and Coombe Woods; woody places near London, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1035 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [ <i>Lecheana</i> , v. Linn.]	Obsolete	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 142. 7012 <i>ORTHOTENIA</i> . [ <i>PTYCHOLOMA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, taken at Birch Wood in June.
1036 <i>Purpu- rana</i>	Purple	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 143. 7032 <i>EUCHROMIA</i> . [ <i>ARGYROFLOCE</i> , Hb.]	New Forest, and in Norfolk ; but very rare. June.
1037 <i>Fulvi- punctana</i>	Tawny-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 143. 7033 <i>EUCHROMIA</i> . [ <i>ARGYROFLOCE</i> , Hb.]	Near London and in Norfolk. Very rare. June.
1038 <i>Minis- trana</i>	Yellow-barred Iron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 144. 7034 <i>LOPHODERUS</i> . [ <i>EULIA</i> , Hb.]	Common in several places, especially near Dover. June.
1039 <i>Subfas- ciana</i> [ <i>Ministrana</i> , var.]	Pale-barred Iron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 144. 7035 <i>LOPHODERUS</i> . [ <i>EULIA</i> .]	Taken in the New Forest, in June.
1040 <i>Degene- ranus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var. W.V.]	Large Mar- bled	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 357, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 146. 7036 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods. July to Decem- ber.
1041 <i>Undu- lanus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Waved Mar- bled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 146. — <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also in the New Forest. July to December.
1042 <i>Latha- mianus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Lathamian	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 146. 7039 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Birch and Da- renth Woods. August.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1043 <i>Dilutatus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 146.</i> 7037 SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
1044 <i>Ilicanus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Holly	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7040 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of July and beginning of August.
1045 <i>Afzelianus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Afzelian	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7038 SARROTHRIPUS.	Taken at the same time and place with the above.
1046 <i>Ramulanus</i> [ <i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Twigged Bar	<i>C. 1, t. 29. St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7041 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; but very rare. July.
1047 <i>Profanana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , W.V., var.]	Rusty Button	<i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7043 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods. Autumn.
1048 <i>Striana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Brown Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7044 PERONEA.	Birch Wood, &c. July.
1049 <i>Substriana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Striped Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7045 PERONEA.	Birch Wood and the New Fo- rest. August.
1050 <i>Brunnana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Brown Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7046 PERONEA.	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. August.
1051 <i>Fittana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Streaked But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 150.</i> 7047 PERONEA.	Near London ; but rare. Au- gust.









1045 n



1054 n



1063 n



1072 n



1046 n



1055 n



1064 n



1073 n



1047 n



1056 n



1065 n



1074 n



1048 n



1057 n



1066 n



1075 n



1049 n



1058 n



1067 n



1076 n



1050 n



1059 n



1068 n



1077 n



1051 n



1060 n



1069 n



1078 n



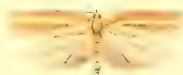
1052 n



1061 n



1070 n



1079 n



1053 n



1062 n



1071 n



1080 n

W. Wood Junr



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1052 <i>Spadice- ana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Bay-shoulder- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7048 PERONEA.	Coombe Wood. Autumn.
1053 <i>Consimi- lana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Pale Bay But- ton	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7049 PERONEA.	The New Forest and near Ripley in Surrey. Autumn.
1054 <i>Desfon- taniana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Defontainian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7050 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods; also the New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1055 <i>Fulvo- cristana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-crested Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7051 PERONEA.	The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.
1056 <i>Albovit- tana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-streak- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7052 PERONEA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one taken in the New Forest in August, 1821.
1057 <i>Fulvo- vittana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-streak- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7053 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and at Greenhithe. Autumn.
1058 <i>Crista- lana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Barred Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7054 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest, also Birch and Coombe Woods. End of August or beginning of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1059 <i>Subvittana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Obscure- streaked Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7055 PERONEA.	The New Forest. August.
1060 <i>Cristana</i>	White Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7056 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods, Nor- folk, and the New Forest. August and September.
1061 <i>Albipunctana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-spotted Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7057 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1062 <i>Ruficostana</i> [ <i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Red-edged Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153. 7074 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. August to October.
1063 <i>Umbrana</i>	Dark-streaked Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153. 7058 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. August and September.
1064 <i>Divisana</i> [ <i>Hastiana</i> , Linn., var.]	Half-coloured Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153. 7059 PERONEA.	The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.
1065 <i>Radiana</i> [ <i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Buff-edged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 154. 7061 PERONEA.	Coombe Wood. September.
1066 <i>Ramos- triana</i> [ <i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Branched But- ton	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 154. 7063 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1067 <i>Centrovittana</i> [ <i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Centre-streak- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 154. 7062 PERONEA.	Near London, and Ripley; also in the New Forest. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1068 <i>Combus- tana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Flame Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 154. 7064 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.
1069 <i>Albis- triana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Grey-streak Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 155. 7065 PERONEA.	Greenhithe and the New Forest, August and September.
1070 <i>Autum- nana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Autumnal Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 155. 7066 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1071 <i>Suberis- tana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Half-crested Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 155. 7067 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1072 <i>Coronana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Marbled Chestnut	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 156. 7068 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. October.
1073 <i>Byringe- rana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Byringer's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 156. 7069 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1074 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [Hastiana, var.]	Obscure But- ton	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 156. 7070 PERONEA.	Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July, 1827.
1075 <i>Favilla- ceana</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 156. 7071 PERONEA?	Common in the New Forest, also occasion- ally in woods about London. July to Sep- tember.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1076 <i>Tristana</i> [ <i>Favillace-</i> <i>ana</i> , var.]	Lesser Ash- coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7072 PERONEA ?	Taken at the same time and places as No. 1075.
1077 <i>Reticu-</i> <i>lana</i> [ <i>Favillaceana</i> , var.]	Chequered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7073 PERONEA ?	Woods about London ; but rare. July to September.
1078 <i>Bistriana</i> [ <i>Rufana</i> , W.V.]	Double Bay- streak	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7075 PERONEA.	Birch Wood ; but very rare. July and August.
1079 <i>Albicos-</i> <i>tana</i> [ <i>Rufana</i> , var.]	White-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7076 PERONEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Dover, in August.
1080 <i>Similana</i> [ <i>Rufana</i> , var.]	Pale-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7077 PERONEA.	Birch Wood ; but very rare. Autumn.
1081 <i>Latifas-</i> <i>ciana</i> [Schalleriana, var.]	Broad Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7078 PERONEA ?	Taken, but rarely, round London. August and September.
1082 <i>Plumbo-</i> <i>sana</i> [ <i>Tristana</i> , Hb. var.]	Lead-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7079 PERONEA ?	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Birch Wood and the New Forest. September.
1083 <i>Boscana</i> [ <i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Boscan	<i>St. 4, p. 159.</i> 7080 PERONEA ?	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also in the New Forest. August.





1081 n



1090 n



1099 n



1108 n



1082 n



1091 n



1100 n



1109 n



1083 n



1092 n



1101 n



1110 n



1084 n



1093 n



1102 n



1111 n



1085 n



1094 n



1103 n



1112 n



1086 n



1095 n



1104 n



1113 n



1087 n



1096 n



1105 n



1114 n



1088 n



1097 n



1106 n



1115 n



1089 n



1098 n

W. Wood, Jun 7



1107 n



1116 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1084 <i>Trigonana</i> [ <i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Three-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7081 PERONEA ?	Birch Wood ; but rare. September.
1085 <i>Schalleriana</i>	Schallerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7082 PERONEA ?	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, and gardens near London. End of August and in September.
1086 <i>Rufana</i> [ <i>Schalleriana</i> , var., not <i>Rufana</i> , H. or <i>St.</i> ]	Red Triangle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7083 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. Sep- tember.
1087 <i>Costimaculana</i> [ <i>Comparana</i> , var., Hb.]	Costal Dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7084 PERONEA ?	Taken near Dover; but very rare. August.
1088 <i>Asperana</i> [ <i>Variegana</i> , W.V. var.]	White-shouldered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7086 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. July and August.
1089 <i>Variegana</i>	Common Rough-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7087 PERONEA ?	Woods and hedges in Mid- dlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. August and September.
1090 <i>Borana</i> [ <i>Variegana</i> , var.]	Crested Buff	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 161. 7088 PERONEA ?	Woods round London. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1091 <i>Logiana</i> [ <i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Logian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 161. 7085 <i>PERONEA</i> ?	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Greenhithe, in September, 1823.
1092 <i>Subtri- punctulana</i> [ <i>Aspersana</i> , Hb. ?]	False three- dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 162. <i>Acleris</i> . 7089 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Near London ; also in the New Forest. August.
1093 <i>Gnomana</i> [ <i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Dial	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 162. <i>Acleris</i> . 7090 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Common in woods and hedges near London and elsewhere. July to Sep- tember.
1094 <i>Tripunc- tulana</i> [ <i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Rusty Treble- spot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7092 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Not uncommon round London from July to September.
1095 <i>Bifidana</i> [ <i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Forked- striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7091 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; the New Forest, &c. July to September.
1096 <i>Cerusana</i> [ <i>Boscana</i> , Fab.]	White Treble- spot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7093 <i>PARAMESIA</i> . [ <i>Oxigrapha</i> , Hb.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. July.
1097 <i>Scabrana</i>	Grey Rough- wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7099 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA</i> . [ <i>Oxigrapha</i> .]	Darenth and Birch Woods. July and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1098 <i>Literana</i>	Black-sprigged Green	<i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 164.</i> 7094 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA.</i> [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. July to October.
1099 <i>Squamana</i> <i>na</i> [ <i>Literana</i> , var.]	Green-tufted	<i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 7. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 165.</i> 7095 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA.</i> [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods ; also near Dover, &c. August.
1100 <i>Irrorana</i> [ <i>Literana</i> , var.]	Sprinkled Green	<i>C. 9, t. 140. St. 4, p. 165.</i> 7097 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA.</i> [OXIGRAPHA.]	Birch Wood ; the New Forest, &c. August.
1101 <i>Tricolorana</i> <i>rana</i> [ <i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tricoloured Green	<i>St. 4, p. 165.</i> 7096 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA.</i> [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, and the West of England. August and September.
1102 <i>Fulvomixtana</i> <i>mixtana</i> [ <i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tawny and Green	<i>St. 4, p. 166.</i> 7098 <i>LEPTOGRAMMA.</i> [OXIGRAPHA.]	The New Forest. August.
1103 <i>Emargana</i> <i>na</i> [ <i>Caudana</i> , Fab. var.]	Checquered Notch-wing	<i>St. 4, p. 167, t. 38, f. 1.</i> 7100 <i>GLYPHISIA.</i> [TERAS, Tr.]	The New Forest, Devonshire, and Bere Wood, near Dover ; but rare. Autumn.
1104 <i>Excavana</i> [ <i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Iron Notch- wing	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 5. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 167.</i> 7101 <i>GLYPHISIA.</i> [TERAS.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. July to September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1105 <i>Effrata</i> [ <i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Common Notch-wing	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 168. 7102 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Autumn.
1106 <i>Caudana</i>	Shallow Notch-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 168. 7103 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Round London; also in Yorkshire and the North of England. Autumn.
1107 <i>Contaminana</i>	Checquered Pebble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 169. 7105 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. July to September.
1108 <i>Ciliana</i> [ <i>Contaminana</i> , var.]	White-fringed	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 374, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 169. 7106 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. Beginning of autumn.
1109 <i>Rhombana</i> [ <i>Contaminana</i> , var.]	Dark-chequered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7107 DICTYOPTERYX.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. August and September.
1110 <i>Plumbana</i> [ <i>Læflingiana</i> , var.]	Clouded Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7108 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. August and September.
1111 <i>Læflingiana</i>	Læflingian	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 90. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7109 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common in several counties. August and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1112 <i>Forska-</i> <i>loana</i>	Forskalian	<i>St. 4, p. 171.</i> 7110 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i>	Common round London, and in the New Forest. June and July.
1113 <i>Ochrea-</i> <i>ceana</i>	Ochreous	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7111 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i> [CAPUA, Steph.]	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lynd- hurst. June.
1114 <i>Castane-</i> <i>ana</i> [ <i>Mixtana</i> , Hb.]	Chestnut Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7112 <i>CHEIMATOPHILA.</i>	Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.
1115 <i>Berg-</i> <i>manniana</i>	Bergmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 1—6. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 173.</i> 7113 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i> [CROESIA, Hb.]	Common in hedges, gar- dens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August.
1116 <i>Hoffman-</i> <i>seggiana</i> [ <i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Hoffmanseg- gian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7116 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.
1117 <i>Conway-</i> <i>ana</i>	Conwayian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7114 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1118 <i>Subau-</i> <i>rantiana</i> [ <i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Gold-varied	<i>St. 4, p. 175.</i> 7115 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1119 Daldor- fiana [ <i>Rheediella</i> , Clk., not St.]	Daldorfian	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 264, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 175. 7118 ARGYROTORA. [HEMEROSIA, Ste.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1120 <i>Lathoni- ana</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Silver-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. 7119 ARGYROLEPIA. [ARGYROPTERA, Dup.]	Mr. Stephens believes a pair of this very rare species were taken near Tun- bridge Wells in July, 1831.
1121 <i>Marga- ritana</i> [ <i>Dipoltella</i> , Hb.]	Orange-barred Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. Argyrolepiæ. 7141 EUPECILLA. [ARGYRIDIA, Ste.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Haworth's collection.
1122 <i>Æneana</i>	Silvery Broad Bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. 7123 ARGYROLEPIA.	Epping Forest ; but very rare. June.
1123 <i>Bistri- gana</i>	Two-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. Argyrolepiæ. 7013 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS, Tr.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens ; found near London.
1124 <i>Tessera- na</i>	Tessellated	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. 7124 ARGYROLEPIA. [CHROSIS, Guén.]	On the Downs near Brighton and Dover, &c. June.
1125 <i>Decima- na</i> [ <i>Tesserana</i> , var.]	Ten-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. 7125 ARGYROLEPIA. [CHROSIS.]	Coombe Wood. May.









1117 n



1126 n



1135 n



1144 n



1118 n



1127 n



1136 n



1145 n



1119 n



1128 n



1137 n



1146 n



1120 n



1129 n



1138 n



1147 n



1121 n



1130 n



1139 n



1148 n



1122 n



1131 n



1140 n



1149 n



1123 n



1132 n



1141 n



1150 n



1124 n



1133 n



1142 n



1151 n



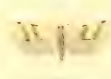
1125 n



1134 n



1143 n



1152 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1126 <i>Turionana</i> [ <i>Pinicolana</i> , Dbd.]	Orange-spotted	<i>C. 8, t. 364. St. 4, p. 178.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7121 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [ <i>RETINIA</i> , Guén.]	Birch Wood. June.
1127 <i>Gemma-na</i> [ <i>Buoliana</i> , W.V.]	Scarce Orange-spotted.	<i>St. 4, p. 178.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7122 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [ <i>RETINIA.</i> ]	Birch Wood; rare. July and August.
1128 <i>Bentleyana</i> [ <i>Schulziana</i> , Fab.]	Bentleyan	<i>D. 10. t. 357, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 179.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7120 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [ <i>MIXODIA</i> , Guén.]	Mountains in Cumberland and Scotland. June.
1129 <i>Haworthana</i> [ <i>Micana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-marbled	<i>St. 4, p. 179.</i> 7314 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> <i>Pinetana.</i> [ <i>SERICORIS</i> , Tr.]	Norfolk; but very rare. End of July.
1130 <i>Resinella</i> [ <i>Pinivorana</i> , Zell. ?]	Spotted Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 179.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7003 <i>CNEPHASIA.</i> [ <i>RETINIA.</i> ]	Fir-trees near Birch Wood. July.
1131 <i>Comitana</i> [ <i>Hyrciniana</i> , Uslar.]	Streaked Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 180.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 6934 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i> [ <i>COCCYX</i> , Tr.]	Common in Birch Wood among fir-trees. June.
1132 <i>Hastiana</i> [A doubtful native species.]	Hastian	<i>St. 4, p. 180.</i> <i>Rhyacionia.</i> 7022 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i> [ <i>GRAPHOLITA</i> ?]	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in Devon- shire, in June, 1820.
1133 <i>Maculosana</i>	Small Black-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 181.</i> 7127 <i>EUPECILIA.</i>	Common in woods and hedges, in Middlesex and elsewhere. Be- ginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1134 <i>Angustana</i>	Barred Marble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 182. 7128 EUPÆCILIA.	Woods round London; also in the New Forest, &c. July.
1135 <i>Nana</i>	Barred Dwarf	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 182. 7130 EUPÆCILIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
1136 <i>Pygmaëana</i>	Dingy Dwarf	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 182. 7129 EUPÆCILIA.	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1137 <i>Permixtana</i> [ <i>Reliquana</i> , Hb.]	Orange and Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 183. Eupæcilia. 7117 ARGYROTOZA. [LOBESIA.]	Woods and hedges round London. June.
1138 <i>Dubitana</i> [ <i>Litoralis</i> , Curt.]	Doubtful T.	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 183. 7132 EUPÆCILIA. [SERICORIS.]	North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
1139 <i>Sodaliana</i>	Brindled Marble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 183. 7133 EUPÆCILIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in July, 1827.
1140 <i>Luteolana</i> [ <i>Dubrisana</i> , Curt. var.]	Clay Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 184. 7131 EUPÆCILIA. [ARGYROLEPIA ?]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken, he thinks, near Darenth Wood, in June.
1141 <i>Rugosana</i>	Rough-wing	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 371, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 184. 7143 PHTHEOCHROA.	Darenth and Coombe Wood; but not com- mon. Middle of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1142 <i>Roseana</i>	Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1.</i> Cochylis. 7136 EUPÆCILIA.	Isle of Wight, Darenth Wood, and near Dover; but rare. June.
1143 <i>Subrose- ana</i> [ <i>Roseana</i> , var.]	Dingy Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7137 EUPÆCILIA.	Birch Wood. June.
1144 <i>Rufici- liella</i> [ <i>Subroseana</i> , Haw.]	Red Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7138 EUPÆCILIA.	Meadows in Yorkshire; also at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1145 <i>Griseana</i>	Oblique- barred Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7139 EUPÆCILIA.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood.
1146 <i>Rupicola</i>	The Chalk- cliff Tortrix	<i>C. 10, t. 491. St. 4, p. 187.</i> Cochylis marginana. 7140 EUPÆCILIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
1147 <i>Alter- nana</i>	Alternate- barred T	<i>St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2.</i> 7144 LOZOPERA.	On the hills near Dover. July and beginning of August.
1148 <i>Dubri- sana</i>	Dover Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— LOZOPERA. [ARGYROLEPIA.]	Taken on the top of cliffs near Dover. Middle of August.
1149 <i>Marmo- ratana</i> [ <i>Dubrisana</i> , var.]	Marbled Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— LOZOPERA. [ARGYROLEPIA.]	Taken near Dover. Middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1150 <i>Straminea</i>	Short-barred Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> 6145 LOZOPERA.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. May and the end of August.
1151 <i>Smeathmanniana</i>	Smeathman- nian	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7146 LOZOPERA Fabri- ciana. [St. olim.]	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. Begin- ning of August.
1152 <i>Francillana</i>	Francillonian	<i>D. t. 355, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 189.</i> 7147 LOZOPERA.	Near Darenth Wood. Middle of June; and on the cliff below Dover Castle, middle of July.
1153 <i>Badiana</i>	Chestnut Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7142 LOZOPERA Smeath- mannia. [ARGYROLEPIA, Ste.]	Marshes near Whittlesea Mere, Battersea fields, &c. Be- ginning of July.
1154 <i>Baumanniana</i>	Baumannian	<i>St. 4, p. 190. Lozopera.</i> 7126 ARGYROLEPIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1155 <i>Zoegana</i>	Zoegian	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 191.</i> 7148 XANTHOSSETIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. August.









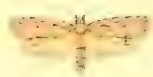
1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



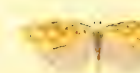
1169 n



1178 n



1187 n



1161 n



1170 n

W. Wood Junr



1179 n



1188 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1156 <i>Ferrugana</i> [ <i>Zægana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7149 <i>XANTHOSETIA</i> .	A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.
1157 <i>Hamana</i>	Hook-marked Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. 7150 <i>XANTHOSETIA</i> .	Grassy places round London, &c. August.
1158 <i>Diversana</i> [ <i>Hamana</i> , var.]	Crossed Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7151 <i>XANTHOSETIA</i> .	Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.
1159 <i>Inopiana</i>	Plain Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7152 <i>XANTHOSETIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July.
1160* <i>Quercana</i> [ <i>Fagana</i> .]	Long-horned	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 193. 7153 <i>PHIBALOCERA</i> . [ <i>CARCINA</i> .]	Common in woods and gardens round London. August.
1161 <i>Christiernana</i> [ <i>Christiernini</i> .]	Christiernian	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 194, <i>t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 2. 7154 <i>HYPERCALLIA</i> .	Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.
1162 <i>Venosa</i> [ <i>Sparganiella</i> .]	Veined Wainscot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> 3. 7155 <i>ORTHOTÆLIA</i> .	Marshy places near Walthamstow, &c. End of July and beginning of August.

\* The species numbered from 1160 to 1624 (with the exception of Nos. 1433—1528, which form the family Crambidæ), constitute the family Tineidæ at present under revision for the "Insecta Britannica," by Mr. Stainton, who has kindly supplied me with the Synonyms now added to the work.—I. O. W.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1163 <i>Hera- cleana</i>	Cow-Parsnip	<i>A. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 61. a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7156 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don; Darenth Wood, &c. July.
1164 <i>Umbella- na</i> [ <i>Ulicitella.</i> ]	Large-streaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7157 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London, &c. July and August.
1165 <i>Venosa</i>	Wainscot Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7159 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London; also at Dover; but rare. July and August.
1166 <i>Nervosa</i>	Coarse Wains- cot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7161 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken round London. July and beginning of August.
1167 <i>Apicella</i> [ <i>Pastina- cella.</i> ]	Brindled Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7160 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Bere Wood, near Dover; but rare. August.
1168 <i>Badiella</i>	Brown Brin- dled Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7162 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. July.
1169 <i>Charac- terosa</i> [ <i>Chaerophylli.</i> ]	Lesser Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7163 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Found round London in the Autumn.
1170 <i>Cardu- ella</i>	Thistle Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7173 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken near Brockenhurst, in July, 1821.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1171 <i>Gilvella</i> [ <i>Arenella</i> .]	Brindled Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7170 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth, Hert- ford, &c., amongst Wil- lows, &c. July.
1172 <i>Spar-</i> <i>manniana</i> [ <i>Liturella</i> .]	Straw-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7175 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Round London ; also at Dover, &c. August.
1173 <i>Yatesana</i> [ <i>Yeatiana</i> .]	Yates's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7177 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; the New Forest, &c. July.
1174 <i>Imma-</i> <i>culana</i> [ <i>Arcuella</i> , var.]	Spotless Flat-body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7176 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	The New Forest, near Brookenhurst ; rare. July.
1175 <i>Ocellana</i> [ <i>Characterella</i> .]	Red Letter	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7169 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Woods and hedges round London, &c. July and August.
1176 <i>Applana</i>	Common Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7166 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Gardens and hedges round London, &c. End of August.
1177 <i>Curvi-</i> <i>punctosa</i> [ <i>Applana</i> , var.]	Curve Dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7167 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London. August.
1178 <i>Albi-</i> <i>punctella</i> [ <i>Applana</i> , var.]	Rufous Brin- dled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 202. 7168 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London ; but rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1179 <i>Alstrœmeriana</i>	Alstrœmer's	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7178 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London ; also in the New Forest, &c. The Autumn.
1180 <i>Putridella</i>	Brown-veined	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7158 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In Norfolk, and the New Forest ; but rare. August.
1181 <i>Atomella</i>	Powdered	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7174 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London, and near Dover ; but rare. April and September.
1182 <i>Costosa</i>	Dingy Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7171 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London, and in different parts of the country. Beginning of Autumn.
1183 <i>Irrorella</i> [ <i>Assimilella</i> .]	Dusted Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7172 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In the New Forest, near Brockenhurst. July.
1184 <i>Liturella</i> [ <i>Hypericella</i> .]	Purple Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7164 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken at Birch Wood ; but very rare. June.
1185 <i>Bluntii</i> [ <i>Depressana</i> .]	Blunt's	<i>C. 5, t. 221. St. 4, p. 193.</i> 7165 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken at South- church, Essex. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.







1189 n



1198 n



1207 v



1216 n



1190 n



1199 n



1208 n



1217 n



1191 n



1200 n



1209 n



1218 n



1192 n



1201 n



1210 n



1219 n



1193 n



1202 n



1211 n



1220 n



1194 n



1203 n



1212 n



1221 n



1195 n



1204 n



1213 n



1222 v



1196 n



1205 n



1214 n



1223 n



1197 n



1206 n



1215 n



1224 n

W. Wood Junr





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1186 <i>Purpurea</i>	Lesser Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 204.</i> 7179 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near Hertford; the New Fo- rest, &c. April and Autumn.
1187 <i>Juniper- ella</i> [ <i>Populella.</i> ]	Juniper	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7180 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	Gardens and hedges round London; also near Dover, &c. July.
1188 <i>Laticinc- tella</i> [ <i>Populella</i> , var.]	Poplar	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7181 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> <i>Populella.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	Gardens round London. June and July.
1189 <i>Hortu- ella</i> [ <i>Nigra.</i> ]	Dark Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7182 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> <i>Rusticella.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	The same as above.
1190 <i>Listerella</i> [ <i>Diffinis.</i> ]	Lister's	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7184 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	The same as above.
1191 <i>Nebulea</i> [ <i>Velocella.</i> ]	Dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7185 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	The same as above.
1192 <i>Betulea</i>	Birch	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7186 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	Birch Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1193 <i>Zephy- rella</i>	Powdered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> — <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [ <i>GELECHIA.</i> ]	Mr. Stephens has two of this species, one taken by him- self near Lon- don, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1194 <i>Rhom- bella</i> [Proximella.]	Black-specked Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 207. 7187 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1195 <i>Cinere- lla</i> [Terrella.]	Cinereous	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 207. 7188 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Found round London; at Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford. June.
1196 <i>Subcine- rea</i> [Terrella, var.]	Subcinereous	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 207. 7189 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1197 <i>Lutarea</i> [Terrella, var.]	Clay-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 207. 7190 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but not com- mon. June.
1198 <i>Longi- cornis</i>	Long-horned	<i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 207. 7183 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	North of England, and Scotland. June and July.
1199 <i>Annuli- cornis</i> [Dodecella.]	Ring-horned	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 208. — ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the Isle of Wight, in June.
1200 <i>Dode- cella</i> [Triparella.]	Small Black- specked Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 208. 7191 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Coombe Wood; rare. Begin- ning of June.
1201 <i>Mouffet- tella</i>	Dotted Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 208. 7193 ANACHAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1202 <i>Aspera</i>	Rough	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7192 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and shrubby places round London. June.
1203 <i>Domes- tica</i>	Domestic	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7198 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Common in houses and gardens. June and July.
1204 <i>Affinis</i> [Sequax, and see 1212.]	Brindled Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7199 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and woody places, round London. June.
1205 <i>Diffinis</i>	Great Brin- dled-brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7200 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The same as above ; but rare.
1206 <i>Lacte- ella</i> [Luculella.]	Cream- shouldered	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7196 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The only two Mr. Stephens has seen, are in his cabinet ; one taken at Dover, the other near London. July.
1207 <i>Sarci- tella</i> [ <i>Lacteella</i> , var.]	White-shoul- dered Wool- len	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7195 ANACAMPSIS. [ECOPHORA.]	Very common in houses about London and elsewhere. Beginning of Spring to the end of Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1208 <i>Rusticella</i> [ <i>Gibbiferella</i> .]	Dusted Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 210. 7194 ANACAMPSIS. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. June.
1209 <i>Lanceolella</i>	Black-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. — ANACAMPSIS.	A single specimen taken in the North of England in July.
1210 <i>Hubneri</i> [ <i>Gallinella</i> .]	Hubner's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7197 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Neighbourhood of London and at Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1211 <i>Contigua</i> [ <i>Maculiferella</i> .]	Light Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7201 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June.
1212 <i>Sequax</i> [And see No. 1204.]	Dark Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7202 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Common in gardens near London. June.
1213 <i>Proxima</i> [ <i>Nanella</i> .]	Beautiful Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7203 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June and July.
1214 <i>Tricolorrella</i> [ <i>Albiceps</i> , and see No. 1225.]	Tricoloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7204 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but rare. June.
1215 <i>Luctuella</i> [ <i>Tricolorrella</i> .]	Crescent-shouldered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7205 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Woody places round London, &c. June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1219 <i>Subrosea</i>	Little Blossom	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> 7207 ANACAMPSIS.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1217 <i>Decorella</i>	Neat	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7206 ANACAMPSIS.	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
1218 <i>Marmorea</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7208 ANACAMPSIS.	Birch Wood and the New Forest ; rare. June.
1216 <i>Guttifera</i> [Marmorea, v.]	White-dotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7209 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Found near Lon- don ; but very rare. June.
1220 <i>Atra</i>	Little Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7210 ANACAMPSIS. [ELACHISTA.]	Woody places near London ; also in the New Forest. June.
1221 <i>Subocella</i>	Eylet	<i>St. 4, p.</i> — ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Taken in the New Forest. June.
1222 <i>Maculella</i> [Nigrovittella.]	Short-barred White	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7211 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1223 <i>Tremella</i> [Scriptella.]	Horse-shoe	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7212 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Hedges near Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June and beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1224 <i>Nivella</i> [ <i>Maculella</i> .]	Black-dotted White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7213 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood ; and near Dover. June.
1225 <i>Aleella</i> [ <i>Albiceps</i> , var., and see No. 1214.]	Black-clouded	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7214 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens, on apple trees. June and beginning of July.
1226 <i>Inter- ruptella</i> [ <i>Atrella</i> , fem., and see No. 1232.]	Brown-Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7215 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Round London, and near Lewes and Brighton ; but scarce. June.
1227 <i>Fulves- cens</i>	Tawny	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7216 ANACAMPSIS.	Near London ; also at Dover, and in Norfolk. June.
1228 <i>Fusces- cens</i>	Faint-dotted Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 216. 7217 ANACAMPSIS.	Round London ; but not com- mon. June.
1229 <i>Alter- nella</i> [ <i>Aleella</i> .]	Black-spotted White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 21 . 7218 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1230 <i>Angus- tella</i>	Black-spotted Brimstone	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 216. 7219 ANACAMPSIS. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Near London ; Battersea fields, &c. Beginning of June.
1231 <i>Albima- culea</i>	White-spotted Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 217. 7220 ANACAMPSIS. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Round London ; at Charlton, and Plaistow, &c. ; but scarce. Beginning of June.







1225 n



1224 n



1243 n



1252 n



1226 n



1233 n



1244 n



1253 n



1227 n



1236 n



1245 n



1254 n



1228 n



1237 n



1246 n



1255 n



1229 n



1238 n



1247 n



1256 n



1230 n



1239 n



1248 n



1257 n



1231 n



1240 n



1249 n



1258 n



1232 n



1241 n



1250 n



1259 n



1233 n



1242 n



1251 n



1260 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1232 <i>Quadripuncta</i> [Atrella, m., and see No. 1226.]	Four-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 217. 7221 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Near London ; rare. August.
1233 <i>Bifasciella</i> [Deauratella.]	Two-banded	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 217. Anacampsis. 7279 YPONOMEUTA. [ECOPHORA.]	Environs of London ; Chelsea, Ken- nington ; also near Dover. August.
1234 <i>Fasciellus</i> [Testaceella.]	Prominent Tinea	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 218, <i>t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 1. 7222 LOPHONOTUS. [ELACHISTA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen ; taken in July, 1824, near Whittlesea Mere.
1260 <i>Emarginella</i>	Notch-winged Tinea	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 392, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 219. ACRIA. 7223 —	Taken in Kent, according to Donovan.
1235 <i>Rhomboidella</i> [Conscriptella.]	Lobster- clawed	<i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 368. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 219. 7224 CHELARIA. [GELECHIA.]	Coombe and Darent Woods ; near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
1236 <i>Silacella</i> [Lappella.]	Dingy Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 223. Cleodora. 7225 — [GELECHIA.]	The New Forest. End of July.
1237 <i>Rufescens</i>	Dwarf Wain- scot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 221. CLEODORA. 7226 —	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1238 <i>Nebul- lella</i> [ <i>Epilobiella</i> .]	Clouded Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7227 — [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst ; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1239 <i>Ochro- leucella</i>	Pale-ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> CLEODORA. 7228 —	Near Ripley ; but very rare. End of July.
1240 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid Wain- scot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7229 — [ <i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near Brocken- hurst. July.
1241 <i>Falci- formis</i> [ <i>Metzneriella</i> .]	Hook-tipped	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7230 — [ <i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near London ; but very rare. July and August.
1242 <i>Cinerella</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia. 7232 — [ <i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darent Wood. Beginning of July.
1243 <i>Unitella</i>	Brown-gold	<i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia. 7233 — [ <i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Near London. June to August.
1244 <i>Tinctella</i> [ <i>Rufescens</i> , v.]	Tinted	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> Acompsia. 7231 — [ <i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darent Wood. End of June.
1245 <i>Fasciellus</i>	Long-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> 7234 MACROCHILA. [ <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> .]	Round London ; near Darent Wood ; but very rare. July.









1264 n



1269 n



1274 n



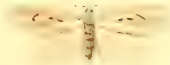
1283 n



1262 n



1270 n



1275 n



1284 n



1263 n



1270 n



1276 n



1285 n



1264 n



1271 n



1277 n



1286 n



1265 n



1271 n



1278 n



1287 n



1266 n



1272 n



1279 n



1288 n



1266 n



1272 n



1280 n



1289 n



1267 n



1273 n



1281 n



1290 n



1268 n



1274 n



1282 n



1291 n

W. Wood, Junr.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1246 Parenth- esellus	Parenthesis	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7235 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Shooter's Hill, Kent ; but rare. End of July or beginning of August.
1247 Margin- ellus	White Bordered	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 58, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7236 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Chalky places near Faver- sham and Do- ver ; but very rare. End of June or begin- ning of July.
1248 Bicos- tella	Light Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7237 MACROCHILA. [ANCHINTA.]	The New Forest ; Darenth Wood, and near Dover. July.
1249 Palpella	Dingy Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 225. 7239 MACROCHILA. [APLOTA.]	A specimen taken by Mr. Stephens in a clover field near Ripley, in July, 1827.
1250 Thun- bergana [Lobella.]	Thunberg's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 226. 7240 ENICOSTOMA. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June.
1251 Geof- froyella	Geoffroy's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 227. Alabonia. 7241 ENICOSTOMA. [HARPELLA.]	Woods and hedges near London. End of May and beginning of June.
1252 Oliviella [Sulphu- rella.]	Yellow Under- winged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 228. 7142 DASYCERA. [CECOPHORA.]	Hedges, &c., round London. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1253 <i>Sulphurella</i> [Olivella.]	Olivier's	<i>C. 9, t. 408. St. 4, p. 228.</i> 7243 DASYCERA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.
1254 <i>Latreillella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 229.</i> 7244 ADELA.	North of Eng- land. July.
1255 <i>Sulzella</i> [Sulzeriella.]	Sultz's	<i>St. 4, p. 230. D. 8, t. 267,</i> <i>f. 3.</i> 7245 ADELA.	Hedges, &c., near Darent and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1256 DeGeerella	DeGeer's	<i>D. 8, t. 267, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 230.</i> 7246 ADELA.	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.
1257 <i>Fasciella</i> [Schiffermyllerellus.]	Copper Japan	<i>St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7247 ADELA. [NEMOTOIS.]	Near Darent Wood; and several other places. July.
1258 <i>Cuprella</i>	Scabious Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7248 ADELA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in Devonshire in June.
1259 Reaumur- murella [Rufimetrella.]	Reaumur's	<i>C. 10, t. 463. St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7250 ADELA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; one taken in June near Lon- don; the other in Devonshire.





1292 n



1301 n



1310 n



1319 m



1293 n



1302 n



1311 n



1320 m



1294 n



1303 n



1312 n



1321 m



1295 n



1304 n



1313 n



1322 m



1296 n



1305 n



1314 m



1323 m



1297 n



1306 n



1315 m



1324 m



1298 n



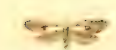
1307 n



1316 m



1325 n



1299 n



1308 n



1317 m



1326 m



1300 n



1309 n



1318 m



1327 m







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1261 <i>Viridella</i>	Green Long-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 231. 7249 ADELA.	Very common in hedges round London. May.
1262 <i>Frischellus</i>	Frischian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 231. 7251 ADELA. [NEMOTOIS.]	Near Darenth Wood, &c. End of July.
1263 <i>Swammerdamellus</i>	Swammerdam's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 232. 7252 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
1264 <i>Panzerella</i> [Schwarziellus.]	Panzer's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 232. 7253 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1265 <i>Robertella</i>	Pale-brown Long-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 232. 7254 ADELA.	Chalky places near Hertford, and Cottingham in Yorkshire. Beginning of June.
1266 <i>Tessellea</i> M. and F. [Pseudo-bombycella.]	Pale chequered Brown	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 487. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 233. Cochleophasia. 7257 — [TALEPORIA.]	Near London, also at Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1267 <i>Pubicornis</i>	Pale downy-horned	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 233. COCHLEOPHASTA. 7258 —	Of two specimens, one was taken near London; the other in July, 1821, near Brockenhurst.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1268 <i>Tortri- cella</i>	Pale Chequered Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7255 —	Oak Woods near Hertford; Coombe Wood, &c. Spring.
1269 <i>Nubilea</i>	Clouded Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7256 —	Woods round London. March.
1270 <i>Gelatella</i> M. and F.	Autumnal Dagger	<i>St. 4, p. 235.</i> Oxypate. 7260 — [EXAPATE.]	Epping Forest, Hertford, and in Hampshire; but rare. December.
1271 <i>Salicella</i> M. and F.	Rosy Day.	<i>St. 4, p. 236.</i> Dasystema. 7259 — [EXAPATE.]	Woods round London; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1272 <i>Phry- ganella</i> M. and F.	Drab Day	<i>St. 4, p. 237.</i> Cheimo- phila. 7261 — [CHEIMABACCHE.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of October.
1273 <i>Fagella</i> M. and F.	March Dagger	<i>A. t. 36, f. 57. a—c. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 237.</i> 7262 DIURNEA. [CHEIMABACCHE.]	Very common in woody places round London. March.
1274 <i>Novem- bris.</i> F. [Phryganella, f.]	November Dagger	<i>St. 4, p. 238.</i> 7263 DIURNEA. [CHEIMABACCHE.]	On trunks of trees near Ken- nington; also at Waltham- stow; but very rare. Novem- ber.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1275 <i>Avellanella</i>	Hazel	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7264 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Near Birch and Darent Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1276 <i>Steinkellnerana</i>	Steinkelner's	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7265 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Hedges near Coombe Wood, and at Hertford. End of March.
1277 <i>Pusiella</i> [ <i>Lithospermella</i> .]	Bordered Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f.* St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240. Anesychia.</i> 7266 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, and the British Museum.
1278 <i>Echiella</i>	Beautiful Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f. 2.** St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240, t. 39, f. 3. Anesychia.</i> 7267 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, found near Graves- end; also in the British Museum, from a Chalk-pit near Darent Wood, in June, 1812.
1279 <i>Dodocea</i> [ <i>Decemguttella</i> .]	Scarce Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7268 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, among fir-trees; but very rare. June.
1280 <i>Funerella</i>	Funereal	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7269 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Clifton.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1281 Evony- mella	Full-spotted Ermine	<i>D. 11, t. 355, f. 4. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 242.</i> 7270 HYPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gar- dens near High- gate ; also near Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1282 <i>Irrorella</i>	Surrey Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 242.</i> 7271 HYPONOMEUTA.	Coombe and Birch Woods ; but very rare. June.
1283 <i>Cogna- tella</i>	Allied Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 243.</i> — HYPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, and at Darenth, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1284 <i>Rorella</i> [Padella, var.]	Few-spotted Ermine	<i>A. t. 20, f. a—d. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 243.</i> 7272 HYPONOMEUTA.	The same as above.
1285 Padella	Common Ermine	<i>W. 4, t. 5. H. t. 3, f. k—m.</i> <i>D. 1, t. 9. St. 4, p. 243.</i> 7273 HYPONOMEUTA.	Extremely com- mon round London, and elsewhere. June and July.
1286 <i>Plumbella</i>	Kent Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 244.</i> 7274 HYPONOMEUTA.	Near London, Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1287 <i>Curtis- ella</i>	Curtis's	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 4. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 245. Telea.</i> 7275 HYPONOMEUTA. [CECOPHORA.]	Hedges and gar- dens round London, &c. June and July.
1288 <i>Ambi- guella</i>	Small Brown- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea.</i> 7277 HYPONOMEUTA.	Near Brocken- hurst; also near Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. July.
1289 <i>Cratæ- gella</i>	Whitehorn Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea.</i> 7276 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Near Lyndhurst, in the New Forest. July.
1290 <i>Leuca- tella</i>	Small White- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 246. Telea.</i> 7278 HYPONOMEUTA. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens near London, &c. July.
1291 <i>Comptella</i>	Peacock's feather	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 246. Telea.</i> 7280 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet, Da- renth Wood, and hedges near London. End of June.
1292 <i>Lutarella</i>	Muddy Er- mine	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i> 7281 HYPONOMEUTA.	Woods and gar- dens round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1293 <i>Subfas- ciella</i> [Cæsiella.]	Slight-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i> 7282 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1294 <i>Cæsiella</i> [ <i>Cerasiella</i> .]	Purple-edged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 247. <i>Telea</i> . 7283 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>TINEA</i> .]	Near London, and at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1295 <i>Semi- fusca</i> [ <i>Conjugella</i> .]	Long-winged White-back	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 248. <i>Ismene</i> . 7284 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Hedges round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1296 <i>Mendi- cella</i> [ <i>Spinoseella</i> .]	Purple White- back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 248. <i>Ismene</i> . 7285 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Frequent in gardens, &c. in the suburbs of London, and elsewhere. June.
1297 <i>Albistria</i> [ <i>Semitesta- cella</i> .]	Purple White- streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 248. <i>Ismene</i> . 7286 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1298 <i>Pruniella</i> [ <i>Nitidella</i> .]	White-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 249. <i>Ismene</i> . 7287 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, the New Forest, &c. June and July.
1299 <i>Tetra- podella</i> [ <i>Ephippella</i> .]	Blotched White-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 249. <i>Ismene</i> . 7288 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Gardens, &c. round London. June.
1300 <i>Semi- purpurella</i> [ <i>Semifusca</i> .]	Half purple White-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 249. <i>Ismene</i> . — <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken in the New Forest, in June.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1301 <i>Semites- tacula</i> [Albistria.]	Testaceous White-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 249. <i>Ismene.</i> —— <i>HYPONOMEUTA.</i> [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA.</i> ]	In the environs of London, and in the New Fo- rest. June.
1302 <i>Curvella</i>	Brindled Er- mine	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 250. <i>Ismene.</i> 7292 <i>HYPONOMEUTA.</i> [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA.</i> ]	Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.
1303 <i>Clematella</i> [Arcella.]	Barred White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 250. <i>Ismene.</i> 7293 <i>HYPONOMEUTA.</i> [ <i>TINEA.</i> ]	Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Be- ginning of July.
1304 <i>Ossea</i> [Nitidella, var.]	Cream-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 250. <i>Ismene.</i> 7291 <i>HYPONOMEUTA.</i> [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA.</i> ]	Coombe Wood; also near Do- ver, &c. June and July.
1305 <i>Ocella</i>	Eyed White- back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 251. <i>Ismene.</i> 7289 <i>HYPONOMEUTA.</i>	Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.
1306 <i>Subo- cella</i> [Pollinariella.]		<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 290. —— <i>APHELOSETIA.</i> [ <i>ELACTRISTA.</i> ]	Ripley, in June.
1307 <i>Gædarta</i>	Gædarta's	<i>D.</i> 2. <i>t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> 2, 3. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 252. 7294 <i>ARGYROSETIA.</i> [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA.</i> ]	Common in Coombe, Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1308 <i>Semifasciella</i> [Pygmæella.]	Short Gold- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 252. 7295 <i>ARGYROSETIA.</i> [ <i>ARGYRESTHIA.</i> ]	Woods and gar- dens round London. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1309 <i>Brockella</i>	Gold I W	<i>St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7296 ARGYROSETIA. I. W-ella. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods; but rare. June.
1310 <i>Literella</i>	Greek-lettered Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7298 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
1311 <i>Aurivittella</i>	Golden Riband [ <i>Brockella</i> , var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7299 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Darenth Wood in June; but very rare.
1312 <i>Aurifasciella</i>	Gold-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7300 ARGYROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth, in June.
1313 <i>IV-ella</i>	Gold I V [ <i>Andereggiella</i> .]	<i>St. 4, p. 254.</i> 7297 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1314 <i>Blancardella</i>	Blancard's	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7301 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe and Darenth Wood. End of May.
1315 <i>Schreberella</i>	Schreber's	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7302 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe Wood. End of May.
1316 <i>Cydoniella</i>	Bright-speckled Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7303 ARGYROMYGES.	In gardens near London. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1317 <i>Kleman- nella</i> [ <i>Ulmifoliella</i> ]	Kleman's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 256. 7304 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; but very rare. End of May.
1318 <i>Mespi- lella</i>	Silver-spotted Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 256. 7305 ARGYROMYGES.	In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.
1319 <i>Rayella</i> [ <i>Schrebe- rella.</i> ]	Ray's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 256. 7306 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Common in gardens, &c. round London. End of May.
1320 <i>Tristri- gella</i> [ <i>Emberizæ- pennella.</i> ]	Treble Gold- stripe	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 256. 7307 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
1321 <i>Trifasci- ella</i> [ <i>Corylifo- liella.</i> ]	Tawny Treble- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 257. 7308 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May.
1322 <i>Harris- ella</i>	Harris's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 257. 7310 ARGYROMYGES.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1323 <i>Cramer- ella</i>	Cramer's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 257. 7311 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens, hedges, &c. round London. End of May and beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1324 <i>Hortella</i> [ <i>Cramerella</i> , var.]	Porcelain	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7312 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens near London. End of May.
1325 <i>Sylvella</i>	Dark Porcelain	<i>St. p. 4, 258.</i> 7313 ARGYROMYGES.	Woody places near London. End of May.
1326 <i>Cuculi- pennella</i> [ <i>Cratægi</i> .]	Cuckoo's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7314 ARGYROMYGES. [BUCCULATRIX.]	Coombe Wood End of May.
1327 <i>Corylifo- liella</i> [ <i>Trifasciella</i> .]	Hazel Red	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7315 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Woods round London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1328 <i>Ulmifoli- ella</i>	Elm Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> — ARGYROMYGES.	Neighbourhood of London. June.
1329 <i>Alnifoli- ella</i>	Alder Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7316 ARGYROMYGES.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1330 <i>Obscu- rella</i>	Dull Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7317 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe Wood. Beginning of June.
1331 <i>Rufipunc- tella</i> [ <i>Ulmella</i> .]	Red and White Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7318 ARGYROMYGES. [BUCCULATRIX.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. End of May.





1328 m



1337 m



1346 m



1355 m



1329 m



1338 n



1347 m



1356 m



1330 m



1339 n



1348 m



1357 m



1331 m



1340 m



1349 m



1358 m



1332 m



1341 m



1350 m



1359 m



1333 m



1342 m



1351 m



1360 m



1334 m



1343 m



1352 m



1361 m



1335 m



1344 n



1353 m



1362 m



1336 m



1345 m



1354 m



1363 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1332 <i>Autumnella</i> [Clerckella.]	Autumnal	<i>C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.</i> — ARGYROMYGES. [LYONETIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wotton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October.
1333 <i>Nivella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Snowy	<i>St. 4, p. 60. Argyromyges.</i> 7325 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Beginning of June.
1334 <i>Semiaurella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Pale Gold Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7328 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.
1335 <i>Unipunctella</i> [Saligna.]	Simple Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7327 HERIBEIA. [PHYLLOCNISTIS.]	Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1336 <i>Spartifoliella</i>	Golden Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7326 HERIBEIA. punctaurella	Very common in the Broomfield at Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1337 <i>Clerckella</i> [Scitella.]	Clerck's	<i>St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges.</i> 7324 HERIBEIA. [CEMIOSTOMA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1338 <i>Haworth-ella</i>	Haworth's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262, <i>t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 2. 7319 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Neighbourhood of Birmingham. June.
1339 <i>Humer-ella</i> [ <i>Equitella</i> .]	Shoulder- stripe	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262. 7320 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
1340 <i>Forster-ella</i> [ <i>Fischeriella</i> .]	Forster's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262. 7321 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also the New Forest, &c. End of May.
1341 <i>Simplici-ella</i>	Simple Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 263. 7322 HERIBEIA.	Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1342 <i>Cognatella</i> [ <i>Fischeriella</i> .]	Allied Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 263. 7323 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Da- renth Wood in June.
1343 <i>Subbistrigella</i>	Double Silver- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 264. 7329 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of June.
1344 <i>Obsoletella</i>	Obscure Dot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 264. 7330 MICROSETIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Sur- rey. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1345 <i>Exiguella</i>	Small Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 264.</i> 7331 MICROSETIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1346 <i>Cinereo- punctella</i>	Grey-dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7332 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May.
1347 <i>Stipella</i>	Triple Gold- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7333 MICROSETIA.	Near Darenth Wood. May.
1348 <i>Guttella</i>	White-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7334 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1349 <i>Quadrella</i> [Albifron- tella.]	Silver-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7335 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens at Chelsea. End of May.
1350 <i>Sequella</i> [Argentima- culella.]	Silver-blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7336 MICROSETIA. [TINEA.]	Hedges near Woods. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1351 <i>Pulchella</i>	Small Argent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7337 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1352 <i>Bella</i>	Beautiful Ar- gent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> —— MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1353 <i>Nigrella</i>	Small double Silver-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7338 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1354 <i>Trimacul- lella</i>	Cream-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7339 MICROSETIA.	Gardens in the neighbourhood of London ; but rare. Begin- ning of June.
1355 <i>Subbima- culella</i>	Twin-spot Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7340 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Gardens and hedges round London. Be- ginning of July.
1356 <i>Nigroci- liella</i> [ <i>Subbima- culella</i> , var.]	Black-edged Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7341 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Near London. July.
1357 <i>Unifasci- ella</i> .]	Silver-barred Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7342 MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Darenth. Wood in June.
1358 <i>Medio- fasciella</i>	Central Silver- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7343 MICROSETIA.	Taken near Lon- don ; but very rare.
1359 <i>Posticella</i>	Pygmy Silver- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7345 MICROSETIA.	Near London ; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1360 <i>Aurella</i>	Diamond-bar- red Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7344 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges round London. June.





1364 m



1373 n



1362 n



1391 n



1365 m



1374 m



1383 n



1392 n



1366 m



1375 m



1384 n



1393 n



1367 m



1376 n



1385 n



1394 n



1368 m



1377 n



1386 n



1395 n



1369 m



1378 m



1387 n



1396 n



1370 n



1379 m



1388 n



1397 n



1371 n



1380 m



1389 n



1398 n



1372 m



1381 n



1390 n



1399 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1361 <i>Floslactella</i>	Creamy Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 268. 7347 MICROSETIA.	Hedges near London, and at Coombe Wood. End of May.
1362 <i>Atricapitella</i>	Black-headed Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 269. 7348 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges near London. Be- ginning of June.
1363 <i>Ruficapitella</i>	Red-headed Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 269. 7349 MICROSETIA.	Near London. June.
1364 <i>Violacella</i>	Violet Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 269. 7346 MICROSETIA.	Gardens round London; but rare. June.
1365 <i>Pygmælla</i>	Least Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 269. 7350 MICROSETIA.	Near London; and at Ripley. June.
1366 <i>Sericiella</i>	Satin Pygmy	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 270. 7351 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also at Coombe and Darent Woods, &c. June.
1367 <i>Aurofasciella</i> [ <i>Næviferella</i> .]	Gold-banded	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 270. 7352 MICROSETIA. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, now in his Ca- binet, and taken by him at Da- rent Wood, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1368 <i>Gleichella</i>	Gleiche's	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7353 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1369 <i>Pfeiffer-ella</i>	Four-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7354 MICROSETIA quadrigut- tella. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but rare. End of May.
1370 <i>Linneella</i>	Linneus's	<i>C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271.</i> Glyphipteryx. 7355 ŒCOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Common on lime-trees in St. James's Park ; also at Battersea, Chelsea, &c. End of July and beginning of August.
1371 <i>Rœsella</i>	Rœsel's [Locuple- tella.]	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7356 ŒCOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Middle of July.
1372 <i>Zinckella</i>	Zinck's [Herman- nella.]	<i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. — ŒCOPHORA. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet ; taken near Norwich, in Devonshire in June.
1373 <i>Schæffer-ella</i>	Schæffer's [Herman- nella, var.]	<i>D. 5, t. 175. St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphipteryx. 7357 ŒCOPHORA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; the New Fo- rest, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1374 <i>Bimacul- lella</i>	Orange- blotched Black	<i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7358 ŒCOPHORA.	Devonshire. June.
1375 <i>Eximia</i> [ <i>Zieglerella</i> .]	Nonpareil	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7359 ŒCOPHORA. [COSMOPTERYX.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken by him in Holme-wood lane, near Rip- ley, in July 1827.
1376 <i>Mettal- lella</i>	Metallic	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7360 ŒCOPHORA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken by him- self at Ripley, in July 1827.
1377 <i>Subcu- prella</i>	Coppery	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. — ŒCOPHORA.	A single speci- men in Mr. Stephens's Ca- binet. Taken near London.
1378 <i>Aurogut- tella</i>	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7584 —. [GRACILARIA.]	Mr. Stephens has a pair; found at Da- renth Wood in June 1818.
1379 <i>Variella</i> [ <i>Inspersella</i> .]	Variable	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Taken by the Rev. G. T. Rudd, in a sand pit, near Lynd- hurst, in June 1834.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1380 Lewen- hoekella	Lewenhoeck's	<i>C. 7, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> 7361 PANCALIA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1381 <i>Latreil-</i> <i>lella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 275.</i> —— PANCALIA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken in Cumberland, and near Lon- don; but rare. End of June.
1382 <i>Woodiella</i>	Wood's	<i>C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> —— PANCALIA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken, says Mr. Curtis, on Kensall Moor, in the middle of June, by Mr. R. Wood, of Manchester.
1383 <i>Fusco-</i> <i>ænea</i>	Brown-brassy	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7362 PANCALIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1384 <i>Fusco-</i> <i>cuprea</i>	Brown-copper	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7363 PANCALIA.	Near London, and at Ripley; but very rare. June.
1385 Merian- ella	Merian's	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7364 PANCALIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
1386 <i>Guttea</i>	White-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.</i> 7365 ——. [ORNIX.]	Darenth Wood, and other places round London; but rare. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1387 <i>Fyeslella</i> [ <i>Thrasonella</i> .]	Fuesly's	<i>D. 11, t. 382, f. 1. St. 4, p. 277. Callisto. 7366 — [ÆCHMIA.]</i>	Marshy places on Wimbleton Common, and near Brocken- hurst. June.
1388 <i>Fusco- cuprella</i> [ <i>Thrasonella</i> , v.]	Brown-copper	<i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto. 7367 — [ÆCHMIA.]</i>	Near London ; but very rare. June.
1389 <i>Fusco- viridella</i>	Brown-green	<i>St. 4, p. 278. Callisto. 7368 — [RÖSLERSTAMMIA.]</i>	Heaths and com- mons round London. June and July.
1390 <i>Cinctella</i> [ <i>Tæniolella</i> .]	Silver-barred Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 279. Harpagus. 7369 — [GELECHIA.]</i>	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.
1391 <i>Albistri- gella</i> [ <i>Ligulella</i> .]	White-striped Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 279. Harpagus. 7370 — [GELECHIA.]</i>	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens ; taken near Lon- don in June.
1392 <i>Grandi- pennis</i>	Great Raven- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages. 7371 — [ECOPHORA.]</i>	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. June.
1393 <i>Cylin- drella</i> [ <i>Chenopodiella</i> .]	Buff-blotched Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages. 7373 — [ECOPHORA.]</i>	On poplar trees near London, and in Devon- shire, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>		<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1394 <i>Coraci-pennella</i> [ <i>Fuscedinella</i> .]	Small Raven-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. 7375 —	Astyages. [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Hedges in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
1395 <i>Serratella</i> [ <i>Modestella</i> .]	Notched-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. 7374 —	Astyages. [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Taken, but rarely, round London, and near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1396 <i>Obscurella</i>	Brown-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. 7376 —	Astyages.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, and Ripley. June.
1397 <i>Gryphipennella</i>	Vulture-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. 7377 —	Astyages.	Darenth Wood. Middle of June.
1398 <i>Lutarea</i> [And see No. 1411.]	Shining Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. 7378 — [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Astyages.	Taken near Croydon in June.
1399 <i>Ochroleucella</i>	Pale-shining Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. 7379 —	Astyages.	Darenth Wood. June.
1400 <i>Nigricella</i>	Black-fringed Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. 7380 — [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Astyages.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
1401 <i>Flavica-put</i>	Yellow-headed Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 282. 7381 — [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Astyages.	Common in woody places round London. June.





1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1410 n



1419 n



1428 n



1402 n



1411 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 ♀



1408 n



1417 n

W. Wood Jan F



1426 n



1435 ♀







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1402 <i>Angusti- pennella</i> [ <i>Festaliella</i> .]	Narrow- winged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 282. <i>Chryso- corys</i> . [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	West side of the warren at Coombe Wood. Middle of June.
1403 <i>Spissi- cornis</i> [ <i>Alcyonipennella</i> .]	Thick-horned Green	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 283, <i>t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>Metallosetia</i> . 7383 — [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July.
1404 <i>Trifolii</i> [ <i>Alcyonipennella</i> , v.]	Trefoil	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 391. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 284. <i>Metallosetia</i> . 7384 — [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Trefoil. July.
1405 <i>Anati- pennella</i> [ <i>Currucipennella</i> .]	Goose-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 284. 7385 <i>PORRECTARIA</i> . [ <i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens near London. June.
1406 <i>Otidi- pennella</i>	Bustard- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 285. —— <i>PORRECTARIA</i> .	Darenth Wood. June.
1407 <i>Anseri- pennella</i>	Duck-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 285. —— <i>PORRECTARIA</i> .	Near London, and in the New Forest; rare. June.
1408 <i>Struthio- nipennella</i>	Ostrich- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 285. —— <i>PORRECTARIA</i> .	Darenth Wood, the New Fo- rest, and near Dover. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1409 <i>Ornati- pennella</i> [Onosmel- la.]	Silver- streaked Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> 7386 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; but very rare. June.
1410 <i>Ochrea</i>	Silver- streaked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7387 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1411 <i>Galli- pennella</i> [Lutarea, v. ; and see No. 1398.]	Cock's-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7388 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1412 <i>Lineolea</i>	Red-specked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7389 PORRECTARIA.	Woody places near London ; Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1413 <i>Albicosta</i>	White-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7390 PORRECTARIA.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood. June.
1414 <i>Leuca- pennella</i>	Lead-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 287.</i> 7391 PORRECTARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Hert- ford, Ripley, &c. June.
1415 <i>Argen- tula</i>	Silvered	<i>St. 4, p. 287.</i> 7392 PORRECTARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1416 <i>Auritella</i> [ <i>Crepusculella</i> .]	Eared	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7393 ——— [ <i>Opostega</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June, at Monk's Wood, in Hunting- donshire.
1417 <i>Cygni- pennella</i> [ <i>Salaciella</i> .]	Swans'-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7394 ——— [ <i>Opostega</i> .]	Dover. June.
1418 <i>Semial- bella</i> [ <i>Cygnipennella</i> .]	Half-white	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7395 ——— [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Ripley in Surrey. June.
1419 <i>Triato- mea</i>	Treble-atomed White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7396 ———	Norfolk, and near London ; but very rare. June.
1420 <i>Flos lactis</i> [ <i>Rufocinerea</i> .]	Cream- coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7397 ——— [ <i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	In the neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1421 <i>Rufoci- nerea</i>	Red-brindled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7398 ———	Round London. June.
1422 <i>Olelella</i> [ <i>Obscure- punctella</i> .]	Small Shining Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7400 ——— [ <i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1423 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7399 ———	Taken near Ripley, and at Hertford. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1424 <i>Rufipennella</i> [Complanella.]	Red-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelosetia. 7401 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1425 <i>Fulvencens</i> [Complanella, v.]	Tawny	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelosetia. 7402 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1426 <i>Marginea</i>	Bordered Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> Aphelosetia. 7403 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Darenth Wood, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
1427 <i>Lambdella</i>	Tawny Cres- cent	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7404 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.
1428 <i>Lunaris</i>	Lesser Tawny- Crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7405 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Chelsea, and Batterseafields, &c. June.
1429 <i>Lutarella</i> [Aristella.]	Clay	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7406 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Near London; but very rare. June.
1430 <i>Saturatella</i>	Dark-clay	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7407 ———	Darenth Wood. June.
1431 <i>Panzerella</i>	Panzer's	<i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia. 7408 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Mr. Stephens possesses a pair found near London about June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1432 <i>Flavi-frontella</i>	Yellow-head	<i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia. 7409 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, and near Cam- berwell; but rare. July.
1433 <i>Alvearia</i> [Grisella, Fab.]	Honey	<i>St. 4, p. 294.</i> 7410 GALLERIA. [ACHROIA, Hb.]	Near London, and in Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1434 <i>Cereana</i> [Mellonella, Linn.]	Honey-comb	<i>C. 13, t. 587. D. 8, t. 283.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 295.</i> 7411 GALLERIA.	Birch Wood, Epping, Devon- shire and Nor- folk. End of June, or begin- ning of July.
1435 <i>Sociella</i> M		<i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 296.</i>	Darenth Wood, and Ripley. June.
1436 <i>Sociella</i> F	Pale-shoulder- ed	7413 ILYTHIA. [APHOMIA.]	
1437 <i>Anella</i> [Not indigenous.]	Twin-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 297.</i> 7414 ILYTHIA bipunctata. [MELISSOBLAPTES.]	Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews' burying- ground at Stepney.
1438 <i>Flammea</i>	Flame	<i>C. 5, t. 201. St. 4, p. 297.</i> Senta. 7415 ———	Near Lewisham. July.
1439 <i>Sericea</i>	Silky	<i>St. 4, p. 298.</i> Senta. 7416 ———	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1440 <i>Cembrella</i> [ <i>Cembræ</i> .]	Large Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 299. 7421 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Trunks of fir-trees round London, &c. July.
1441 <i>Sulfusca</i> [ <i>Cembræ</i> , var.]	Drab Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 299. 7422 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Taken with the above.
1442 <i>Dubitalis</i> [ <i>Ambigualis</i> , Dup.]	Hoary Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 299. 7420 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	On the trunks of trees in woods and gardens round London. June and July.
1443 <i>Pyralella</i>	Yellow-stig- maed Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 299. 7418 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Very common in woods, &c. round London, during the Summer.
1444 <i>Tristrigella</i> [ <i>Pyralella</i> , var.]	Three-streaked Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 300. 7419 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1445 <i>Pallida</i>	Pale Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 300. 7417 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Near Whittlesea Mere, and in Monk's Wood, Huntingdonshire. June.
1446 <i>Lineola</i>	Striped Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 300. 7424. <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Round London, and in the North of England. June.









1436 a +



1445 n



1454 n



1463 n



1457 a +



1446 n



1455 n



1464 n



1438 a +



1447 n



1456 n



1465 n



1439 a



1448 n



1457 n



1466 n



1440 n



1449 n



1458 n



1467 n



1441 n



1450 n



1459 n



1468 n



1442 n



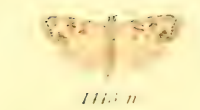
1451 n



1460 n



1469 n



1443 n



1452 n



1461 n



1470 n



1444 n



1453 n



1462 n



1471 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1417 <i>Murana</i>	Wall Grey	<i>C. 4, t. 170. St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7423 EUDOREA.	North of England, and in Scot- land. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1448 <i>Resinea</i>	Resin Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7425 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of fir-trees round London ; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. June and July.
1449 <i>Mercu- rella</i> [Frequentella, Staint.]	Small Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7426 EUDOREA.	Very common on trunks of trees round London, &c., in the Summer.
1450 <i>Angustea</i>	Narrow-wing- ed Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7427 EUDOREA.	Round London ; also near Tun- bridge Wells and Hastings. June.
1451 <i>Nebulella</i>	Ermine Knot-horn [Eluviella, Guén.]	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7428 PHYCITA. [HOMEOSOMA.]	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1452 <i>Binavella</i>	Double- blotched [Eluviella, var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> — PHYCITA. [HOMEOSOMA.]	Mr. Stephens has but one specimen, taken near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest, in July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1453 <i>Dilutella</i> [And see 1470.]	Powdered Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7429 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe Wood, and in Berk- shire. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1454 <i>Elutella</i>	Cinereous Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7430 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Hedges near Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1455 <i>Rufa</i> [ <i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Rufous Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7431 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Gardens, and on the borders of Woods, round London. July and August.
1456 <i>Angus- tella</i> [ <i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Small Ermine Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7432 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	The same as above; but found in June.
1457 <i>Semirufa</i>	Red-streaked Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7433 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Coombe Wood, Epping Forest, and near Dover. June.
1458 <i>Bistriga</i>	Double- striped Red Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7434 PHYCITA. [CRYPTOBLABES.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1459 <i>Tumi- dana</i>	Warted Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7436 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Epping Forest; and near Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Latn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1460 <i>Fascia</i> [And see No. 1464.] [Consociella, var.]	Broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7438 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Epping Forest, &c.; but rare. June.
1461 <i>Advenella</i> [Tumidana, var.]	Marbled broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7339 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. End of June.
1462 <i>Marmo- rea</i>	Marbled Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7340 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of June and beginning of July.
1463 <i>Poryhy- rea</i> [Suavella.]	Porphyry Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7341 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Epping, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1464 <i>Consoci- ella</i> [And see 1460.]	Allied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7337 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Coombe Wood. End of June.
1465 <i>Rhenella</i>	Dove-coloured Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7442 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1466 <i>Pinguis</i>	Tabby Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7443 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Near Chelsea, and in the Green Park ; but very rare. June.

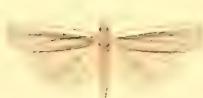
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1467 <i>Hostilis</i>	Varied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens has two speci- mens, one taken at Darenth Wood, and the other at Ripley. June.
1468 <i>Formosa</i>	Beautiful Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7444 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Near Darenth Wood, on the whitethorn. End of June and beginning of July.
1469 <i>Obtusa</i> [ <i>Ceratoni- ella.</i> ]	Blunt-winged Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7445 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1470 <i>Obscura</i> [ <i>Dilutella</i> , fem., and see No. 1453.]	Obscure Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June.
1471 <i>Ornatella</i>	Speckled Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 309.</i> 7446 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1472 <i>Abietella</i>	Pine Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 309.</i> 7447 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1473 <i>Tristri- gella</i> [ <i>Betulæ</i> , Go.]	Three-streaked Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 311.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him at Da- renth in June.







1472 n



1481 n



1490 n



1499 n



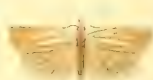
1473 n



1482 n



1491 n



1500 n



1474 n



1483 n



1492 n



1501 n



1475 n



1484 n



1493 n



1502 n



1476 a



1485 n



1494 n



1503 n



1477 a



1486 a



1495 n



1504 n



1478 n



1487 n



1496 n



1505 n



1479 n



1488 n



1497 n



1506 n



1480 n



1489 n



1498 n



1507 n

Woodward





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1474 <i>Palumbella</i>	Mealy Knot-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 311. 7452 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe and Darent Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June.
1475 <i>Gemina</i> [ <i>Sinuella</i> , F.]	Twin-barred Knot-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 312. 7434 PHYCITA. [HOMÆOSOMA.]	Epping Forest. June.
1476 <i>Hybridalis</i>	Rush Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 312. <i>Nomophila</i> . 6803 —	Woods and gar- dens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.
1477 <i>Cardui</i> [ <i>Cribrum</i> , W.V.]	Thistle Ermine	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 313. 7453 ONCOCERA. [MYELOPHILA.]	On thistles, in the neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. August.
1478 <i>Carnella</i>	Rosy Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 314. 7454 ONCOCERA. [EURHODOPE.]	Common near Dover. July.
1479 <i>Sanguinella</i> [ <i>Carnella</i> , var.]	Buff-edged Rosy Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 314. 7455 ONCOCERA. [EURHODOPE.]	In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.
1482 <i>Miniosella</i> [ <i>Lotella</i> , Hb.]	Flame Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 314. 7456 ONCOCERA. [ARAXES.]	Coasts of Cum- berland and Lancashire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1481 <i>Lotella</i>	Pale-edged Flame Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 315. 7457 ONCOCERA. [ARAXES.]	Coast of Lan- cashire. June.
1480 <i>Ocella</i>	Necklace Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 316. Araxes. 7458 ONCOCERA. [EROMENE, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.
1483 <i>Ahenella</i>	Mouse-colour- ed Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 316. Araxes. 7459 ONCOCERA. [HYPOCHALCIA.]	Darent Wood, &c. June.
1484 <i>Nebuli- fera</i> [Query British.]	Clouded Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 317. Prionapteryx.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1485 <i>Lythar- gyrellus</i> [Warringtonellus, Staint.]	Dark-streaked Satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 318. 7460 CRAMBUS.	Near London, the New Forest, Dover, &c. July and August.
1486 <i>Argyreus</i> [Perlellus, var.]	Streaked-Satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 318. 7461 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. July and August.
1487 <i>Arbus- torum</i> [Perlellus, var.]	Yellow-Satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7462 CRAMBUS.	Near London ; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. July and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1488 <i>Argen-</i> <i>tellus</i> [ <i>Perlellus</i> , W.V.]	White-satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7463 CRAMBUS.	Common in grassy places round London, &c. July and August.
1489 <i>Deal-</i> <i>bellus</i> [ <i>Perlellus</i> , var.]	Ivory Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7464 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June and July.
1490 <i>Tenta-</i> <i>culellus</i> [ <i>Intervibrella</i> , var. Probably an American species.]	Portland Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7466 CRAMBUS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Coombe Wood.
1491 <i>Hamel-</i> <i>lus</i>	Pearl-streak Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7465 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood ; the New Fo- rest, Epping, &c. June.
1492 <i>Pascu-</i> <i>ellus</i>	Inlaid Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7467 CRAMBUS.	Very common near London, &c. June.
1493 <i>Dume-</i> <i>tellus</i>	Wood Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7468 CRAMBUS.	New Forest ; but very rare. End of June.
1494 <i>Ericellus</i>	Heath Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7469 CRAMBUS.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken in June, in Cumberland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1495 <i>Pratellus</i>	Dark inlaid Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7470 CRAMBUS.	Very common in fields, woods, and gardens round London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1496 <i>Angustellus</i>	Narrow-winged Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322. 7471 CRAMBUS.	Gardens, meadows, &c. near London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1497 <i>Hortuellus</i>	Garden Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322. 7472 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Very common during the Summer.
1498 <i>Cespitellus</i> [ <i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Straw-coloured Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322. 7473 CRAMBUS.	Very common round London, and in the New Forest, during the Summer.
1499 <i>Montanellus</i> [ <i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Dark Mountain Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 323. 7474 CRAMBUS.	Mountains in the North of England. July.
1500 <i>Margitellus</i> [ <i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Bordered Venecer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 323. 7475 CRAMBUS.	In the neighbour- hood of London. July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1501 <i>Culmel-lus</i>	Small straw-coloured Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 323.</i> 7476 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Summer.
1502 <i>Cerusel-lus</i>	Dark dwarf Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7478 CRAMBUS auri-ferellus. [PLAYTES, Guén.]	Darent Wood, and Devon-shire; but very rare. July.
1503 <i>Pygmæus</i> [ <i>Cerusel-lus</i> , var.]	Pygmy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7479 CRAMBUS. [PLATYTES.]	Isle of Wight. July.
1504 <i>Radiellus</i> [ <i>Furcatel-lus</i> , Zett.]	Streaked mountain Veneer	<i>C. 3, t. 109. St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7480 CRAMBUS.	Mountains of Cumberland, &c. July.
1505 <i>Margaritellus</i>	Pearl-streaked Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2.</i> 7481 CRAMBUS.	Very common near Birmingham. June.
1506 <i>Lati-strius</i>	Broad-streak Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7482 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1507 <i>Pinetel-lus</i>	Pearl Veneer	<i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 1. St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7483 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, &c. June.
1508 <i>Chrysos-nuchellus</i>	Powdered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7484 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1509 <i>Rorellus</i>	Chalk hill Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 326. 7485 CRAMBUS.	Near London ; but very scarce. June.
1510 <i>Falsellus</i>	Chequered Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 326. 7486 CRAMBUS.	Round London, the New Forest, and Devonshire. June.
1511 <i>Luteellus</i>	Barred [Inquina- Veneer tellus, W.V.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327. 7487 CRAMBUS.	Grassy places, about Darent and Birch Woods, &c. June.
1512 <i>Tristis</i>	Dingy Veneer [Tristellus.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327. 7476 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1513 <i>Inquina- tellus</i>	Elbow-striped Veneer [Geniculeus, Haw.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327. 7488 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, &c. June.
1514 <i>Aridellus</i>	Chalk Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327. 7489 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood. Beginning of July.
1515 <i>Selasel- lus</i>	Dark-edged Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 328. 7490 CRAMBUS.	Near London, at Ripley, and in the New Forest. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1516 <i>Obtusellus</i> [ <i>Selasellus</i> , var.]	Blunt-winged Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 328. 7492 CRAMBUS.	Near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1517 <i>Petrifcellus</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Common Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 328. 7493 CRAMBUS.	Round London. June.
1518 <i>Aquilellus</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Dusky-yellow Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 329. 7495 CRAMBUS.	Meadows and lanes, near woods round London. June and July.
1519 <i>Paleellus</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Large Yellow Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 329. 7496 CRAMBUS.	Very common in meadows, &c. round London. End of June, and all July.
1520 <i>Culmorum</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown-edged Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 329. 7497 CRAMBUS.	Fields and meadows, &c. round London. June and July.
1521 <i>Fuscellus</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 329. 7491 CRAMBUS.	The same as above.
1522 <i>Nigri-striellus</i> [ <i>Tristellus</i> , var.];	Black-streaked Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 330. 7491 CRAMBUS.	Meadows near Ripley. July.
1523 <i>Forficellus</i>	Aquatic Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 331. 7498 CHILO. [SCHENOBIUS.]	Banks of the Thames, Whittlesea Mere, marshy places in Epping Forest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1524 <i>Fumeus</i> [ <i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Smoky Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 331. 7499 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Near London ; also at Whittle- sea Mere, &c. ; but rare. June.
1525 <i>Puncti- gerellus</i> [ <i>Gigantellus</i> , var. W.V.]	Dark-wainscot Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 332. 7500 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Taken near Whittlesea Mere. In July.
1526 <i>Phrag- mitellus</i>	Wainscot Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 332. 7501 CHILO.	Near Whittlesea Mere. June.
1527 <i>Gigan- tellus</i> [ <i>Phragmitellus</i> , var.]	Gigantic Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 332. 7502 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes about Hackney, and at Whittlesea Mere ; very rare. July.
1528 <i>Caudel- lus</i> [ <i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Hook-tip Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 332. 7503 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes near Dartford and Erith. June.
1529 <i>Acinaci- della</i> [ <i>Cultrella</i> .]	Narrow-winged Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 333, <i>t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 1. Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	In a lane at the bottom of Da- renth Wood. August and September.
1530 <i>Nemo- rella</i>	Pale Hook-tip Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 334. Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	On the borders of Darenth and Birch Woods. August.







1508 n



1517 a



1526 a



1535 n



1509 n



1516 a



1527 a +



1536 n



1510 n



1519 a



1528 n



1537 n



1511 n



1520 n



1529 n



1538 n



1512 n



1521 n



1530 n



1539 n



1513 n



1522 n



1531 n



1540 n



1514 n



1523 n



1532 n



1541 n



1515 n



1524 n



1533 n



1542 n



1516 n



1525 n

W. Wood Junr



1534 n



1543 n





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1531 <i>Dentella</i> [Harpella.]	Tooth- streaked Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 335. Harpipte- ryx. 7506 PLUTELLA.	Gardens in Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. August.
1532 <i>Falcella</i> [Horridella.]	Dark Hook- tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 335. Harpipte- ryx. 7508 PLUTELLA subfalca- tella.	New Forest. June and July.
1533 <i>Scabrel- la</i>	Wainscot Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 335. Harpipte- ryx. 7507 PLUTELLA.	The same as above.
1534 <i>Asperella</i>	Chequered Hook-tip	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 355, <i>f.</i> 5. Hypso- lopha. 7509 PLUTELLA.	Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glan- ville's Wootton, in August.
1535 <i>Anten- nella</i>	Netted Hook- tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 336. Hypsolo- pha. 7510 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.
1536 <i>Perci- cellus</i> [Alpella.]	Double-barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 337. Hypsolo- pha. 7511 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.
1537 <i>Costella</i>	White-shoul- dered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 338. Chætochi- lus. 7512 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1538 <i>Fissella</i>	Broad-streak	<i>St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7521 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.
1539 <i>Radiatellus</i> [ <i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Radiated Autumn	<i>D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7522 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1540 <i>Variellus</i> [ <i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Variable Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7516 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.
1541 <i>Sylvella</i>	Wood Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i> — <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. September.
1542 <i>Rufimirellus</i> [ <i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Red-headed Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7520 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Woody places round London. Autumn.
1543 <i>Maurellus</i> [ <i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Dingy Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7523 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	The same as the above.
1544 <i>Vittellus</i>	Black-back	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> <i>7524 YPSOLOPHUS.</i> [PLUTELLA.]	Woods and hedges near London, in the New Forest, and in Devon- shire. Autumn.





1543 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1545 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1546 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1548 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1552 n



1561 n



1570 n



1579 n

W. Wood, Junr.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1545 Sequel- lus	Small Marvel du Jour	<i>St. 4, p. 341.</i> Chætochi- lus. 7525 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken in a lane leading to Da- renth Wood ; also at Ripley, &c. ; but rare, July.
1546 Porrec- tella	Gray Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7526 YPSOLOPHUS Hesperidellus. [PLUTELLA.]	Gardens and woody places near London, &c. June and August.
1547 <i>Annula- tellus</i> [Maculipennis.]	Annulated	<i>C. 9, t. 420. St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	North of England, and in Scotland. July and August.
1548 <i>Maculi- pennis</i> [Annulatella.]	Spotted- winged	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken near Lon- don ; and in the New Forest, &c. July.
1549 Xylo- stella [Cruciferarum.]	Honey- suckle	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7527 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in woods and gardens in several coun- ties. In the Summer.
1550 Tapet- zella [Tapetiella.]	Black-cloaked Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 343.</i> 7531 TINEA.	Very common, in the Summer, in houses and gardens near London, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1551 <i>Semi-fulvella</i>	Fulvous-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7532 <i>TINEA</i> .	The neighbour- hood of London; at Darenth and Ripley; but rare. June.
1552 Vestian- ella [ <i>Rusticella</i> .]	Dark-brindled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7533 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in houses, &c. round London. In the Sum- mer.
1553 <i>Ustella</i> [ <i>Ferruginella</i> .]	White-backed Black	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7542 <i>TINEA</i> .	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. June and July.
1554 <i>Fusci- punctella</i> [ <i>Spretella</i> .]	Brown-dotted Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7534 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses near London, &c. The Summer.
1555 <i>Pellio- nella</i>	Single-spotted Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7535 <i>TINEA</i> .	Abundant in houses, &c. round London and elsewhere. Spring and Summer.
1556 <i>Nigri- punctella</i>	Many-spotted Yellow	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7536 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses, &c. near London; also at Coombe Wood. The Summer.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1557 <i>Albi- punctella</i>	White- speckled Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 345. 7537 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses and gardens round London. June.
1558 <i>Flaves- centella</i> [ <i>Biselliella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Buff	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 346. 7538 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses, &c. near London. June.
1559 <i>Lappella</i> [ <i>Gammella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Yellow	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 346. 7539 <i>TINEA</i> .	Coombe and Darent Woods ; also in the New Forest. June.
1560 <i>Sulphu- rella</i>	Sulphur	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 346. 7540 <i>TINEA</i> .	Taken round London, in June ; but rare.
1561 <i>Destruc- tor</i> [ <i>Biselliella</i> , var.]	Destructive	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 346. 7541 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.
1562 <i>Cloacella</i> [ <i>Corticella</i> .]	Dark-mottled Woollen	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 347. 7543 <i>TINEA</i> .	Round London, &c. Summer.
1563 <i>Granelle</i>	Mottled Woollen	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 347. 7544 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1564 <i>Parasitella</i> [Carpinetella.]	Light-brindled Woollen	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 347. 7545 <i>TINEA</i> .	Near London, &c. June and July.
1565 <i>Mediellus</i> [Boleti.]	Agaric	<i>C.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 591. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 349. 7530 <i>EUPLOCAMUS</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but three speci- mens, two taken near Birch Wood, and the other in Hain- hault Forest. July.
1566 <i>Birdella</i> [Bisontella.]	Birds'	<i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 344. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 350. 7547 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . Setella. [ <i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Near London and Hertford ; but very rare. July.
1567 <i>Medio- pectinella</i> [Bisontella, v.]	Middle- Feathered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 350. 7548 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . [ <i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Marshes near Limehouse, Poplar, and Hackney. June.
1568 <i>Taurella</i> [Vacculella.]	Little Bull	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 350. 7546 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . [ <i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Marshy lanes round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1569 <i>Cheno- podiella</i>	Spotted Bull	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 351. 7549 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . [ <i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Hert- ford, in the Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1570 <i>Masculella</i>	Feathered Diamond- back	<i>C. 13, t. 607. St. 4, p. 351.</i> 7550 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Darent Wood, &c. End of May.
1571 <i>Pectinella</i> [Masculella, var.]	Feathered Twin-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7551 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	In the neigh- bourhood of London. End of May.
1572 <i>Oehlmaniella</i>	Oehlman's	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7552 INCURVARIA.	Chalky places round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1573 <i>Spurianniella</i> [Oehlmaniella, var.]	Spurious Treble-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7553 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Found near London; but rare. End of May.
1574 <i>Tripunctella</i>	Treble- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 353.</i> 7554 INCURVARIA. [ECOPHORA.]	Near London; gardens at Chelsea, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1575 <i>Oppositetella</i>	Two-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 353. Amauro- setia.</i> 7555 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Common in gardens near London; also in the New Forest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1576 <i>Quadri- punctella</i>	Double- spotted Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 354. Amauro- setia. 7556 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Gardens and woody places near London ; but rare. June.
1577 Minu- tella [Oppositella, var.]	Double Gold- spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 354. Amauro- setia. 7557 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Near London, and in Nor- folk. June.
1578 <i>Atrella</i> [Subden- tella.]	Two-spotted Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 354. Amauro- setia. 7558 ——— [ÆCHMIA.]	Near Darenth Wood. June.
1579 <i>Ceru- sella</i>	Triple-spotted White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 355. Amauro- setia. 7561 ——— [ELACHISTA.]	Grassy places near London ; but very rare. June.
1580 <i>Albinella</i>	Albin's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 355. Amauro- setia. 7563 ——— [ELACHISTA.]	Near London, and in the New Forest, &c. June.
1581 <i>Meger- tella</i>	Megerles'	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 355. Amauro- setia. 7564 ——— [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1582 <i>Albifron- tella</i>	White- fronted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 355. Amauro- setia.	In the neigh- bourhood of London. June.





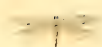
1580 n



1589 n



1600 n



1610 n



1581 n



1590 n



1601 n



1611 n



1582 n



1591 n



1602 n



1612 n



1583 n



1593 n



1603 n



1613 n



1584 n



1594 n



1604 n



1614 n



1585 n



1595 n



1605 n



1615 n



1586 n



1596 n



1606 n



1616 n



1587 n



1597 n



1607 n



1617 n



1588 n



1598 n



1608 n



1618 n



1589 n



1599 n



1609 n



1619 n







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1583 <i>Capitella</i>	Triple-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7565 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Orchards and gardens round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1584 <i>Praclatella</i>	Spotted Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7566 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1585 <i>Luzella</i> [ <i>Praclatella</i> , var.]	Barred Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> —— LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. June.
1586 <i>Flavipunctella</i> [ <i>Luzella</i> .]	Four-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> 7568 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May and beginning of June.
1587 <i>Rupella</i> [ <i>Fulvimitrella</i> .]	Four-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7567 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near Darenth Wood and Westerham in Kent; also in the New Forest. June.
1588 <i>Marginepunctella</i>	Dotted-border	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7569 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; in which is a pair taken at Ripley in June, 1827.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1589 <i>Melanella</i>	White-speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7570 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	On Elm trees near London, &c. June.
1590 <i>Atrella</i> [ <i>Melanella</i> , var.]	Dingy Black- speckled	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7572 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1591 <i>Corticella</i> [ <i>Variella</i> .]	Golden- speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7571 LAMPRONIA. [GLYPHIPTERYX.]	Gardens near London, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1592 <i>Subpurpurella</i>	Purple Under- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7573 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Woody places round London, &c. June.
1593 <i>Semipurpurella</i>	Purplish Upperwing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> — LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darent Wood ; rare. June.
1594 <i>Purpurella</i> [ <i>Unimaculella</i> .]	Purple Upper- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7574 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Taken occasion- ally round London. June.
1595 <i>Auropurpurella</i> [ <i>Sparmanniella</i> .]	Gold-brindled Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7575 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Taken but rarely near London, on flowers. Be- ginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1596 <i>Rubro- aurella</i>	Red Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 360. 7576 LAMPRONIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Summer.
1597 <i>Helwi- gella</i> [ <i>Rubrifasciella</i> .]	Red-barred Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 360. 7577 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	On flowers in the vicinity of London, &c. In the Sum- mer.
1598 <i>Sangui- nella</i>	Scarlet-barred Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 361. 7578 LAMPRONIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1599 <i>Calthella</i>	Small Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 361. 7579 LAMPRONIA.	Very common in meadows, &c., round London, in the Summer.
1600 <i>Concin- nella</i> [ <i>Seppella</i> , male.]	The Neat	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 361. 7580 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1601 <i>Seppella</i> [ <i>Ammanella</i> .]	Sepp's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 362. 7581 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	The same as above.
1602 <i>Amma- nella</i> [ <i>Fibulella</i> .]	Single-spotted Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 362, <i>t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 2. 7582 LAMPRONIA. [ADELA.]	Near Hertford ; Colney Hatch, Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. May.
1603 <i>Bistri- gella</i>	Silver-striped Gold	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 362. 7583 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1604 <i>Auro- guttella</i> [Quadruplella.]	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 363.</i> Euspilapte- ryx. 7584 — [GRACILLARIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, which he found at Ripley, in June, 1827.
1605 <i>Nebulca</i>	Nebulous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7585 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges, &c., round London. Spring.
1606 <i>Melea- gripennella</i> [Anglicella.]	Turkey's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7586 GRACILLARIA. [ORNIX.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1607 <i>Syrin- gella</i>	Confluent Barred	<i>C. 10, t. 479. St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7587 GRACILLARIA.	Very common in gardens near London, &c. June.
1608 <i>Cinerea</i>	Double-barred Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7588 GRACILLARIA.	Coombe Wood, &c. June.
1609 <i>V-flava</i>	Yellow V	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7589 GRACILLARIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley, in June, 1827.
1610 <i>Versico- lor</i>	Changeable	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7590 GRACILLARIA.	Near London and Ripley. June.
1611 <i>Substriga</i>	Obscure- striped	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7591 GRACILLARIA. [CORISCUM.]	Hedges round London; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1612 <i>Semi-fascia</i>	Semi White-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7592 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1613 <i>Purpurea</i> [ <i>Stigmata</i> , var.]	Triangle-marked Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7593 GRACILLARIA.	Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.
1614 <i>Stigmata</i>	Triangle marked Red	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7594 GRACILLARIA.	Near London. Autumn.
1615 <i>Ochrea</i>	Triangle marked Ochre	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7595 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1616 <i>Thunbergella</i> [ <i>Franchella</i> ]	Thunberg's	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7596 GRACILLARIA.	Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn.
1617 <i>Hemidactylella</i> [ <i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Mottled Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7597 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges and woody places round London. August.
1618 <i>Rufipennella</i> [ <i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Dull Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7598 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1619 <i>Elongella</i> [ <i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Plain Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7599 GRACILLARIA.	In the neighbourhood of London. August.
1620 <i>Violacea</i>	Violaceous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7600 GRACILLARIA.	Near Darent Wood. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1621 <i>Rosci- pennella</i> [ <i>Falconipennella</i> ]	Livid Slender	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 368. 7601 GRACILLARIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1622 <i>Leuca- pennella</i> [ <i>Sulphurellum</i> ]	Pale Slender	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 368. 7602 GRACILLARIA. [CORISCIMUM]	The New Forest. June and July.
1623 <i>Sulphu- rella</i> [ <i>Stramentella</i> ]	Sulphur	[GRACILLARIA]	New Forest. July.
1624 <i>Præan- gusta</i>	Poplar Slender	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 368. 7603 GRACILLARIA. [COSMOPTERYX]	Hedges, and on the trunks of poplars near London. End of May.
1625 <i>Bennetii</i>	Sea-side Plume	<i>C.</i> 10. <i>t.</i> 471. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 370. ADACTYLUS.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken, says that gen- tleman, on plants on the Salterns at Tollsbury, Essex. End of July.
1626 <i>Penta- dactylus</i>	Large White Plume	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> a—q. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 110. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 371. 7604 PTEROPHORUS.	Very common in hedges and lanes near London, &c.
1627 <i>Spilodac- tylus</i>	Wormwood Plume	<i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 161. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 371. 7605 PTEROPHORUS.	The coast of Suffolk and Devonshire. June.









1620 n



1629 n



1638 n



1647 n



1621 n



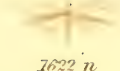
1630 n



1639 n



1648 n



1622 n



1631 n



1640 n



1649 n



1623 n



1632 n



1641 n



1650 n



1624 n



1633 n



1642 n



1651 n



1625 n



1634 n



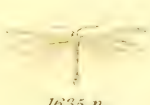
1643 n



1652 n



1626 n



1635 n



1644 n



1653 n



1627 n



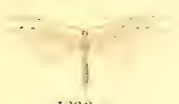
1636 n



1645 n



1654 n



1628 n



1637 n



1646 n



1655 n



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1628 <i>Galacto- dactylus</i>	Spotted White Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 371. 7616 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Andover, Reading and Birmingham. End of May and beginning of June.
1629 <i>Bipuncti- dactylus</i>	Grey Wood Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 372. 7606 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods round London. June and July.
1630 <i>Fusco- dactylus</i> [Fuscus]	Brown Wood Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 372. 7607 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods and gardens near London. All the Summer.
1631 <i>Ptero- dactylus</i>	Common Plume	<i>H.</i> t. 30, <i>f.</i> i.—1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 372. 7608 PTEROPHORUS.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Essex, Hert- fordshire, &c. The Summer.
1632 <i>Mono- dactylus</i> [Tephra-dactylus]	Hoary Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373. 7609 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Croydon, and at Darenth Wood. June.
1633 <i>Tephra- dactylus</i>	Plain Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373. 7610 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Brocken- hurst, at Ripley in Surrey, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.
1634 <i>Tridac- tylus</i> [Caliodactylus]	Dotted-bor- dered Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373. 7611 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood, and near Brighton; rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1635 <i>Niveidac-tylus</i> [Tetradactylus, var.]	Snowy Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7612 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood. July.
1636 Tetra- dactylus	White-shafted Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7613 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood, Ripley and Dover. June.
1637 <i>Carpho- dactylus</i> [Microdactylus]	Citron Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7614 PTEROPHORUS. Citridactylus.	Whittlesea Mere. August.
1638 <i>Ocho- dactylus</i>	Ochreous Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7615 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood. July.
1639 <i>Leuco- dactylus</i>	Lemon Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7617 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
1640 <i>Luna- dactylus</i> [Phæodactylus]	Crescent Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7618 PTEROPHORUS.	Common in grassy places near Darenth Wood, &c. June and be- ginning of July.
1641 <i>Pallidac- tylus</i>	Pale Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7619 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. June.
1642 <i>Migadac- tylus</i> [Ochrodactylus, var.]	Chalk-pit Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7620 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1643 <i>Simili- dactylus</i> [Monodactylus]	Dusky Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7621 PTEROPHORUS. Phæodactylus.	Dorsetshire, De- vonshire, the New Forest, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1644 <i>Trigono-</i> <i>dactylus</i>	Triangle Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7622 PTEROPHORUS.	Coast of Hamp- shire, &c. During the Summer.
1645 <i>Rhodo-</i> <i>dactylus</i>	Rose Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375, t. 41, f. 3.</i> 7623 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June
1646 <i>Calodac-</i> <i>tylus</i> [ <i>Acanthidactylus</i> .]	Beautiful Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7624 PTEROPHORUS.	Found occasion- ally round London; also in the New Forest. Au- gust.
1647 <i>Tessera-</i> <i>dactylus</i> [ <i>Punctidactylus</i> .]	Marbled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7625 PTEROPHORUS.	Rare near Lon- don; but com- mon in the New Forest. The Summer.
1648 <i>Puncti-</i> <i>dactylus</i>	Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7626 PTEROPHORUS.	Near London, and in Devon- shire. June and July.
1649 <i>Cosmo-</i> <i>dactylus</i>	Dark Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> — PTEROPHORUS.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1827.
1650 <i>Didac-</i> <i>tylus</i> [ <i>Pilosellæ</i> .]	Spotted rusty Plume	<i>D. 9, t. 318. St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7627 PTEROPHORUS.	Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July.

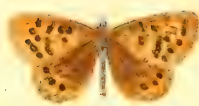
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1651 <i>Hetero- dactylus</i>	Spotted black Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 377. 7628 PTEROPHORUS.	Found with the above.
1652 <i>Micro- dactylus</i> [ <i>Parvidactylus</i> .]	Small Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 377. 7629 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1653 <i>Hexa- dactyla</i> [ <i>Polydactyla</i> .]	Six-cleft Plume	<i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 136. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 378. 7630 ALUCITA. [ALUCITINA.]	Very common in gardens round London, &c. Summer and Autumn.
1654 <i>Polydac- tyla</i>	Many-cleft Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 379. 7631 ALUCITA.	The New Fo- rest ; but very rare. June.
1655 <i>Pæcilo- dactyla</i>	Dark six-cleft Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 379. 7632 ALUCITA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Brockenhurst in June 1822.

---



ADDITIONS.

Pl. 5.



1651 a +



1653 a



1667 a +



1675 a +



1652 a +



1659 a +



1668 a +



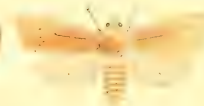
1676 n



1654 a +



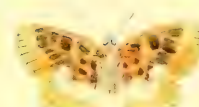
1660 a +



1669 a +



1677 n



1655 a +



1661 a +



1670 n



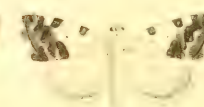
1678 n



1656 a +



1662 a +



1671 a



1679 n



1657 a +



1665 a +



1672 a +



1680 n



1658 a



1664 a



1673 a



1681 n



1659 a



1665 a



1674 a



1682 n



1657 a +



1666 a +



1675 a



1683 n

W. Wood, Jr.







# ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PAPILIO.			
83 Dia	Purple Pearl	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 34.	Mr Stephens
[Regarded	Border	5822 MELITEA.	has an English
as a doubtful British species.			specimen.
Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 259.]			Taken in Sutton
			Park, near Bir-
			mingham.
84 Pyronia	Dark Under-	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 31.	Taken near Lon-
[Athalia,	wing	5817 MELITEA.	don in 1803.
var.]			
85 Arcanius	Pale Heath	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 69.	A reputed indi-
[Regarded as a doubtful		5860 HIPPARCHIA.	genous speci-
British species, Steph. Cat.			men of this
Br. Mus. 256.]			insect was in
			Mr. Plastead's
			Collection.
SPHINX.			
37 Nerii	Oleander	<i>C.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 626. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 384.	Taken in a draw-
		DAPHNIS. <i>Entom. Mag.</i>	ing-room at
		<i>I.</i> <i>p.</i> 525.	Dover, in Sep-
			tember, 1833.
1658 <i>Epheme-</i>	Beltless Clear-	<i>Entom. Trans. pl.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> 1.	Taken by the
<i>ræformis</i>	wing	THYRIDOPTERYX.	late Mr. Bolton,
[ <i>Plumifera</i> , Ochs ?]			in Yorkshire. In
[A native of N. America.]			Mr. Stephens's
			Collection.
PHALÆNA.			
1656 <i>Suffusa</i>	Dark Choco-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 385. <i>pl.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 1.	Near London ;
[ <i>Reclusa</i> ,	late tip	Clostera.	but very rare.
var.]			End of May.
1657 <i>Radiata</i>	Rayed Ermine	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77.	Mr. Stephens
[ <i>Lubricepeda</i> , var.]		6030 SPILOSOMA.	has seen but
			one specimen,
			taken in York-
			shire, now in
			Mr. Bentley's
			Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1659 <i>Cursoria</i> [ <i>Cursoria</i> , var. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 72.]	Rusty dart	AGROTIS.	Near Bristol.
1660 <i>Plaga</i> [ <i>Exclamationis</i> , var. ?]	Striped Dart	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 388. AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere.
1661 <i>Albimacula</i> [ <i>Agathina</i> , Bdv.]	White-spotted Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 199. LYTÆA.	Whittlesea Mere.
1662 <i>Birivia</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Double- striped Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 388. GRAPHI- PHORA.	
1663 <i>Obscura</i> [ <i>Gemina</i> , var.]	Dingy Bro- cade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 184. 6203 HADENA.	From Mr. Haworth's Ca- binet.
1664 <i>Connexa</i>	Union Rustic	HAMA. <i>St.</i> iii. <i>p.</i> 6.	
1665 <i>Strigosa</i>	Streaked Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39. 6281 ACRONYCTA.	Formerly in Mr. Haworth's Cabinet. Sup- posed to have been taken in Norfolk.
1666 <i>Cuspis</i> [A native of Hungary. <i>Cuspis</i> St.=Psi, var.]	Large Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40. 6283 ACRONYCTA.	Norwood ; in Mr. Hatchett's Collection.
1667 <i>Solidaginis</i>	Golden Rod Brindle	<i>Curtis</i> , 14, <i>pl.</i> 683. XYLINA. [LITHOMIA, Curt.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken by Jo- seph Eveleigh, Esq., near Man- chester, in 1837, in abundance.
1668 <i>Lutosa</i> [Crassicornis, var.]	Clay Wainscot	Hübner, <i>t.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 232. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 390. NONAGRIA.	Mr. Curtis has a specimen taken in Derbyshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1669 <i>Vectis</i> [Straminea, Tr.]	Southern Wainscot	<i>C. 10, t. 451. St. 4, p. 390. Nonagria. [LEUCANIA.]</i>	Mr. Curtis men- tions this in- sect as inhabit- ing Black-gang Chine, Isle of Wight, and Whittlesea Mere, in July.
1670 <i>Cordi- gera</i>	Small Dark Yellow- underwing	<i>St. 3, p. 112. 6391 ANARTA.</i>	Scotland. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
1671 <i>Aprica</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 293.]	The Nun	<i>St. 3, p. 113. 6394 ACONTIA.</i>	A single speci- men, according to Mr. Ste- phens, taken nearly half a century since by Mr. Tinley.
1672 <i>Scutosa</i>	Spotted Clover Moth	<i>Curtis, 13, pl. 595. HELIOTHIS.</i>	Carlisle.
1673 <i>Subato- maria</i>	Dotted Angle	<i>Haworth. TIMANDRA.</i>	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet; from Mr. Haworth's.
1674 <i>Zonaria</i>	Belted Brindle	<i>St. 4, p. 391. Entom. Mag. 2, p. 437. NYSSIA.</i>	Taken at the Black Rock, near Liverpool, in September, 1832, and February, 1833.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1675 <i>Tauaria</i> [ <i>Hispidaria</i> , var.]	Tau Brindle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 391. <i>Entom.</i> <i>Mag.</i> 1, 431. NYSSIA.	Mr. Newman's Cabinet, to whom we are indebted for the use of the spe- cimen. Taken at Leominster, in June, 1832.
1676 <i>Poly-</i> <i>grammata</i>	Many-striped	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6606 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Said to have been taken in Norfolk.
1677 <i>Luteo-</i> <i>lana</i> [ <i>Pilleriana</i> .]	Striped Clay Tortrix.	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 395. Tortrix. [CNECTRA.]	Whittlesea Mere. In June.
1678 <i>Juliana</i>	July Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 396. Lozotænia. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	New Forest. In July.
1679 <i>Areolana</i>	Streamlet	Carpocapsa.	Devonshire, Yorkshire, and Norfolk.
1680 <i>Roborella</i>	Dotted Knot- Horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 309. 7448 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of June.
1681 <i>Cristella</i> [ <i>Roborella</i> , var.]	Purplish Knot-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7449 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June.
1682 <i>Legatella</i> [ <i>Roborella</i> , var.]	Plain Knot- horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7450 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Found with the above; but not so common.
1683 <i>Fusca</i>	Brown Knot- horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7451 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.





1 c



10 b +



19 a



28 b +



2 b



11 b



20 a



29 b



3 c



12 b



21 a +



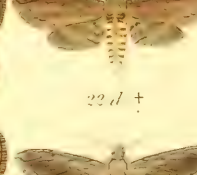
30 a +



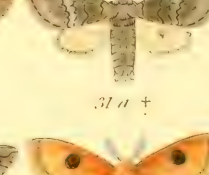
4 b



13 b



22 d +



31 a +



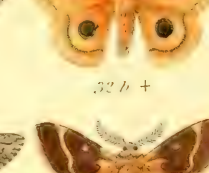
5 a +



14 b



23 d +



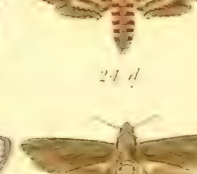
32 b +



6 b



15 a +



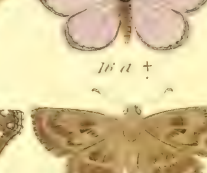
24 d



33 b



7 b



16 a +



25 c



34 a



8 b +



17 a



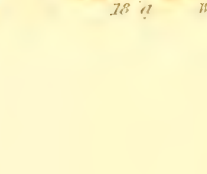
26 b +



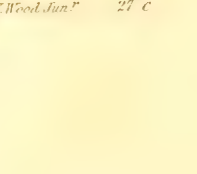
35 a +



9 a +



18 a



27 c



36 b +







## DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<b>PAPILIO.</b>			
1 Podalirius	Scarce Swallow-tail	<i>D. 4, pl. 109. St. 1, p. 6.</i> 5795 PAPILIO.	Not authenticated as British.
2 Palæno		<i>Hub. t. 86, f. 434. St. 1, p. 11.</i> 5798 COLIAS.	Introduced as British by Martyn in his Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.
3 Apollo	Crimson-ringed	<i>D. 13, t. 433. St. 1, p. 25.</i> 5813 DORITIS.	Introduced by Donovan as British, but without sufficient authority.
4 Mnemosyne		<i>St. 1, p. 26.</i> 5814 DORITIS.	Marked by Turton as British in his Translation of the Systema Naturæ.
5 Maturna		<i>St. 1, p. 33.</i> 5821 MELITÆA.	Not authenticated as British.
6 Niobe		<i>St. 1, p. 37.</i> 5826 ARGYNNIS.	In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
7 <i>Hampstediensis</i> [Considered by the late E. Doubleday as a variety of the Eastern <i>Cynthia</i> <i>Outhyia</i> .]	Albin's Hamp- stead Eye	<i>St. 1, p. 48, t. 5, f. 3 &amp; 4.</i> Vanessa. 5837 <i>CYNTHIA</i> .	The only speci- men of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead.
8 <i>Huntera</i> [A North American species.]		<i>St. 4, p. 381.</i> Vanessa.	Said to be taken in Pembroke- shire by Capt. Blomer.
9 <i>Levana</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 49.</i> Vanessa. 1838 <i>CYNTHIA</i> .	Considered by Turton as a native species.
10 <i>Populi</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 51.</i> 5840 <i>LIMENITIS</i> .	Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.
11 <i>Sibilla</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 52.</i> 5842 <i>LIMENITIS</i> .	Also said by Stewart to be British.
12 <i>Mæra</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 55.</i> 5844 <i>HIPPARCHIA</i> .	Introduced as British, pro- bably by mis- take for <i>H.</i> <i>Egeria</i> .
13 <i>Phædra</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 56.</i> 5846 <i>HIPPARCHIA</i> .	Noticed as Bri- tish by Turton.
14 <i>Aleyone</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 56.</i> 5847 <i>HIPPARCHIA</i> .	Said by Stewart to inhabit Scotland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
15 <i>Mnestra</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 63. 5855 HIPPARCHIA.	Admitted as British by mistake.
16 <i>Alcon</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 88. Polyom- matus.	Introduced by Haworth in the old Entomolo- gical Transac- tions.
17 <i>Malvæ</i> [ <i>Malvarum</i> , Ochs., distinct from <i>Malvæ</i> .]		Fabricius. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98. 5888 THYMELE.	Mr. Stephens does not believe that this insect has ever been taken in England.
SPHINX.			
18 <i>Sylvius</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 100. 5892 PAMPHILA.	Said to be English, but not satisfactorily ascertained.
19 <i>Globulariæ</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 106. 5899 INO.	Introduced in the Syst. Cat. in mistake for a var. of Staticeæ.
20 <i>Scabiosæ</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108. 5901 ANTHROCERA.	According to Mr. Haworth, this insect was taken near London by Capt. Linde- gren.
21 <i>Peucedani</i>		<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 383. 5906 ANTHROCERA.	Mistaken by Wilkes for <i>An.</i> <i>Filipendulæ</i> .

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
22 Carolina	Tobacco	<i>C. 5, t. 197. St. 1, p. 118.</i> 5911 SPHINX.	Taken in England, but imported from America.
23 <i>Quinque- maculatus</i>	Yellow-spotted Unicorn	<i>D. 11, t. 361. St. 1, p. 119.</i> 3912 SPHINX.	Also a North American insect, but has been taken at Chelsea.
24 <i>Druræi</i>		<i>D. 14, t. 469. St. 1, p. 120.</i> 5914 SPHINX.	A native of America; but taken at four different times in England.
25 <i>Plebeia</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 122.</i> 5917 SPHINX.	Introduced into the old English Cabinets in mistake for <i>Pinastri</i> .
26 <i>Pæcila</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 122.</i> 5918 SPHINX.	Mr. Stephens doubts the authenticity of this insect, said to be British.
27 <i>Daucus</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 126.</i> 5922 DEILEPHILA.	Taken near Lynn in Norfolk; but a native of America.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
28 <i>Argentata</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 130. 5924 DEILEPHILA.	Found in some old Cabinets ; but not con- sidered as British.
29 <i>Thysbe</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 135. <i>Sesia</i> Cim- bieiformis.	A native of North Ame- rica ; but ob- tained from Plastead's Ca- binet as British by Mr. Ste- phens.

## PHALÆNA.

30 <i>Anastomosis</i>		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 13. 5953 CLOSTERA.	Mr. Stephens has never seen an indigenous specimen, though Stewart has it in his Elements of Natural His- tory as British.
31 <i>Querneæ</i>		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 31. 5980 CHAONIA.	Haworth sup- posed this to be British.
32 <i>Tau</i>	<i>Tau Emperor</i>	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 37. 5984 AGLAIA.	Mentioned as British by Martyn only in his Aure- lian's Vade- Mecum.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
33 Dumeti		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5991 LASIOCAMPA.	Mentioned by Stewart as British; but doubtful.
34 Processionea	Processionary	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 47. 5995 CNETHOCAMPA.	Pronounced British by Martyn and Stewart; but on no good foundation.
35 Ilicifolia [No longer doubtful. Taken on Cannock Chase by the Rev. Mr. Atkinson, in 1851, and elsewhere.]		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 53. 6002 GASTROPACHA.	Introduced by Turton; but not ascertained to be British.
36 Populifolia		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 53. 6003 GASTROPACHA.	Martyn has given this as British.
37 Mori	Silkworm	<i>A. t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 16. <i>H. t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 385. Bombyx.	Figured in the British works of Albin and Harris; but not indigenous.
38 Matronula		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 70. 6019 ARCTIA.	Noticed as British by Dr. Turton.
39 Hebe		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71. 6021 ARCTIA.	Reputed, but improperly, to be British.
40 Purpurea		<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71. 6022 ARCTIA.	Given as British by Turton and Stewart.









37 a +



46 a +



35 c



64 a



38 c



47 a



36 b



65 n



39 b



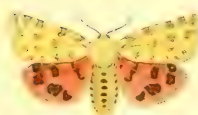
48 a +



37 a



66 n



40 b



49 a +



38 b



67 n



41 a +



30 a +



39 n



68 a



42 a



31 a +



60 a



69 n



43 a +



32 a +



61 b



70 n



44 a



33 b



62 a +



71 a +



34 a



54 a



63 a



72 a

W. Wood Jun.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
41 <i>Aulica</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 71.</i> 6023 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	In Martyn's Aurelian's Vade-mecum.
42 <i>Rubea</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 79.</i> 6082 <i>PENTHOPHERA</i> .	In Samouelle's Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects; but without authority.
43 <i>Depuncta</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 133.</i> 6119 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Entered as British by Mr. Haworth in his Prodromus.
44 <i>Imbecilla</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 180.</i> · <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Supposed to be British by Mr. Curtis.
45 <i>Perspicil- laris</i>		<i>CALOPHASIA</i> .	Introduced by mistake for a var. of <i>conspi- cillaris</i> , in the British Museum.
46 <i>Ludifica</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 46.</i> 6293 <i>DIPHThERA</i> .	Marked by Turton as British.
47 <i>Pteridis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 49.</i> 6298 <i>DIPHThERA</i> .	Mentioned as British by Samouelle.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
48 <i>Luteago</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 70.</i> 6328 GORTYNA.	Inserted by Samouelle in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
49 <i>Gnaphali</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 90.</i> 6364 CUCULLIA.	Introduced by mistake for Solidaginis.
50 <i>Asclepiadis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 ABROSTOLA.	Said to have been taken in England; but Mr. Stephens has not seen an indigenous specimen.
51 <i>Celsia</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 99.</i> Calotænia. 6374 CELSIA.	Introduced into the Vade- Mecum as Bri- tish by Martyn.
52 <i>Chalcytis</i>		PLUSIA.	Supposed to be British; but not ascertained.
53 <i>Ludicra</i>	Searce Black- neck	<i>St. 3, p. 126.</i> 6417 OPHIUSA.	In Mr. Swain- son's Collec- tion.
54 <i>Leucome- las</i>	Large Four- spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 128.</i> 6420 CATERPILA.	This insect was in the late Mr. Haworth's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
55 <i>Elocata</i>		<i>C. 5, t. 217. St. 3, p. 132.</i> 6424 CATOCALA.	Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis, but a native of Portugal.
56 <i>Pacta</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 133.</i> 6426 CATOCALA.	A native of Nor- way ; mistaken by Wilkes for British.
57 <i>Triquetra</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 139.</i> 6434 EUCLIDIA.	A native of Hun- gary ; inserted by mistake in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
58 <i>Alniaria</i> [Given as British in Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 165.]	Canary- shouldered Thorn	<i>St. 3, p. 164.</i> 6460 GEOMETRA.	In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.
59 <i>Dilectaria</i>	Small Thorn	<i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i> 6526 BRADYPETES.	Supposed only by Haworth to be British.
60 <i>Ocellaria</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 200. EPHYRA.</i>	Of doubtful authenticity.
61 <i>Monilis</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 391. HYPSo- LOPIA,</i>	Mentioned by Fabricius as inhabiting England ; but is a native of Georgia.









1684. 1 1/2



1693. 1 3/4



1702. 1 3/2



1711. 1 3/8



1686. 1 1/2



1694. 1 1/2



1703. 2



1712. 1 3/4



1686. 1 3/4



1695. 1 1/2



1704. 1 3/4



1713. 1



1687. 1 1/4



1696. 1 1/8



1705. 1 1/8



1714. 1 1/8



1688. n



1697. 1 1/4



1706. 1 1/4



1715. 1



1689. 1/2



1698. 1 1/2



1707. 1 3/8



1716. 1 1/4



1690. 1/2



1699. 1 1/4



1708. 1 1/4



1717. 1 1/4



1691. n



1701. 1 1/8



1709. 1 1/8



1718. 1 3/8



1692. 1 3/8



1701. 1 3/2



1710. 1 1/2



1719. n





# ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

## NOCTURNA. (PHALÆNA, Linn.)

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1684 Arundinis	The Reed Leopard	<i>Hb., West. &amp; H. Br. Moths,</i> 1, t. 9. f. 7, 8. <i>PHRAGMATÆCIA, Newm.</i>	Holme Fen, Cambridge. June.
1685 Bicuspis	The Dark- barred Kitten	<i>Borkh., Hb., Westw. &amp; H.</i> <i>Br. Moths,</i> 1, t. 15, f. 2. <i>CERURA.</i>	Preston, Lanca- shire. June. Communicated by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1686 Tritoplus	The Dark- iron Promi- nent	<i>Wi. Verz.,</i> <i>torva, Hb. Bo. f. 27.</i> <i>NOTODONTA.</i>	Bred by Mr. Douglas, in August, from Caterpillar taken in July, on poplar at St. Osyth's, Essex.
1687 Crenata	The Dusky- marbled Brown	<i>Esper. iii. t. 47. f. 3, 4.</i> <i>West. &amp; H. Br. Moths,</i> 1, t. 14, f. 15. <i>GLUPHISIA, Bdv.</i>	Epping. Mr. H. Doubleday. June.
1688 Opacella	The Dusky Chimney- sweep	<i>H. Sch. ii. t. 19, f. 102.</i> <i>Psyche fenella, Newm. Zool.</i> viii. xcix. <i>STERNHOPTERIX, Hb.</i>	New Forest.
1689 Marginenigrella	The Dusky- edged Sweep	<i>Bruand.</i>	Taken in Cam- bridgeshire, by Mr. F. Bond.
1690 Reti- cella	The Netted Chimney- sweep	<i>Newm. Zool. v. 1863, vii.</i> xciv. <i>FUMEA.</i>	Isle of Sheppy. June and July. Messrs. Ingall and S. Stevens.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1691 Pygma- ola	The Small Footman	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Bo. f. 92.,</i> <i>H. Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> <i>Luteola, Stephens, but not</i> <i>of the continental authors.</i> LITHOSIA.	Sand hills, near Deal. Mr. Bouchard.
1692 Fennica	The Beautiful Dart	<i>Tausch., H. Sch. f. 106, 107.</i> OPIGENA, <i>Bdv.</i>	In a wood in Derbyshire. Mr. Allis.
1693 Ditra- pezium	The Triple- spotted Clay	<i>Borkh., Hb. No. f. 113, 472.</i> <i>Sigma, Goda, t. 71. f. 3.</i> GRAPHIPHORA.	Leith Hill, near Dorking. July. Bred by Mr. S. Stevens.
1694 Leuco- grapha	The Early Chesnut	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 572.</i> var. <i>Noct. Lepetilli, Bdv.</i> <i>Ic. t. 83. f. 2.</i> CERASTIS, <i>Hb.</i>	Leith Hill, Doncaster, &c. April.
1695 Opima	The Northern Drab	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 424.</i> <i>Orthosia biannularis, Curt.</i> <i>Gu. 1. 147.</i> ORTHOSIA.	York, Preston, &c. in April.
1696 Conge- ner	The Allied Rustic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 862 ?</i> var. <i>Carad. iners, Tr.</i> var. <i>N. suspecta, Hb. f. 633.</i> ORTHOSIA ?	York, Preston, &c. in July.
1697 Alpina	The Mountain Drab	<i>West. &amp; H. Br. Moths,</i> <i>t. 23. f. 13.</i> <i>Hadena hyperborea, Zett ?</i> ORTHOSIA ?	Cairn-Gowr, Perthshire. Mr. Douglas.
1698 Conflua	The Reddish Drab	<i>Esp. Sch. 4. t. 157.</i> <i>Noct. serpylli, Hb. Noct.</i> <i>f. 488, 489.</i> <i>Orthosia ruticilla, Stephens</i> <i>Cat. B. M.</i>	Derbyshire. Mr. Edlestone.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1699 Ligula	The Dark Chesnut	<i>Esp. Sch. 4. t. 166.</i> var. Noct. spadicea, <i>Hb. not our fig. 210.</i> ORRHODIA, <i>Hb. St.</i>	Common.
1700 Erythrocephala	The Red-headed Chesnut	<i>Wi. Verz.</i> N.vaccinii, var. <i>Esp. 4. t. 162.</i> ORRHODIA.	Near Brighton in October, by Mr. Cooke.
1701 Australis	The Feathered Brindle	<i>Bdv., Frey. B. 3. t. 209.</i> Agrotis pascuea, <i>Curt., West. &amp; H. Br. M. t. 24. f. 2.</i> APOROPHYLA, <i>Guén.</i>	South Coast of England, in September.
1702 Furva	The Dusky Brocade	<i>Wi. V. p. 81.</i> Mamestra anceps, <i>Westw. &amp; H. 1. t. 36, f. 15.</i> HAMA.	Deal, Kent, and near Edinburgh, in August.
1703 Saturata	The Beautiful Arches	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Noct. f. 75.</i> Noctua porphyrea, <i>Esp. t. 145.</i> HADENA.	In Oxfordshire by the Rev. Mr. Bird; and at Yaxley by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1704 Assimilis	The Northern Arches	<i>Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> HADENA.	Perthshire. Taken by Mr. Weaver, in June.
1705 Hispidus	The Beautiful Gothic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 784-5, 6.</i> Noct. hirta, <i>Dup. vi. 90. f. 3.</i> HELIOPHOBUS.	Isle of Portland, by Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1706 Dumerilii	The Pale-feathered-Rustic	<i>Dup. vi. t. 90, f. 4.</i> HELIOPHOBUS?	Near London, by Mr. Robertson.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1707 <i>Lichenea</i>	The Feathered Ranunculus	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 562-3. <i>EUMICHTIS.</i>	Isle of Wight, Lytham, Lan- cashire, &c. in September.
1708 <i>Euphorbiæ</i>	The Spurge	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Noct. f.</i> 529, <i>m. f.</i> 12, <i>fem.</i> <i>Not our fig.</i> 320 ( <i>Rumicis</i> , var.) <i>ACRONYCTA.</i>	Scotland, near Bannock, in May.
1709 <i>Gilvago</i>	The Dusky Lemon Sallow	<i>Wi. Verz.; (not our fig.</i> 347, Cerago, v.) var. <i>Noct. pallago, Hb. f.</i> 192. <i>XANTHIA.</i>	Yorkshire and Derbyshire, in August.
1710 <i>Petasitis</i>	The Butter- burr	<i>Doubl. Zool. v.</i> 1914. <i>Noct. Vindelicea, Frey.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 531. <i>GORTYNA.</i>	Various parts of Lancashire, in August.
1711 <i>Exigua</i>	The Small Mottled Willow	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 362. var. <i>Noct. fulgens, Hb.</i> <i>Noct. f.</i> 796. <i>CARADRINA.</i>	Isle of Wight, by Mr. Mait- land, in June.
1712 <i>Cannæ</i>	The Reed Wainscot	<i>Ochsenh. Westw. &amp; H. M.</i> 1, <i>pl.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 11. <i>Algæ Esper Arundinis, Hb.</i> <i>NONAGRIA.</i>	Yaxley, Hunts. July.
1713 <i>Extrema</i>	The Tipped Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 412. <i>NONAGRIA.</i>	Yaxley, Hunts. and Cambs., in June.
1714 <i>Hellmanni</i>	The Mere Wainscot	<i>Freyer, N. B. v. t.</i> 429. <i>f.</i> 3. ? var. <i>N. fluxa, Hb. Noct.</i> <i>f.</i> 413. <i>NONAGRIA.</i>	Yaxley fen, in July.



<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1715 <i>Neurica</i>	The Brown Veined Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 381, <i>not our</i> <i>fig.</i> 372 ( <i>fulva</i> v.) var. <i>Hb. f.</i> 659, 660. NONAGRIA.	Yaxley, in July.
1716 <i>Phragmitidis</i>	The Fen Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 330, <i>Westw. &amp;</i> Yaxley Fen, in <i>H. Br. M.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 16; <i>t.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 1. Noct. Semicana, <i>Esp.</i> 4, <i>Suppl.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 189. CALAMITA.	July.
1717 <i>Lychnitis</i>	The Striped Lychnis	<i>Rambur, Westw. &amp; H. Br.</i> Bred from the <i>Moths</i> , 1, <i>t.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 1314. CUCULLIA.	larva, by Mr. S. Stevens, Arundel.
1718 <i>Armigera</i>	The Scarce Bordered Straw	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 370. HELIOTHIS.	Epping, Man- chester, Isle of Wight. Au- gust and Sep- tember.
1719 <i>Melanopa</i>	The Broad- bordered White Underwing.	<i>Thunb. I. S.</i> 42, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 12. Perthshire, in N. Vidua, <i>Hb. Westw. &amp; H.</i> May. <i>Br. M.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> 9. ANARTA.	
1720 <i>Lunaris</i>	The Lunar Double Stripe	<i>Wi. Verz. p.</i> 94, <i>Steph.</i> Noct. augur, <i>Esp. Sch.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 87. OPHIODES.	Taken in Hamp- shire, by Capt. Chawner.
1721 <i>Peletie- raria</i>	The Large Chimney Sweep	<i>Duponchel, Lep. France Phal.</i> Taken by R. <i>pl.</i> 180, <i>f.</i> 2. (CLEOGENE.)	Templeton, Esq., at Bally- mena, Ireland, in July.
1722 <i>Carbon- aria</i>	The Netted Mountain Moth	<i>Linnaeus, Faun.</i> 1246, <i>St.</i> Perthshire, in <i>Cat.</i> 158. Geom. piccaria, <i>Hb.</i> 552. G. EUPISTERIA.	May.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1723 Corticaria	The Dusky Carpet	<i>W. V.</i> 100, <i>Hb. f.</i> 167. <i>Duponch. t.</i> 162, <i>f.</i> 3, 4, <i>St. Cat.</i> 172. <i>G. TEPHRONIA.</i>	Wales, Dr. Leach, in the British Museum.
1724 Cambrica	The Welsh Wave	<i>Curtis, B. E. pl.</i> 759, <i>W. &amp; H. pl.</i> 63, <i>f.</i> 15, <i>St. Cat.</i> 186. <i>Eub. erutaria, Bdv. In Meth. p.</i> 203. ( <i>G. VENUSIA.</i> )	Wales, York- shire, in June.
1725 Sagittata	The Marsh Carpet	<i>Fabricius, M.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 210, <i>St. Cat. p.</i> 189, <i>G. comitata, Hb. f.</i> 310. ( <i>G. ELECTRA.</i> )	Yaxley and Cambridge- shire fens, in May.
1726 Boreata	The Northern Winter Moth	<i>Hb. f.</i> 413, 414, <i>St. Cat.</i> 198. ( <i>G. CHEIMATOBIA.</i> )	Cheshire, &c. in November.
1727 Autumn- naria	The Autumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. MS. ? St. Cat. p.</i> 198. <i>Opor. polata, W. &amp; H.</i> 2, <i>pl.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> 9. ( <i>G. OPORABIA.</i> )	Taken in Scot- land, by Mr. Weaver, in September.
1728 Filigram- maria	The Small Au- tumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. Mg. H. Schaeffer, Schm. iv. pl.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 194, 195, <i>St. Cat. p.</i> 198. <i>OPORABIA.</i>	Isle of Arran, and Lancashire, in September.
1729 Togata	The Cloaked Pug	<i>Hb. f.</i> 464, <i>Newman in Zool.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 1086, <i>St. Cat. p.</i> 200. <i>EUPITHECIA.</i>	Black Park, June; and Halton Woods, near Ayles- bury. Rev. J. Green.
1730 Pusillata	The Diminutive Pug	<i>W. V. Hubner Geom. f.</i> 378, <i>Treitschke.</i> ( <i>EUPITHECIA.</i> )	Darent Wood. Mr. Bond.









<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1731 <i>Palustraria</i>	The Marsh Pug	<i>Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 2021. (EUPITHECIA.)	Yaxley and Cambridge- shire fens, in June.
1732 <i>Callunaria</i>	The Heath Pug	<i>Stainton MS. Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 202. (EUPITHECIA.)	Common in Scot- land and the North of Eng- land, in June.
1733 <i>Lanceolaria</i>	The Southern Pug	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal. Bdv.</i> <i>C.</i> 289, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (EUPITHECIA.)	Sudbury, Suffolk, and Isle of Wight. Mr. Bond.
1734 <i>Tenuiata</i>	The Slender Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 394, <i>St. Cat.</i> 284. (EUPITHECIA.)	Epping and Black Park, on sal- lows, in July.
1735 <i>Indigata</i>	The Ochreous Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 399, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (EUPITHECIA.)	Hornsey and Birch Woods, on fir trees. Mr. F. Bond.
1736 <i>Ultimaria</i>	Rambur's Pug	<i>Rambur, MS. Boisd. Ind. Meth. p.</i> 210. EUPITHECIA.	Dover, Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1737 <i>Nivearia</i>	The Snowy	<i>W. V.</i> 115, <i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 217, <i>St. Cat.</i> 210. GYPSOCHROA.	Taken at Thet- ford.
1738 <i>Obsoletaria</i>	The Obscure Wave	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal, Bdv.</i> <i>C.</i> 224, <i>Duponch, St. Cat.</i> 221. ACIDALIA.	Taken in Man- chester.
1739 <i>Holoseri- cearia</i>	The Silky Wave	<i>Parr., Duponch &amp; Fr. Supp.</i> <i>pl.</i> 59, <i>f.</i> 7, <i>St. Cat.</i> 222. ACIDALIA.	Taken on Durn- ham Downs, near Bristol.

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1740 Immorata	The Barred Wave	<i>Linnaeus</i> , <i>S. Nat.</i> i. 528. <i>W.</i> <i>V.</i> 107, <i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 133, <i>St. Cat.</i> 223.	A very doubtful native.
ACIDALIA.			
1741 Sicula	The Scarce Pebble Hook- tip	<i>W. F.</i> 64, <i>Hb. Br. M. f.</i> 41, <i>St. Cat.</i> 229. DREPANA.	Near Bristol, by the Rev. Mr. Turner.
1742 Humidalis	The Marsh Oblique- barred	<i>Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 234. HYPENODES.	Common in the North of Eng- land, and Ire- land, in boggy places.
1743 Ferrealis	The Northern Pearl	<i>Treit. S.</i> vi. 110, <i>Freyer N.</i> <i>Beitr. v. pl.</i> 450, <i>St. Cat.</i> 242. BOTYS.	Taken in Scot- land and Wales.
1744 Sanguinalis	The Scarce Crimson Gold	<i>Linnaeus</i> , <i>S. N.</i> ii. 882, <i>Hb.</i> <i>Pyr. f.</i> 33, <i>St. Cat.</i> 246. RHODARIA.	New Brighton, Lancashire. June.
1745 Trunci- colella	The Rustic Gray	<i>Stainton, Cat. Tin. p.</i> 2. <i>Mercurellus, Linn. ? Fr.</i> ix. i. 133. <i>Ambigualis, Dup. L. F. x.</i> <i>p. 229, f. 56, St. Cat.</i> <i>Cramb. p.</i> 3. EUDOREA.	New Forest and West Wick- ham Wood; in August. In several Collec- tions.
1746 Cratagella	The Whitethorn Gray	<i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 231 ? <i>Zeller,</i> <i>Linn. Ent.</i> i. 296, <i>Dup.</i> <i>L. F. x. t.</i> 229, <i>f. 7, St.</i> <i>Cat. Cr.</i> 4. <i>Pusilla, W. &amp; H. Brit. M.</i> ii. <i>pl.</i> 115, <i>f. 2.</i> EUDOREA.	In chalky places at Mickleham, and near Edin- burgh, in July and August. In various Col- lections.
1747 Portland- ica	The Portland Gray	<i>Dale MS., Curtis in Annals,</i> <i>N. H.</i> v. 115, <i>West. &amp;</i> <i>H. Brit. M. pl.</i> 114, <i>f. 32,</i> <i>St. Cat. p.</i> 4. EUDOREA.	Isle of Portland, in June and August. Messrs. Dale, S. Stevens, &c.



<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1748 <i>Angustea</i>	The Narrow-winged Gray	<i>Curtis, Brit. Ent.</i> iv. fol. 170, <i>Annals, N. H.</i> v. 116, <i>W. &amp; H. Brit. M.</i> 115, f. 1, <i>St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 5. <i>Coarctata, Zell. Linn. Ent.</i> i. 308. (EUDOREA.)	At Exmouth, and Arthur's Seat, near Edinburgh, &c. in August and September. In various Collections.
1749 <i>Angustella</i>	The Narrow-winged Knot Horn	<i>Hubn. Tin. f.</i> 68, <i>Zink. Somm.</i> <i>Treit.</i> ix. 195, <i>Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 14. ACROBASIS ?	At Darent Wood, Kent, In July and October. Messrs. S. Stevens, Stan-dish, &c.
1750 <i>Artemis-ella</i>	The Wormwood Knot Horn	<i>Steph. MS. Stainton, Proc. Ent. Soc.</i> 1850, p. 6., <i>St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 17. (MYELOIS ?)	Amongst Artemisia, in Isle of Wight and Isle of Portland, in July.
1751 <i>Nebulella</i>	The Clouded Knot Horn	<i>W. F.</i> 140, <i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 157, <i>Zink. Somm., Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 18. HOMÆOSOMA.	Taken on the Ragwort, on the East Coast, and at Lewis-ham and Brandon, in July. Messrs. Stainton and Dunning.
1752 <i>Nimbella</i>	The Small-clouded Knot Horn	<i>Zeller Isis,</i> 1839, p. 178, <i>Duponch, L. x. xii. t.</i> 284, f. 1., <i>St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 18. HOMÆOSOMA.	In sandy places, at Liverpool, Dublin, the Isle of Portland, &c. in May and July. In various Collections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1753 Canella	The Hoary Knot Horn	<i>W. V.</i> 135, <i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 289. <i>Treit., Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p.</i> 20. GYMNANCYLA.	At Hastings, Southend, and Deal, in July and August. H. T. Stain- ton, &c.
1754 Inter- punctella	The Cloaked Knot Horn	<i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 310, <i>Treit., Duponch, L. F. xii. t.</i> 280, <i>f. 5, Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p.</i> 21. PLODIA.	Taken on the walls of fruit warehouses at Liverpool, in September, also in ware- houses in Lon- don. In various Collections.
1755 Farrella	The Silver- edged Knot Horn	<i>Curtis in Annals N. H.</i> 1850, <i>p.</i> 114, <i>Staint. Cat. Tin. Supp. 1, St. Cat. Cramb. p.</i> 23. ARAGES.	Taken at Lowes- toft and Deal, in June and August, by Messrs. H. Doubleday and E. Shepherd.
1756 Sylvellus	The Wood Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 369, 370, <i>Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p.</i> 34. <i>Adippellus, Zink. Somn, Treit. Duponch, xii. pl.</i> 269, <i>f. 4.</i> CRAMBUS.	New Forest, in August, by Messrs. Dale Boyd, Dun- ning, and others.
1757 Uligi- nosellus	The Marsh Veneer	<i>Zeller. Zeitsch. Bresl. Ver. Staint. Proc. Ent. Soc.</i> 1850, <i>p. 6, St. Cat. Cramb. p.</i> 35. CRAMBUS.	In boggy and chalky places, West of Eng- land, Farnham, &c. in June.





1756.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1765.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1774.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1783.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1757.  $\frac{11}{10}$



1766. 1



1775.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1784.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1758. 1 $\frac{1}{10}$



1767.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1776.  $\frac{11}{10}$



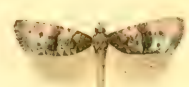
1785.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1759. 1 $\frac{1}{10}$



1768.  $\frac{11}{10}$



1777.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1786.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1760. 1



1769.  $\frac{11}{10}$



1778.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1787.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1761. 1 $\frac{1}{10}$



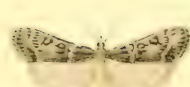
1770.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1779.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1788.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1762. n



1771.  $\frac{11}{10}$



1780.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1789.  $\frac{1}{10}$



1763. n



1772.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1781.  $\frac{1}{4}$



1790.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1764. n



1773.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1782.  $\frac{2}{10}$



1791.  $\frac{1}{4}$





<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1758 <i>Pedriolellus</i>	The Coast Veneer	<i>Duponch L. F.</i> xii. t. 27, f. 6. <i>Guénée, Zeller, Staint., St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 37. <i>Spuriella?</i> <i>Hb. Tin.</i> f. 471. CRAMBUS.	At Yarmouth, in August. Messrs. Paget and H. Double-day.
1759 <i>Lythargyrellus*</i>	The Streaked Satin Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin.</i> f. 227, <i>Zink. Somm. Treit., Duponch, Zeller, (not of Steph. Ill., Wood, f. 1485,) St. Cat. Cramb.</i> 44. CRAMBUS.	Near Guildford? in August, in the British Museum.
1760 <i>Microcellus</i>	The Dark Hook-tip Veneer	<i>Scop. C.</i> 250, <i>W. F.</i> 136? <i>Treit., Fisch. v. R. pl.</i> 17, f. 2, <i>Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 45. <i>Fem. acuminellus, Hb. Tin.</i> f. 284. (SCHENOBIUS.)	Taken in the fens of Cambridge-shire, and in Wales, in July. In several Collections.
1761 <i>Cicatricellus</i>	The Striped Wainscot Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin.</i> f. 455, <i>Treit., Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 48. <i>Treitschkeella, Freyer, N. B.</i> 2, t. 138. <i>Amplella, Hb. Tin.</i> f. 300. CHILO.	Taken at Deal, in August, by Mr. E. Shepherd.
1762 <i>Alpina</i>	The Alpine Gray	<i>Dale, MS. Curtis, Annals, N. H.</i> v. 116, <i>St. Cat. Cramb.</i> p. 5. EUDOREA.	Taken in Scotland by Mr. Weaver.
1763 <i>Innotata</i>	The Angle-barred Pug	<i>Hufnagle, Berl. M.</i> 4, 616, <i>Hb. Geom.</i> f. 441, 442, <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 204, not <i>St. Ill., nor Wood, f.</i> 668. EUPITHECIA.	Taken in Lancashire. In various Collections.

\* "The specimen in the British Museum is not this insect, but a variety of *Argentellus*; and the insect, consequently, has no claim to be considered British."—*Mr. E. Shepherd.*

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1764 Palliana*	The Plain Yellow Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Sch.</i> viii. p. 99, <i>W.</i> & <i>H. Brit. M.</i> pl. 79, <i>f.</i> 11, <i>St. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 3. <i>Flavana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr. f.</i> 157. TORTRIX.	Near London, &c.
1765 Dumetana	The Thicket Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Suppl.</i> x. 3, p. 60, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 4. <i>Cratægana</i> , <i>Freyer</i> , <i>N. B.</i> 1, <i>pl.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 4. LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Lewes, in July, by Mr. J. J. Weir.
1766 Piceana	The Pine Hook-tipped Tortrix	<i>Linn. Syst. N.</i> 1, 531, <i>Ratzb.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 6, 6, <i>St. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 6. Male <i>Xylos-</i> <i>teana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> 264, <i>f.</i> Fem. <i>Oporana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> LOZOTÆNIA.	New Forest, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shep- herd's Cabinet.
1767 Scotana	The Scotch Tortrix	<i>Guénée</i> , <i>MS. Doubleday</i> , <i>L.</i> 21, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 12. OXIGRAPHA.	Black Forest, Perthshire.
1768 Maccana	The Marbled Button Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> ? <i>E. S.</i> x. iii. 133, <i>St.</i> <i>Cat. Tort.</i> p. 16. <i>Marmorana</i> , <i>W. &amp; H. Br. M.</i> <i>pl.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> 9. PERONEA.	Epping Forest, in September, and near Ran- noch, Perth- shire, by Mr. Weaver.
1769 Lipsiana†	The Kindred Tortrix	<i>W. V.</i> 129. <i>Hb.</i> ? <i>Tortr. f.</i> 180, <i>H. Sch. Tortr. t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 18, <i>St. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 17. PERONEA.	Taken in Perth- shire, by Mr. Weaver.

\* The British specimens thus named are varieties of *Tortrix viridana*.† Probably a variety of *P. rufana*.



<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1770 Caledoniana	The Caledonian Tortrix	<i>Bentley, MS. Doubleday, L. 22, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA?	Near Edinburgh and Manchester, by Mr. R. S. Edleston.
1771 Permutana	The Buff Rough Wing Tortrix	<i>Duponch. L. F. xi. pl. 262, f. 4, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA?	At New Brighton, Wimbledon and Barnes Commons in September, on Rosa spinosissima. In various Collections.
1772 Shepherdana	The Shepherdian Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 19, § 97.</i> <i>Rufana, Scop. Ent. Carn. 235.</i> PARAMESIA.	Wicken Fen, Cambridge, in July, by Mr. Edwin Shepherd.
1773 Uliginosa	The Bog Tortrix	<i>Doubleday List, p. 22, Bentley, MS. W. &amp; H. Brit. M. ii. pl. 87. f. 12, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 22.</i> DICTYOPTERYX?	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. by Mr. Bentley, in Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1774 Capræana	The Sallow Long-Cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t. 40, f. 250, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27, not of Duponchel.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Sanderstead; Larva on Sallows. May. West Wickham Wood, June. In various Cabinets.
1775 Prælongana	The Narrow-winged Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. E. France, 1845, p. 152, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27.</i> <i>Betulætana, H. Schüff. not of Haworth.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June: also at West Wickham Wood, in May. In various Cabinets.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1776 Sororeu- lana*	The Allied Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.</i> 977, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p. 27.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June: also at West Wick- ham Wood, in May. In va- rious Cabinets.
1777 Dimidiana	The Dotted Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, E. S. Supp. x. 3,</i> 46, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 28. <i>Ochromelana, Guénée, Ann.</i> <i>Soc. Fr. 1845, p. 152.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, &c. in June. In several Cabi- nets.
1778 Sauciana	The Dark Long- cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. pl. 48, f. 305,</i> <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 28.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in Lau- cashire, and near Leith Hill, Surrey, in July, by Mr. Standish, on Vaccinium.
1779 Rosæ- colana	The Rose Brown- cloak Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday, Zool. viii. App.</i> 106, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 30. (SPILONOTA.)	Near London, Epping, &c. in July. In various Cabi- nets.
1780 Amænana	The Pretty Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr. iv. t.</i> 84, <i>f. 3, Hübner, Tortr.</i> <i>f. 248, Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p. 31.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	At Sanderstead, in July; and at New Brighton. In various Collec- tions.
1781 Neglect- ana	The Neglected Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr. Supp.</i> xi. 509, <i>pl. 89, f. 3, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> <i>Sociana, β. Haworth.</i> <i>Dealbana, var. Guénée.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Various places near London, on Willows, in July.

---

\* This is probably the female of *A. praelongana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1782 <i>Alnetana</i> *	The Alder Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> 1845, p. 154? <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 31. (SPILONOTA.)	In the British Museum Collection.
1783 <i>Aceriana</i>	The Maple Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Mann Cat.</i> 3, <i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr. Suppl.</i> iv. 418, pl. 83, f. 12, <i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 31. <i>Sociana</i> , a. <i>Haw.</i> , not of <i>Stephens.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Common among poplars in July.
1784 <i>Minutana</i>	The Brindled Marbled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr.</i> pl. 12, pl. 12, f. 73, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 34. (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken at Camberwell in July. In various Cabinets.
1785 <i>Excruciana</i>	The Dingy Red Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 98. (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken in Devonshire in June.
1786 <i>Geminana</i>	The Twin Spot Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 99. LITHOGRAPHIA.	Taken at Whiteseamere, and in Yorkshire.
1787 <i>Crenana</i>	The Notched Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr.</i> t. 38, f. 242, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 36. <i>Monachana, Fisch.</i> v. Ros.? PHLEODES.	In the Stephenian Collection at the British Museum, supposed to have been obtained from Mr. Weaver.
1788 <i>Upupana</i>	The Dark Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, Eur. Sch. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 127, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> f. 37. <i>Ustulana, Treit., H. Schüffer.</i> ANCHYLOPERA.	Rare: Epping Forest, Darenth and Dulwich Woods, in June, on Oaks.

\* The specimens which have been thus named are most probably varieties of *S. dealbana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1789 Compt- ana	The Delicate Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Frolich, Tortr. Wurt.</i> 99, <i>Duponchel</i> 4, <i>pl.</i> 66, <i>f.</i> 3, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 38. ANCHYLOPERA.	At Sanderstead and Mickle- ham, in May and June. In most Cabinets.
1790 Nigro- Vittana	The Scotch Drab Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 40, 99. <i>Lanceolana</i> , var. ? BACTRA.	At Latham Moss, Stirlingshire. H. T. Stain- ton, Esq.
1791 Dibeliana	The Dark Drab Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 272, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 99. BACTRA.	Damp places near Gravesend and St. Osyths, by Mr. S. Ste- vens.
1792 Oppres- sana	The Obscure Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 95, <i>H. Sch. S. Tortr. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 242, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Locality un- known. In- serted on the authority of Stephens.
1793 Occult- ana	The Dingy Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zool.</i> iv. 1267, <i>Stephens's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. <i>Pinicolana</i> , <i>Zeller in Isis</i> , 1846, 243. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Spruce firs and Birch Wood, &c. in July. In various Col- lections.
1794 Signatana	The Black- blotched Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zool.</i> iii. 844, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. <i>Padana</i> , <i>Leinig, Zeller in</i> <i>Isis</i> , 1846, 243, <i>H. Sch.</i> <i>Tortr. f.</i> 383. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	At Mickleham, in July. In various Col- lections.
1795 Stabilana	The Clouded Willow Tor- trix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> pp. 45, 100. <i>Brunnichana</i> , v. ? (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. in August. On <i>Myrica Gale</i> .







1792 n



1801 1/2



1810 3/16



1819 1/16



1793 3/16



1802 3/16



1811 3/16



1820 n



1794 1/2



1803 n



1812 3/16



1821 3/16



1795 3/16



1804 3/16



1813 3/16



1822 3/16



1796 n



1805 3/16



1814 3/16



1823 n



1797 n



1806 n



1815 3/16



1824 1/16



1798 3/16



1807 3/16



1816 3/16



1825 1/16



1799 3/16



1808 3/16



1817 3/16



1826 3/16



1800 3/16



1809 3/16



1818 3/16



1827 3/16





<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1796 <i>Cirsiana</i>	The Lesser Double- blotched Tortrix	<i>Zeller, H. Sch. Tortr. fig.</i> <i>225, Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p. 45.</i> <i>fem. Stictana, var. β. Haw.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr.H.Double- day's Cabinet.
1797 <i>Novana</i>	The Smaller Single- blotched Tortrix	<i>Guénée Annales, Soc. Ent.</i> <i>Fr. 1845, iii. 176, H.</i> <i>Doubl. List 25, Stephen's</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 46.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr.H.Double- day's Cabinet.
1798 <i>Turbid- ana</i>	The Hippopo- tamus Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 98,</i> <i>Logan in Zool. vi. 2034,</i> <i>fig. a 6, H. Sch. Tortr. f.</i> <i>229, Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p. 46.</i> HALONOTA.	Near Manchester and at Chud- leigh, and other places, in June. In various Col- lections.
1799 <i>Rufillana</i>	The Dark Purple-shade Tortrix	<i>Zeller, MS. Doubl. List. p.</i> <i>25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p. 49.</i> <i>Lediana, v. Haw. 459.</i> (SEMASIA.)	At Dover, Charl- ton, and Sanderstead, Kent, in July. In various Cabinets.
1800 <i>Cosmo- phorana</i>	The Obscure Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 124,</i> <i>Ratz. F. I. ii. t. 14, f. 2,</i> <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. 50.</i> (COCCYX.)	At Rannock, Perthshire. In various Cabinets.
1801 <i>Strobi- lilla</i>	The Large Dark Silver- striped Tortrix	<i>Linnæus, S. N. 539, Ratz.</i> <i>T. I. 2, t. 12, f. 8,</i> <i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p.</i> <i>50, (not Wood, 917.)</i> (COCCYX.)	At Sanderstead, in May. In various Col- lections.
1802 <i>Finitima</i>	The Bright Silver-barred Tortrix	<i>Guénée MS., H. Doubleday</i> <i>List, 25, Stephen's Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p. 50.</i> (COCCYX.)	Rannock, Perth- shire, in June. In various Cabinets.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1803 Pygmæ- ana	The Dark Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Hübner? Tortr. f. 69, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> <i>Subsequana, Haworth, 448.</i> (Coccyx.)	Copied from Hübner, on the authority of Mr. Stephens: locality un- known.
1804 Nanana	The Dwarf Pine Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 80, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> <i>Tenebrosana, Douglas, Zool.</i> <i>iv. 1267.</i> (Coccyx.)	At Wickham and Sanderstead, in June. In various Col- lections.
1805 Vaccini- ana	The Whortle- berry Tortrix	<i>Tisch. Man. C. 2. 1843, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 51.</i> <i>Myrtillana, Westw. &amp; H.</i> <i>B. Moths, ii. pl. 89, f. 15.</i> (Coccyx.)	Taken in Devon- shire, and in the North of England, in June.
1806 Alticol- ana*	The Mountain Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 52, Scotland.</i> <i>100.</i> (PAMPLUSIA.)	
1807 Turio- nella	The Pale Orange-spot Tortrix	<i>Linnaeus, S. N. 539, Ratzb.</i> <i>F. I. ii. pl. 14, f. 3,</i> <i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p.</i> <i>53, not of Curtis, Steph.,</i> <i>or Wood, 1126.</i> (RETINIA.)	At West Wick- ham, Birch, and Plumstead Woods, on Scotch firs, May and June. In various Col- lections.
1808 Sylves- trana	The Wood Pine Tortrix	<i>Curtis, Annals, N. II. 2nd</i> <i>Ser. v. iii., Stephen's Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. 53.</i> <i>Duplana, Hb. Tortr. f. 229,</i> <i>230.</i> RETINIA.	West of England, and at Fulham, Middlesex, by Major Shep- herd.

\* Probably a variety of *P. subsequana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1809 Fune- brana	The Plum-tree Moth	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 116, <i>Duponch. L. F. Suppl.</i> iv. <i>t.</i> 66, <i>f.</i> 8, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> p. 54. Nigricana, <i>Kollar</i> , p. 232. (OPADIA.)	At Lewisham, in July. H. T. Stainton, Esq.
1810 Trauniana	The Traunian Tortrix	<i>W. V. p.</i> 132, ( <i>not of</i> <i>Stephen's Ill. nor Wood,</i> <i>f.</i> 930), <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> 55. <i>Notata</i> , <i>Westw. &amp; H. B.</i> <i>Moths</i> , ii. <i>t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> 20. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Near Woolwich, Kent, in June.
1811 Weirana	The Weirian Tortrix	<i>Douglas, Zool.</i> viii. 2806, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 56. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Mickleham, in June. In various Col- lections.
1812 Internana	The Dark Crescent Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. S. France</i> , 1845, iii. 183, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Epping. In various Collec- tions.
1813 Hegee- rana	The Heegerian Tortrix	<i>Duponchel? L. F. Suppl.</i> iv. 195, <i>pl.</i> 66, <i>f.</i> 10, <i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1814 Conife- rana	The Small Crescent Tortrix	<i>Saxs., Ratzel. F. I.</i> ii. 217, <i>pl.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Wickham, in July. In various Collections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1815 Fissana	The Dingy Crescent Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, L. F.</i> xi. 542, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 58. <i>Dorsana, Hb. Tortr.</i> f. 36. <i>Divisana, Dup. L. F.</i> xi. t. 264, f. 7. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Taken in Perth- shire by Mr. Weaver.
1816 Dorsana	The Scarce Crescent Tortrix	<i>Fabricius, S. E.</i> 654, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 58. <i>Lunulana, W. V.</i> 127. <i>Jungiana, Frolich, T. W.</i> 84, <i>Duponchel.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Also taken by Mr. Weaver, in Perthshire.
1817 Sequana	The Silver Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr.</i> f. 44, <i>Steph. Ill.</i> <i>Westw. &amp; H. B. Moths,</i> ii. pl. 83, f. 6, ( <i>not of</i> <i>Wood, f.</i> 918.) (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken at Sander- stead and Chudleigh, and various places near London, in May and June.
1818 Senecc- tana	The Dark Silver-fringed Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> 1845, iii. 185, <i>Stephens'</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken in various places near London, in May and June.
1819 Acumini- tana	The Sharp- winged Tortrix	<i>Zeller? Isis,</i> 1847, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. <i>Caliginosana, Duponch. ? L.</i> <i>F. Suppl.</i> iv. t. 63, f. 4. (DICRORAMPHA.)	At Charlton, in June and September. In various cabinets.
1820 Saturnana	The Dingy Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> 1855, iii. p. 186, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken in various places near London, in June.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1821 Plum- bagana	The Leaden- fringed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S.</i> viii. 218, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. <i>Strobilana, Duponch. (not Linn. nor Wood.)</i> (DICORAMPHIA.)	At Sanderstead, in June. In different cabi- nets.
1822 Ulicana	The Furze Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. S. E. Fr.</i> 1845, iii. 185, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 60. <i>Zachana, Treit. Duponchel,</i> xi. t. 250, f. 3. (DICORAMPHIA.)	Introduced from the Stephen- sian Collection: locality un- known.
1823 Assec- lana,	The Banded- edged Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr. f.</i> 194, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 61. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen- sian Collection, much worn.
1824 Wimme- rana	The Wimmerian	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. iii. 111, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 62. <i>Maritima, Dale MS. Westw.</i> & <i>H. Brit. Moths</i> , ii. 238, (GRAPHOLITHA.)	At Southend and Sheppey, in July. In various cabi- nets.
1825 Lacteana*	The Cream- sealed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. iii. 113, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 62. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen- sian Collection.
1826 Æmulana	The Obscure- sealed Tortrix	<i>H. Schaeff. S.</i> vi. 248, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> 62. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	Taken near Charlton and Southend by Mr. S. Stevens in July: rare.

---

\* Probably a pale variety of Wimmerana.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1827 <i>Cacimaculana</i>	The False-sealed Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 62.</i> <i>Kollariana, Mann. Guén. Mi. 55.</i> (GRAPHOLITHA.)	At Mickleham, in July. In various collections.
1828 <i>Citrana</i>	The Lemon Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 185, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 63.</i> (TRIODIA.)	Found at South-end, by Mr. S. Stevens, in July. In various collections.
1829 <i>Perterana</i>	The Dover Gray Tortrix	<i>Guénée; Doubleday List, p. 24, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 64.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. in July.
1830 <i>Pascivana</i>	The Meadow Gray Moth	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 99, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 64.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	At Lewisham, &c. in July. In various collections.
1831 <i>Perplexana*</i>	The Allied Gray Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 65, § 101.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	In the Stephen-sian Collection, locality unknown.
1832 <i>Cretaceana</i>	The Chalk Gray Tortrix	<i>Curtis in Annals Nat. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 65.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	Taken in company with <i>Perterana</i> .

---

\* Probably a variety of *Subjectana*.









1825 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1827 *♂*



1826 *♂*<sub>ss</sub>



1828 *♂*



1829 *♀*



1833 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1847 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1856 *♂*<sub>ss</sub>



1840 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1849 *♀*



1848 *♀*



1857 *♂*<sub>ss</sub>



1841 *♀*



1842 *♀*



1850 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1858 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1843 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1844 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1859 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1859 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1843 *♀*



1844 *♀*



1850 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1850 *♀*



1834 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



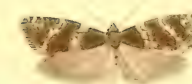
1843 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1852 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1861 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



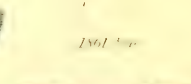
1845 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1846 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1853 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1861 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1836 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1847 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1854 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



1862 *♀*<sub>ss</sub>



<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1833 Octomaculana	The Eight-spotted Tortrix	<i>Haworth, MS. Curtis in Annals Nat. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 66.</i> <i>Penziana, Hübn. Tortr. f. 85.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	Taken in Shropshire, in July. In various cabinets.
1834 Cognatana	The Cognate Gray Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 &amp; 102.</i> (ARGYROTÆNIA.)	Taken near Rannock, by Mr. Weaver.
1835 Fuscociliana	The Brown-fringed Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 &amp; 102.</i> (ARGYROTÆNIA.)	In the Stephenson Collection. Near London.
1836 Fractifasciana	The Broken-barred Tortrix	<i>Haworth, Lep. B. p. 466, Steph. Cat. Tortr. f. 68.</i> <i>Queketana, Dale, Curtis Annals N. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112.</i> (ERIOPELA.)	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. In June. In various cabinets.
1837 Quadrana	The Brindled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 223, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68.</i> <i>v. ? Hubneriana, Guénée in Ann. N. H. iii. 163.</i> (ERIOPELA.)	At Sanderstead, in June. In several collections.
1838 Rusticana	The Rustic Tortrix	<i>Treit. ? E. S. viii. 95, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. 104, t. 240, f. 7, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 69.</i> (CLEPSIS.)	Taken in the fens of Cambridgeshire, in June. In various collections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1939 Arbutella	The Mountain Strawberry Tortrix	<i>Linn. S. Nat.</i> i. 538, <i>Hübner</i> . <i>Tortr. f.</i> 195, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 70. <i>Orthotænia ornatana, Westw.</i> § <i>H.</i> ii. 172. (ARGYROPOLOCE.)	Taken near Ran- nock by Mr. Weaver.
1840 Ericetana	The Heath Tortrix	( <i>Bentley</i> ), <i>Westw. and</i> <i>Humph. B. M.</i> ii. 150, <i>pl.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. (ORTHOTÆNIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Wight, and near Bristol. In various cabinets.
1841 Herbana	The Dark Silver- dotted Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. Soc. Fr.</i> iii. 157, <i>Id. Mi.</i> 23, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 73. (SERICORIS.)	Near London and Dover, in June.
1842 Dormoy- ana	The Dormoyian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr.</i> xi. 297, <i>pl.</i> 250, <i>f.</i> 10, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 74. (SERICORIS.)	In the Stephen- sian Cabinet: locality un- known.
1843 Euphor- biana	The Spurge Tortrix	<i>Zeller, t. Duponch. Lep. Fr.</i> <i>Suppl.</i> iv. 152, <i>pl.</i> 62, <i>f.</i> 2, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 74. (SERICORIS.)	Taken in Devon- shire. In Mr. Edwin Shep- herd's collec- tion.
1844 Palus- trana	The Marsh Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Lienig, Isis,</i> 1846, <i>p.</i> 230, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 76. <i>Cespitana, Curt. G.</i> <i>Juvenulana, Guén. MSS.</i> <i>H. Doubleday.</i> (MIXODIA.)	At Torwood, in Scotland, by Mr. Weaver, in July: va- rious collec- tions.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1845 Tenerana	The Ratzeburgian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 4, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 76.</i> <i>Ratzeburgiana, Sax. Ratz. 2, pl. 12, f. 3.</i> <i>Pinetana, Westw. &amp; H. 2, pl. 99, f. 10.</i> <i>Errana, Guénée.</i> (MIXODIA?)	In the North of England, and at Sanderstead and West Wickham Wood, in July, on Spruce firs.
1846 Servillana	The Servillian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 6, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Paykulliana, Westw. &amp; H. 2, pl. 85, f. 22.</i> (CERATA.)	Epping Forest, Yaxley Fen and Darent Wood, in June; rare.
1847 Simplana	The Least Short Cloak Tortrix	<i>Fischer v R. pl. 22, f. 2, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Ambiguana, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 7.</i> (CERATA.)	Taken at Darent wood, in June; rare.
1848 Audouiniana	The Audouinian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 5, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Apicalis, Westw. and H. 2, pl. 98, f. 8.</i> (CHROSIS.)	Black Park, Bucks; and Darent Wood, in June: rare.
1849 Rutilana	The Scarlet-barred Gold Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 249, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> var. <i>Sanguinella, Haw. 572.</i> (DAPSILIA.)	At Sanderstead, in July. In several collections
1850 Schreberiana	The Schreberian Tortrix	<i>Frolich. T. W. 53, Hb. Tortr. f. 306, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Lediana, Hb. f. 151.</i> (ARGYROLEPIA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1851 Cnicana	The Barred Thistle Tor- trix	<i>H. Doubleday List, p. 27,</i> <i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p.</i> <i>79.</i> (ARGYROLEPIA.)	Near Epping and Yaxley Fen, in June, on thistles.
1852 Atricapit- ana	The Black Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 80</i> <i>&amp; 103.</i> EUPÆCILIA.	Near Bristol, and at Charlton, in July. In several cabinets.
1853 Dubitana	The Doubtful Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 71, Steph.</i> <i>Ill. iv. 183, not of this</i> <i>work, f. 1138.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Near Bristol. In several collec- tions.
1854 Carduana	The Thistle Tortrix	<i>Zeller? Isis. teste H.</i> <i>Doubleday List, p. 26,</i> <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 81.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Taken on the coast near Dover, &c. in July, and near Gravesend.
1855 Affinit- ana*	The Allied Mar- bled Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zoologist, vi. p.</i> <i>1268, f. 7, Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p. 82.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	At St. Osyth's, in July; and in several cabi- nets.
1856 Veitis- ana†	The Isle of Wight Tortrix	<i>Westw. and H. Brit. M. ii.</i> <i>pl. 100, f. 15, Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Taken at Ryde, by Mr. S. Stevens, and at Graves- end. Double- brooded; in May and July.

\* This is probably a variety, or the other sex, of the next Species.

† This is most probably a variety, or the other sex, of Affinitana.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1857 <i>Notulana</i>	The Clouded Oblique- barred Tortrix	<i>Zeller ? II. Doubl. List, p. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 82.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	In Mr. Stainton's collection.
1858 <i>Flavicili- ana</i>	The Yellow- fringed Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday List, p. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 82.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Darenth Wood, Sanderstead, and near Deal, in May : rare.
1859 <i>Ruficili- ana</i>	The Red-fringed Tortrix	<i>Haworth, L. B. 402, Steph. Ill. iv. 186, (not our fig. 1144, which=Subroseana.) Ciliella, Hb. ? Tin. f. 180. Rubellana, Hb. ? To. f. 288.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Near Edinburgh and in the South of Eng- land. In various cabi- nets.
1860 <i>Flagellana</i>	The Short- barred Yellow Tortrix	<i>H. Schæff. S. To. t. 14, f. 95. Francillana, var. Steph. Ill. 4189. Dilucidana, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 84.</i> (LOZOPERA.)	Near London and Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June.
1861 <i>Brachy- dactylus</i>	The Short- winged Plume	<i>Treit. E. S. ix. 2, 238, Zeller Isis, 1841, 856, Staint. Cat. Micr. Brit. Mus. p. 179.</i> (PTEROPHORUS.)	Taken at Yar- mouth, in July. J. J. Weir, Esq.
1862 <i>Paludum</i>	The Marsh Plume	<i>Zeller, Isis, 1839, p. 277, Isis, 1841, 866, Staint. Cat. Micr. Lep. Brit. Mus. p. 179.</i> (PTEROPHORUS.)	Taken in the Fens of Cam- bridgeshire, in July. In various collections.







# INDEX.

\* \* The Generic names in the third column of the text of this work as published by Mr. Stephens in his "Illustrations," have been adopted in this Index; the names, however, both generic and specific, of the Species added in the Second Edition, are adopted from Mr. Stephens' Lists of the British Museum Collections.

PAPILIO.		Pl.	Pl.		Pl.
Apatura Iris, page 5	. 1	Lycæna Phlæas, page 7	. 2	Thecla Betulæ, page 6	. 2
Argynnis Adippe, 4	. 1	Virgaureæ, 7	. 3	Pruni, 6	. 2
Aglaia, 4	. 1	Melitæa Artemis	. 1	Quercus, 7	. 2
Lathonia, 3	. 1	Athalia, 3 & 239 1 & 52		Rubi, 7	. 2
Niobe, 243	. 53	Cinxia, 3	. 1	Spini, 7	. 2
Paphia, 4	. 1	Dia, 239	. 52	W. Album, 7	. 2
Colias Chrysothème, 1	. 1	Euphrosyne, 3	. 1	Thymele Alveolus, 9	. 3
Edusa, and var. 1	. 1	Materna, 243	. 53	Malvæ, 245	. 53
Europome, 1	. 1	Pyronia, 239	. 52	Malvæ, p. Linn. 9	. 3
Hyale, 2	. 1	Selene, 3	. 1	Malvarum, 245	. 53
Paleno, 243	. 53	Nemeobius Lucina, 3	. 1	Tages, 9	. 3
Cynthia Cardui, 5	. 1	Papilio Machaon, 1	. 1	Vanessa Antiopa, 4	. 1
Hampstediensis, 244	. 53	Podalirius, 243	. 53	Atalanta, 4	. 1
Levana, 244	. 53	Pamphila Actæon, 110	. 3	C. Album, 4	. 1
Doritis Apollo, 243	. 53	Bucephalus, 10	. 3	Huntera, 244	. 53
Mnemosyne, 243	. 53	Comma, 10	. 3	Io, 4	. 1
Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1	. 1	Linea, 9	. 3	Polychloros, 4	. 1
Hipparchia Aegeria, 6	. 2	Paniscus, 9	. 3	Urticæ, 4	. 1
Alcyone, 244	. 53	Sylvanus, 10	. 3		
Arcanius, 239	. 52	Sylvius, 245	. 53	SPHINX.	
Blandina, 6	. 2	Vitellius, 10	. 3	Acherontia Atropos, 12	. 4
Cassiope, 6	. 2	Pieris Cratægi, 3	. 1	Aegeria Allantiformis,	
Dayus, and v. 6	. 2	Polyommatus Acis, 8	. 3	14	. 4
Galathea, 5	. 2	Adonis, and var. 8	. 3	Asiliformis, 14	. 4
Hero, 6	. 2	Ægon W. V. 8	. 3	Chrysidiformis, 14	. 4
Hyperanthus, 6	. 2	Agestis, 9	. 3	Culiciformis, 15	. 4
Janira, 5	. 2	Alcon, 245	. 53	Cynipiformis, 14	. 4
Ligea, 6	. 2	Alexis and vars. 8	. 3	Formiciformis, 15	. 4
Mæra, 244	. 53	Alsus, 8	. 3	Ichneumoniformis,	
Megæra, 5	. 2	Argiolus, 7	. 3	and var. 14.	. 4
Mnestra, 245	. 53	Argus, 8	. 3	Mutillæformis, 15	. 4
Pamphilus, 6	. 2	Arion, 8	. 3	Myopæforme & v. 15	. 4
Phædra, 244	. 53	Artaxerxes, 9	. 3	Philanthiiformis, 14	. 4
Polydama, 6	. 2	Corydon, 8	. 3	Sphægiforme, 14	. 4
Semele, 5	. 2	Dorylas, 8	. 3	Spheciformis, 15	. 4
Tithonus, 5	. 2	Eros, 8	. 3	Stomoxiformis, 15	. 4
Leucophasia Sinapis, 2	. 1	Icarius, 8	. 3	Tipuliformis, 15	. 4
Lathyri, 2	. 1	Salmacis, 9	. 3	Vespiiforme, 14	. 4
Limenitis Camilla, 5	. 2	Pontia Brassicæ, & v. 2	. 1	Anthrocera Filipendulæ	
Populi, 244	. 53	Cardamines, 2	. 1	and v. 11	. 4
Sibilla, 244	. 53	Chariclea, 2	. 1	Hippocrepidis, 11	. 4
Sibilla, Fab. 5	. 2	Daplidice, 2	. 1	Loniceræ, and var. 11	. 4
Lycæna Chryseis, 7	. 2	Metra, 2	. 1	Loti, 11	. 4
Dispar, 7	. 3	Napi, and var. 2	. 1	Meliloti, 11	. 4
Hippothoe 7	. 2	Rapæ, and var. 2	. 1	Trifolii, 11	. 4
		Sabellicæ, 2	. 1		

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Daphnis Nerii</i> , page 239	52	<i>Fumata</i> , page 114	26	<i>Adela Latreillella</i> ,	
<i>Deilephila Argentata</i> ,		<i>Holosericearia</i> , 261	56	page 182	40
247	53	<i>Immorata</i> , 262	56	<i>Panzerella</i> , 183	41
<i>Celereo</i> , 13	4	<i>Inornata</i> , 113	26	<i>Reaumurella</i> , 182	40
<i>Daucus</i> , 246	53	<i>Lactata</i> , 114	26	<i>Robertella</i> , 183	41
<i>Elpenor</i> , 13	4	<i>Marginepunctata</i> ,		<i>Rufimetrella</i> , 182	40
<i>Euphorbiæ</i> , 12	4	113	25	<i>Scheffermyllerellus</i> ,	
<i>Galii</i> , 12	4	<i>Obsoletaria</i> 261	56	182	40
<i>Lineata</i> , 13	4	<i>Osseata</i> , 113	25	<i>Schwarziellus</i> , 183	41
<i>Livornica</i> , 13	4	<i>Remutata</i> and v. 113,		<i>Sulzella</i> , 182	40
<i>Porcellus</i> , 13	4	114	26	<i>Sulzeriella</i> , 182	40
<i>Ino Globulariæ</i> , 245	53	<i>Subsericeata</i> , 113	26	<i>Swammerdammella</i> ,	
<i>Statice</i> , 11	4	<i>Virgularia</i> , 113	26	183	41
<i>Macroglossa Stellata-</i>		<i>Acleris Bifidana</i> , 160	36	<i>Viridella</i> , 183	41
<i>rum</i> , 13	4	<i>Boscana</i> , 160	36	<i>Æthia Emortualis</i> ,	
<i>Sesia Thysbe</i> , 247	53	<i>Cerusana</i> , 160	36	118	27
<i>Fuciformis</i> , 13	4	<i>Ferrugana</i> & v. 160	36	<i>Aglia Tan</i> , 247	53
<i>Bombyliformis</i> , 13	4	<i>Gnomana</i> , 160	36	<i>Aglossa Cuprealis</i> , 119	27
<i>Smerinthus ocellatus</i> ,		<i>Scabrana</i> , 160	36	<i>Dimidiatus</i> , 252	54
11	4	<i>Subtripunctulana</i> ,		<i>Pinguinalis</i> & v.	
<i>Populi</i> , 12	4	160	36	119	27
<i>Tiliæ</i> , 12	4	<i>Tripunctulana</i> , 160	36	<i>Streatfieldii</i> , 119	27
<i>Sphinx Carolina</i> , 246	53	<i>Acompsia Cinerella</i> ,		<i>Agrotera Flammealis</i> ,	
<i>Convolvuli</i> , 12	4	180	40	120	27
<i>Druræi</i> , 246	53	<i>Rufescens</i> , 180	40	<i>Agrotis Æqua</i> , 33	9
<i>Ligustri</i> , 12	4	<i>Tinctella</i> , 180	40	<i>Annexa</i> , 34	9
<i>Pinastri</i> , 12	4	<i>Unitella</i> , 180	40	<i>Aquilina</i> , 35	9
<i>Plebeia</i> , 246	53	<i>Acontia Aprica</i> , 241	52	<i>Aquilina</i> , var. 35	9
<i>Pæcila</i> , 246	53	<i>Caloris</i> , 73	17	<i>Corticea</i> , 33	9
<i>Quinque-maculatus</i> ,		<i>Luctuosa</i> , 73	17	<i>Cinerea</i> , 36	9
246	53	<i>Solaris</i> , 73	17	<i>Cuneigera</i> , 35	9
<i>Thyridopteryx Ephe-</i>		<i>Acosmetia Arcuosa</i> , 75	17	<i>Cursoria</i> , 240	52
<i>mereformis</i> , 239	52	<i>Caliginosa</i> and v. 75	17	<i>Cursoria</i> var. 35	9
<i>Plumifera</i> , 239	52	<i>Lineola</i> , 75	17	<i>Dubia</i> , 36	9
<i>Trochilium Apiformis</i> ,		<i>Lutescens</i> , 75	17	<i>Exclamationis</i> , 36	9
14	4	<i>Rufa</i> and v. 75	17	<i>Exclamationis</i> , v.	
<i>Bembeciformis</i> , 14	4	<i>Acria Emarginella</i> , 179	40	240	52
<i>Crabroniformis</i> , 14	4	<i>Acrobasis Angustella</i> ,		<i>Fumosa</i> , 36	9
		263	56	<i>Hortorum</i> , 35	9
PHALÆNA.		<i>Acronyeta Alni</i> , 60	14	<i>Lineolata</i> , 35	9
<i>Ablabia pratana</i> , 147	33	<i>Auricoma</i> , 61	14	<i>Lunigera</i> , 33	9
<i>Quadri-punctana</i> , 147	33	<i>Cuspis</i> , 240	52	<i>Nebulosa</i> , 36	9
<i>Abraxas Grossulariata</i> ,		<i>Euphorbiæ</i> St. 61	14	<i>Nigricans</i> and vars.	
97	22	<i>Euphorbiæ</i> W. V.		35 & 36	9
<i>Pantaria</i> , 97	22	258	55	<i>Obelisca</i> , 35	9
<i>Ulmata</i> , 97	22	<i>Euphrasiæ</i> , 61	14	<i>Obeliscata</i> , 36	9
<i>Aprostola Asclepiadis</i> ,		<i>Ligustri</i> , 60	14	<i>Ocellina</i> , 35	9
250	51	<i>Megacephala</i> , 60	14	<i>Plaga</i> , 240	52
<i>Ilustris</i> , 71	16	<i>Menyanthes</i> , 61	14	<i>Pupillata</i> , 35	9
<i>Triplacea</i> , 70	16	<i>Psi</i>	14	<i>Putæ</i> and vars. 34	9
<i>Urticæ</i> , 74	16	<i>Rumicis</i> and v. 61	14	<i>Radia</i> , 34	9
<i>Achatia Piniperda</i> , 56	13	<i>Strigosa</i> , 240	52	<i>Radiola</i> , 34	9
<i>Achroia Alvearia</i> , 207	45	<i>Tridens</i> , 60	14	<i>Ripa</i> , 36	9
<i>Grisella</i> , 207	45	<i>Actebia Præcox</i> , 57	13	<i>Ruris</i> , 36	9
<i>Acidalia Aversata</i> , and		<i>Adaetylus Bennetii</i> , 234	51	<i>Sagittifera</i> , 34	9
v. 113	26	<i>Adela Cuprella</i> , 182	40	<i>Saucia</i> , 33	9
<i>Decoraria</i> , 252	54	<i>De Geerella</i> , 182	40	<i>Segetum</i> , 33	9
<i>Floslactata</i> , 114	26	<i>Fasciella</i> , 182	40	<i>Subgothica</i> , 36	9
<i>Fulginata</i> , 114	26	<i>Friscella</i> , 183	41	<i>Suffusa</i> , 34	9

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Agrotis, Tritici and vars. page 35 . . .	9	Anacampsis Gibbife- rella, page 176 . . .	39	Anchylopera Biarcuana, page 143 . . .	32
Valligera, 34 . . .	9	Guttifera, 177 . . .	39	Brunnichana v. 143 . . .	32
Venosa, 35 . . .	9	Hortuella, 173 . . .	39	Comptana, 270 . . .	57
Alabonia Geoffroyella, 181 . . .	40	Hubneri, 176 . . .	39	Cuspidana, 143 . . .	32
Aleis Abietaria, 84 . . .	19	Interruptella, 178 . . .	40	Derasana, bis, 142, 144 . . .	32
Consobrinaria, 85 . . .	20	Juniperella, 173 . . .	38	Diminutana, 143 . . .	32
Consortaria, 85 . . .	19	Lacteella, and var. 175 . . .	39	Fractifasciana, 143 . . .	32
Conversaria, 84 . . .	19	Lanceolella, 176 . . .	39	Funalana, 143 . . .	32
Destrigaria, 84 . . .	19	Laticinctella, 173 . . .	38	Lundana, 142 . . .	32
Fimbriaria, 85 . . .	20	Listerella, 173 . . .	39	Lyellana, 142 . . .	32
Muraria, 84 . . .	19	Longicornis, 174 . . .	39	Myrtillana, 142 . . .	32
Repandata and vars. 84 . . .	19	Luctuella, 176 . . .	39	Obtusana, 142 . . .	32
Rhomboidaria and vars. 85 . . .	20	Luculella, 175 . . .	39	Siculana, 143 . . .	32
Roboraria, 85 . . .	20	Lutarea, 174 . . .	39	Uncana, 143 . . .	32
Sericaria, 84 . . .	19	Maculella bis, 177, 178 . . .	39	Unculana, 142 . . .	32
Alucita Hexadactyla, 238 . . .	51	Maculiferella, 176 . . .	39	Unguicella, 143 . . .	32
Pœcilotactyla, 238, 51		Marmorea and var. 177 . . .	39	Upupana, 269 . . .	57
Polydactyla, bis, 238 51		Mouffetella, 174 . . .	39	Ustomaculana, 143 . . .	32
Amaurosetia Albifron- tella, 228 . . .	50	Nanella, 176 . . .	39	Anesychia Decem-gut- tella, 185 . . .	41
Albinella, 228 . . .	50	Nebulea, 173 . . .	39	Dodoeca, 185 . . .	41
Atrella, 228 . . .	49	Nigra, 173 . . .	39	Echiella, 185 . . .	41
Cerussa, 228 . . .	49	Nigro-vittella, 177 . . .	39	Funerella, 185 . . .	41
Megerella, 228 . . .	50	Nivella, 178 . . .	39	Lithospermella, 185 41	
Minutella, 228 . . .	49	Populella and var. 173 . . .	39	Pusiella, 185 . . .	41
Oppositella and v. 227, 228 . . .	49	Proxima, 176 . . .	39	Angerona Prunaria, 82 19	
4-Punctella, 228 . . .	49	Proximella, 174 . . .	39	Ania Emarginata, 116 26	
Subdentella, 228 . . .	49	Quadri-punctata, 179 . . .	40	Limбата, 116 . . .	26
Amphipyra Pyramidea, 46 . . .	11	Rhombella, 174 . . .	39	Anisopteryx æscularia, 79 . . .	21
Anacampsis Affinis 175 39		Rusticella, 176 . . .	39	Leucophearina, 78 . . .	21
Albiceps and var. 176, 178 . . .	39, 40	Sarcitella, 175 . . .	39	Anticlea Albana, 144 . . .	32
Albinaculea, 178 . . .	40	Scriptella, 177 . . .	39	Asseclana, 145 . . .	32
Aleella, bis, 178 . . .	40	Sequax, bis, 175, 176 . . .	39	Berberata, 95 . . .	22
Alternella, 178 . . .	40	Subrosea, 177 . . .	39	Bilunana, 144 . . .	32
Angustella, 178 . . .	40	Subcinerea, 174 . . .	39	Campoliliana, 145 . . .	32
Annulicornis, 174 . . .	39	Subocellea, 177 . . .	39	Dealbana, 144 . . .	32
Aspera, 175 . . .	39	Terrella and var. 174 . . .	39	Demarniana, 144 . . .	32
Atra, 177 . . .	39	Tremella, 177 . . .	39	Derivata, 95 . . .	22
Atrella, 178, 179 . . .	40	Tricolorella, bis, 176 39		Fimbriana, 144 . . .	32
Betulea, 173 . . .	39	Triparella, 174 . . .	39	Harpana, 144 . . .	22
Bifasciella, 179 . . .	40	Velocella, 173 . . .	39	Incanana, 144 . . .	32
Cinerella, 174 . . .	39	Zephyrella, 173 . . .	39	Mitterbacheriana, 145 . . .	32
Contigua, 176 . . .	39	Anaitis Plagiata, 96 . . .	22	Nævana, 144 . . .	32
Deauratella, 179 . . .	40	Præformata, 97 . . .	22	Nigromaculana and var. 144 . . .	32
Decorella, 177 . . .	39	Anania 8-maculata, 122 28		Paykulliana, bis, 144 32	
Diffinis, bis, 173, 175 39		Anarta Arbuti, 73 . . .	17	Ramella, 144 . . .	22
Dodecella, bis, 174 39		Cordigera, 241 . . .	52	Rubidata, 95 . . .	22
Domestica, 175 . . .	39	Heliaca, 73 . . .	17	Sinuata, 95 . . .	22
Fulvescens, 178 . . .	40	Melanopa, 259 . . .	55	Sociana, 144 . . .	32
Fuscescens, 178 . . .	40	Melanopa, v. 73 . . .	17	Subocellana, 145 . . .	32
Gallinella, 176 . . .	39	Myrtilli, 73 . . .	16	Trimaculana, 145 . . .	32
		Vidua, 73 . . .	17	Anthesia Betuletana, 134 . . .	30
				Capreana, 267 . . .	57

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Antithesia Corticana,		Araxes Ahenella,		Argyromyges Unipunc-	
page 134 . . .	30	page 214 . . .	47	tella, page 193 . .	43
Dimidiana, 268 . .	57	Lotella, bis, 213, 214	47	Argyroploce arbutella,	
Gentianæana, 135 .	30	Miniosella, 213 . .	47	278 . . . . .	59
Grevilleana, 135 . .	30	Ocellæa, 214 . . .	47	Argyrosetia Andereg-	
Marginana and var.		Arctia Aulica, 249 .	54	giella, 190 . . . .	42
135 . . . . .	30	Caja, 25 . . . . .	7	Aurifasciella, 190 .	42
Oblongana, 135 . .	30	Hebe, 248 . . . . .	54	Aurivittella, 190 .	42
Ochroleucana, 134 .	30	Matronula, 248 . .	54	Brockella, and var.,	
Prelongana, 267 . .	57	Purpurea, 248 . . .	54	190 . . . . .	42
Pruniana and var.,		Villica, 25 . . . . .	7	Gœdartaella, 189 .	42
135 . . . . .	30	Argyrolepis Aeneana,		I. V-ella, 190 . . .	42
Pullana, 135 . . .	30	164 . . . . .	37	Literella, 190 . . .	42
Salicella, 135 . . .	30	Bistrigana, 164 . .	37	Pygmæella, 189 . .	42
Sauciana, 268 . . .	57	Cnicana, 280 . . . .	59	Semifasciella, 189 .	42
Sororeulana, 268 . .	57	Decimana, 164 . . .	37	Argyrotenia Cognat-	
Tripunctana, 134 . .	30	Dipoltella, 164 . . .	37	tana, 277 . . . . .	59
Connexa, 240 . . .	52	Lathoniana, 164 . .	37	Fuscociliana, 277 .	59
Apamea Didyma, and		Margaritana, 164 . .	37	Argyrotoza Bergman-	
v. 54 . . . . .	12	Schreibersiana, 279 .	59	niana, 163 . . . . .	36
Fibrosa, 53 . . . .	12	Tesserana, and var.,		Conwayana, and	
Furca, 54 . . . . .	13	164 . . . . .	37	vars. 163 . . . . .	37
I-Niger, 54 . . . .	12	Argyromyges Alnifoli-		Daldorfiana, 164 .	37
Leucostigma, 53 . .	12	ella, 192 . . . . .	43	Hoffmanseggiana,	
Nictitans, 53 . . .	12	Autumnella, 193 . .	43	163 . . . . .	36
Oculea, 54 . . . .	12	Blanchardella, 190 .	42	Rheediella, 164 . .	37
Ophiogramma, 54 .	13	Clerckella, and vars.		Subaurantiana, 163 .	37
Secalina, 53 . . . .	12	193 . . . . .	43	Aspilates Citraria, 89 .	20
Unanims, 53 . . . .	12	Clerkella, 193 . . .	43	Gilvaria, 89 . . . .	20
Apatela Aceris, 60 .	14	Corylifoliella, bis,		Purpuraria, 252 . .	54
Bradyporina, 60 . .	14	191, 192 . . . . .	42	Respersaria, 89 . .	20
Leporina and v. 59 .	14	Cramerella, and var.		Strigillaria, 89 . .	20
Aphelosetia Auritella,		191, 192 . . . . .	42	Astyages Chenopodi-	
205 . . . . .	45	Cratægi, 192 . . . .	42	ella, 201 . . . . .	44
Complanella and var.		Cuculipennella, 192 .	42	Coracipennella, 202	44
206 . . . . .	45	Cydoniella, 190 . . .	42	Cylindrella, 201 . .	44
Crepusculella, 205 .	45	Emberizæpennella,		Flaviciput, 202 . . .	45
Cygnipennella, bis,		191 . . . . .	42	Fuscedinella, 202 .	45
205 . . . . .	45	Harrisella, 191 . . .	42	Grandipennis, 201 .	44
Floslactis, 205 . . .	45	Hortella, 192 . . . .	42	Gryphipennella, 202	44
Fulvescens, 206 . .	45	Klemanella, 191 . .	42	Lutarea, 202 . . . .	44
Lucidella, 205 . . .	45	Mespellella, 191 . .	42	Modestella, 202 . .	45
Marginea, 206 . . .	45	Nivella, 193 . . . .	42	Nigricella, 202 . . .	46
Obscurepunctella,		Obscurella, 192 . . .	43	Obscurella, 202 . . .	44
205 . . . . .	45	Rayella, 191 . . . .	42	Ochroleucella, 202 .	44
Oleella, 205 . . . .	45	Rufipunctella, 192 .	43	Serratella, 202 . . .	44
Pollinariella, 189 .	42	Saligna, 193 . . . .	43	Bactra Dibelliana, 270	57
Rufipennella, 206 .	45	Schreberella, bis,		Egenana, 147 . . . .	33
Rufocinerea, bis,		190, 191 . . . . .	42	Egestana, 147 . . .	33
205 . . . . .	45	Scitella, 193 . . . .	43	Expallidana, and v.,	
Salaciella, 205 . . .	45	Semiaurella, 193 . .	43	147 . . . . .	33
Semialbella, 205 . .	45	Spartifoliella, 193 .	43	Lanceolana, and	
Subocellea, 189 . .	42	Sylvella, 192 . . . .	42	vars., 147 . . . . .	33
Triatomea, 205 . . .	45	Trifasciella, bis, 191,		Nigrovittana, 270 .	57
Aplocera Cæsiata, 108	25	192 . . . . .	42	Pauperana, 147 . . .	33
Flavicinctata, 108 .	25	Tristrigella, 191 . .	42	Plagana, 147 . . . .	33
Aporophyla Australis,		Ulmella, 192 . . . .	43	Bapta Bimaculata, 108	24
257 . . . . .	55	Ulmifoliella, bis,		Punctata, 108 . . .	25
Arages Farrella, 264	56	191, 192 . . . . .	43	Taminata, 108 . . .	24



	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Batia Aristella, <i>page</i>		Camptyllochila Bistri-		Celæna Hibernica,	
206 . . . . .	45	galis, <i>page</i> 119 . . .	27	<i>page</i> 56 . . . . .	13
Flavifrontella, 207 .	45	Undulalis, 119 . . .	27	Lancea, 56 . . . .	13
Lambdella, 206 . . .	45	Capua Ochraceana,		Renigera, 56 . . .	13
Lunaris, 206 . . . .	45	163 . . . . .	36	Celma Imbutata, 96 .	22
Lutarella, 206 . . .	45	Caradrina Alsines, 43	11	Cerastis leucographa,	
Panzerella, 206 . . .	45	Ambigua, 43 . . . .	10	256 . . . . .	55
Saturatella, 206 . .	45	Blanda and vars.,		Cerata Servillana, 279	59
Biston Betularius, 80 .	18	43, 44 . . . . .	11	Simplana, 279 . . .	59
Hirtarius, 80 . . . .	18	Cubicularis, 44 . . .	11	Ceratopacha Diluta, 62	14
Prodomarius, 79 . . .	18	Exigua, 258 . . . . .	55	Duplaria, 62 . . . .	14
Boarmia Abietaria, 85	20	Glareosa, 44 . . . .	11	Flavicornis, 63 . . .	14
Consonaria, 85 . . . .	20	Implexa, 44 . . . .	11	Fluctuosa, 62 . . . .	14
Crepuscularia, and		Lævis, 44 . . . . .	11	Octogesima, 63 . . .	14
vars., 86 . . . . .	20	Morpheus and var.,		Ocularis, 63 . . . .	14
Extersaria, 86 . . . .	20	44 . . . . .	11	Or, 62 . . . . .	14
Laricaria, 85 . . . .	20	Redacta, 43 . . . .	11	Ridenes, 63 . . . .	14
Punctularia, 86 . . .	20	Sepii, 44 . . . . .	11	Cerigo Texta, 32 . .	8
Strigularia, 86 . . .	20	Superstes, 44 . . .	11	Cerostoma Annulatel-	
Tetragonaria, 85 . .	20	Carpocapsa Albersana,		lus, bis, 223 . . . .	49
Bombycia Viminalis,		146 . . . . .	33	Cruciferarum, 223 .	49
63 . . . . .	14	Aspidiscana, 146 . .	11	Maculipennis, bis,	
Bombyx Mori, 248 . .	54	Areolana, 242 . . . .	52	223 . . . . .	49
Botys Ferrealis, 262 .	56	Cana, 147 . . . . .	11	Porrectella, 223 . .	49
Bradypetes Amataria,		Expallidana v., 147	33	Xylostella, 223 . . .	49
88 . . . . .	20	Fulvana, 146 . . . .	33	Cerura Arcuata, 18 .	5
Brepha Notha, 77 . . .	17	Grossana, 145 . . . .	33	Bicuspis, 17 . . . .	5
Parthenias, 77 . . . .	17	Hohenwarthana and		Bicuspis, 255 . . . .	55
Puella, 77 . . . . .	17	var. 146 . . . . .	33	Bifida and vars., 18	5
Bryophila Glandifera,		Hypericana, 146 . . .	33	Erminea, 18 . . . .	5
61 . . . . .	14	Lanceolana, 146 . . .	33	Fureula and vars.,	
Perla, 61 . . . . .	14	Lepastriana, 146 . .	33	17, 18 . . . . .	5
Bupalus Piniarius, 78	18	Perlepidana, 146 . . .	33	Fusciniula, 18 . . .	5
Cabera Exanthemata,		Petiverella v., 146 . .	33	Integra, 17 . . . . .	5
87 . . . . .	20	Pomonella, 145 . . .	33	Latifascia, 18 . . .	5
Pusaria, 87 . . . . .	20	Pupillana, 146 . . . .	33	Vinula and v., 18 . .	5
Rotundaria, 87 . . .	20	Rheediella, 146 . . .	33	Vinula v., 18 . . . .	5
Calamia Phragmitidis,		Rufana, 147 . . . . .	33	Chaonia Dodonea, 20 .	6
259 . . . . .	55	Scopoliana, 147 . . .	33	Roboris (Chaonia),	
Calocampa Exoleta,		Splendana, 145 . . .	33	20 . . . . .	6
48 . . . . .	11	Stelliferana, 146 . .	33	Querneæ, 247 . . . .	53
Vetusta, 47 . . . . .	11	Ulicetana, 146 . . . .	32	Charæas Æthiops, 33 .	8
Callisto Fuscocuprella,		Weberana, 145 . . .	33	Cespitis, 32 . . . . .	8
201 . . . . .	44	Cataclysta Lemnata,		Cespitis v., 33 . . .	8
Fuscoviridella, 201 .	44	123 . . . . .	28	Confinis, 33 . . . .	8
Fyeslella, 201 . . . .	44	Magnificalis, 253 . .	54	Fusca, 33 . . . . .	8
Guttea, 200 . . . . .	44	Catephia Leucomelas,		Graminis, 33 . . . .	8
Thrasionella and var.,		250 . . . . .	54	Lutulenta, 33 . . . .	8
201 . . . . .	44	Trifasciata, 76 . . .	17	Nigra, 33 . . . . .	8
Callimorpha Jacobææ,		Catocala Conjuncta, 77	17	Chætochilus Costellus,	
28 . . . . .	8	Elocata, 251 . . . . .	54	221 . . . . .	48
Miniata, 28 . . . . .	8	Fraxini, 76 . . . . .	17	Fissellus and vars.,	
Calophasia Linariæ, 76	16	Nupta, 76 . . . . .	17	222 . . . . .	48
Perspicillaris, 249 . .	54	Pacta, 251 . . . . .	54	Maurellus, 222 . . .	48
Calotenia Celsia, 250	54	Promissa and v., 76,		Radiatellus, 222 . .	48
Campæa Margaritata,		77 . . . . .	17	Rufimitrellus, 222 .	48
82 . . . . .	19	Sponsa, 76 . . . . .	17	Sequellus, 223 . . .	49
Camptogramma Bili-		Celæna Haworthii and		Sylvellus, 222 . . .	48
neata, 100 . . . . .	23	vars. 56 . . . . .	13	Variellus, 222 . . .	48

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Chætochilus Vittellus,		Cidaria Unidentaria,		Cnephasia Subjectana,	
page 222 . . .	49	page 90 . . .	21	page 148 . . .	33
Chariclea Delphinii, 70	16	Cilix compressa, 117 .	26	Virgaureana, 148 .	33
Charissa Dilucidaria,		Spinula, 117 . . .	26	Cnethocampa Pityo-	
101 . . . . .	23	Cledeobia Albistrigatus,		campa, 22 . . .	6
Obfuscata, 101 . .	23	119 . . . . .	27	Processionea, 248 .	53
Obscuraria and var.,		Costæstrigalis, 119	27	Cochleophasia Pseudo-	
100, 101 . . . .	23	Cleodora Epilobiella,		bombycella, 183 .	41
Operaria 101 . . .	23	180 . . . . .	40	Pubicornis, 183 . .	41
Pullata and var.,		Falciformis, 180 .	40	Tessellea, 183 . .	41
101 . . . . .	23	Lappella, 179 . . .	40	Coccyx cosmophorana,	
Serotinaria, 101 .	23	Lucidella, 180 . .	40	271 . . . . .	58
Cheimatobia boreata,		Metzneriella, 180 .	40	Finitimana, 271 .	58
260 . . . . .	56	Nebulella, 180 . .	49	Nanana, 272 . . .	58
Brumata, 102 . . .	23	Ochroleucella, 180 .	40	Pygmaea, 272 . .	58
Rupicaprararia, 102	23	Rufescens, 179 . .	40	Strobilella, 272 .	58
Cheimophila Phryga-		Silacella, 179 . . .	40	Vacciniana, 272 .	58
nella, 184 . . . .	41	Cleogene Niveata, 108	24	Cochylis Griseana, 167	37
Cheimatophila Casta-		Peletieraria, 259 .	56	Roseana and var.,	
neana, 163 . . . .	36	Tinctaria, 252 . .	54	167 . . . . .	37
Mixtana, 163 . . .	36	Cleora Bajularia, 83 .	19	Ruficiliaria, 167 .	37
Chelaria conscriptella,		Cinctaria, 84 . . .	19	Russicola, 167 . .	37
179 . . . . .	40	Glabraria, 83 . . .	19	Subroseana, bis, 167	37
Rhomboidella, 179 .	40	Lichenaria, 83 . .	19	Colobochyla Salicalis,	
Chesias Obliquaria, 101	23	Pictaria, 84 . . .	19	118 . . . . .	27
Spartiata, 101 . .	23	Teneraria, 83 . . .	19	Cosmia Affinis, 64 .	15
Chilo Caudellus, 220 .	48	Viduaria, 83 . . .	19	Diffinis, 64 . . .	14
Cicatricellus, 265 .	57	Cleopsis Rusticana, 277	59	Fulvago, 64 . . .	15
Forficellus and v.,		Clisiocampa Castrensis,		Pyrallina, 64 . . .	15
219 . . . . .	48	22 . . . . .	6	Trapezina, 64 . .	15
Fumeus, 220 . . .	48	Neustria, 22 . . .	6	Cossus Ligniperda, 16	5
Gigantellus and v.,		Clostera Anachoreta, 17	5	Crambus Angustellus,	
220 . . . . .	48	Anastomosis, 247 .	53	216 . . . . .	47
Phragmitellus, 220 .	48	Curtula, 17 . . . .	5	Arbustorum, 214 .	47
Punctigerellus, 220	48	Reclusa, 17 . . .	5	Argentellus, 215 .	47
Chlorissa Æstivaria,		Reclusa v., 239 . .	52	Argyreus, 214 . .	47
114 . . . . .	26	Suffusa, 239 . . .	52	Aridellus, 218 . .	48
Cloraria, 114 . . .	26	Cnephasia Alternella,		Aquilellus, 219 .	48
Putataria, 114 . .	26	148 . . . . .	32	Cerusellus and v.,	
Thymiararia, 114 .	26	Asinana, 148 . . .	33	217 . . . . .	47
Viridata, 114 . . .	26	Curvifasciana, 149 .	33	Cespitellus, 216 .	47
Chrosis Audoniniana,		Hybridana and fem.,		Chrysonuchellus, 217	48
279 . . . . .	59	148, 149 . . . .	33	Culmellus, 217 . .	47
Chrysocorys Angusti-		Icteriana and fem.,		Culmorum, 219 . .	48
pennella, 203 . . .	45	148 . . . . .	33	Dealbellus, 215 . .	47
Festaliella, 203 . .	45	Interjectana, 148 .	33	Dumetellus, 215 .	47
Cidaria Didymata, 90	21	Logiana, 148 . . .	33	Ericellus, 215 . .	47
Ferrugata, 91 . . .	21	Longana, 148 . . .	33	Falsellus, 218 . .	48
Fluctuata, 91 . . .	21	Nubilana and var.,		Fureatellus, 217 .	47
Latentaria, 91 . . .	21	149 . . . . .	33	Fuscellinellus, 219	48
Ligustrata, 90 . . .	21	Obsoletana, bis, 148	33	Geniculeus, 218 .	48
Montanata, 91 . . .	21	Octomaculana, 277	59	Hamellus, 215 . .	47
Miaria, 91 . . . .	21	Penziana, 147 . . .	33	Hortuellus and vars.,	
Munitata, 90 . . .	21	Pascivana, 276 . .	59	216 . . . . .	47
Olivata, 91 . . . .	21	Perfasciana, 149 .	33	Inquinatellus, bis,	
Propugnata, 92 . .	21	Perplexana, 276 .	59	218 . . . . .	48
Quadrifasciaria, 90 .	21	Perterana, 276 . .	59	Intervibrellus, 215 .	47
Salicata and var.,		Rectifasciana, 148 .	33	Latistrius, 217 . .	47
91 . . . . .	21	Sinuana, bis, 148 .	33	Luteellus, 218 . .	48

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Crambus Lythargyrel-</i>		<i>Depressaria Applana</i>		<i>Ditula Nebulana,</i>	
<i>lus, page 214</i> . 47		<i>and vars., page</i>		<i>page 134</i> . 30	
<i>Lythargyr., bis, 265</i> 57		171 . . . 38		<i>Porphyrana, 133</i> . 30	
<i>Margaritellus, 217</i> . 47		<i>Arcuella and var.,</i>		<i>Profundana and vars.</i>	
<i>Marginellus, 216</i> . 47		171 . . . 38		133, 134, 136 . 30	
<i>Montanellus, 216</i> . 47		<i>Assimilella, 172</i> . 38		<i>Rotundana, 133</i> . 30	
<i>Nigristriellus, 219</i> . 48		<i>Atomella, 172</i> . 38		<i>Semifasciana, 134</i> . 30	
<i>Obtusellus, 219</i> . 48		<i>Badiella, 170</i> . 38		<i>Scriptana, 134</i> . 30	
<i>Paleellus, 219</i> . 48		<i>Bluntii, 172</i> . 38		<i>Sylvana, 136</i> . 30	
<i>Pascuellus, 215</i> . 47		<i>Carduella, 170</i> . 38		<i>Wellensiana, 134</i> . 30	
<i>Pedriolellus, 265</i> . 57		<i>Chærophylli, 170</i> . 38		<i>Diurnea Fagella, 184</i> . 41	
<i>Perlellus, and vars.</i>		<i>Characterosa, 170</i> . 38		<i>Phryganella, 184</i> . 41	
214, 215 . . 47		<i>Characterella, 171</i> . 38		<i>Novembris, 184</i> . 41	
<i>Petrificellus, 219</i> . 48		<i>Costosa, 172</i> . 38		<i>Drepnea Falcataria,</i>	
<i>Pinetellus, 217</i> . 47		<i>Curvipunctosa, 171</i> 38		116 . . . 26	
<i>Pratellus, 216</i> . 47		<i>Depressana, 172</i> . 38		<i>Hamula and vars.</i> 117 26	
<i>Pygmeus, 217</i> . 47		<i>Gilvella, 171</i> . 38		<i>Sicula, 262</i> . . 56	
<i>Radiellus, 217</i> . 47		<i>Heracleana, 170</i> . 38		<i>Uncula, 117</i> . 26	
<i>Rorellus, 218</i> . 48		<i>Hypericella, 172</i> . 38		<i>Unguicula, 117</i> . 26	
<i>Sylvellus, 264</i> . 57		<i>Immaculana, 171</i> . 38		<i>Dypterygia Pinastris,</i> 46 11	
<i>Sylacellus, and var.,</i>		<i>Irrorella, 172</i> . 38		<i>Earis Clorana, 128</i> . 29	
218, 219 . . 48		<i>Liturella, bis, 171,</i>		<i>Electra Achatinata and</i>	
<i>Tentaculellus, 215</i> . 47		172 . . . 38		<i>var. 96</i> . . . 22	
<i>Tristella and vars.,</i>		<i>Nervosa, 170</i> . 38		<i>Chenopodiata, 96</i> . 22	
218, 219 . . 48		<i>Ocellana, 171</i> . 38		<i>Comitata, 96</i> . . 22	
<i>Tristis, 218</i> . . 48		<i>Pastinacella, 170</i> . 38		<i>Marmorata, 96</i> . 22	
<i>Uliginosellus, 264</i> . 57		<i>Purpurea, 172</i> . 38		<i>Populata, 96</i> . 22	
<i>Warringtonellus,</i>		<i>Putridella, 172</i> . 38		<i>Pyrallata, 96</i> . 22	
214 . . . 47		<i>Sparmanniana, 171</i> 38		<i>Sagittata, 260</i> . 56	
<i>Crocallis Elinguaria,</i> 80 18		<i>Ulicitella, 170</i> . 38		<i>Spinachiata, 96</i> . 22	
<i>Cucullia Absinthii, 70</i> 16		<i>Umbellana, 170</i> . 38		<i>Testata, 96</i> . . 22	
<i>Artemisia, 70</i> . 16		<i>Venosa, 170</i> . 38		<i>Ellophia Fasciaria, 82</i> 19	
<i>Asteris, 69</i> . . 16		<i>Yatesana, 171</i> . 38		<i>Emmelesia Affinitata,</i>	
<i>Chamomillæ, and m.</i>		<i>Diaphora Mendica, 26</i> 7		109 . . . 25	
70 . . . 16		<i>Diasemia Literalis, 122</i> 28		<i>Albulata, 109</i> . . 25	
<i>Fissina, 70</i> . . 16		<i>Dicrorampha Acumi-</i>		<i>Albulata, var. 118</i> . 25	
<i>Gnaphalii, 70, 250</i>		<i>nitana, 274</i> . 58		<i>Bifasciata, 110</i> . 25	
15, 54 . . 16		<i>Plumbagana, 275</i> . 58		<i>Blandiata and vars.</i>	
<i>Lactucæ, 69</i> . . 16		<i>Saturnana, 274</i> . 58		109, 110 . . 25	
<i>Lucifuga, 69</i> . . 16		<i>Senectana, 274</i> . 58		<i>Blomeri, 110</i> . . 25	
<i>Lychnitis, 259</i> . 55		<i>Sequana, 274</i> . 58		<i>Candidata, 110</i> . 25	
<i>Scrophulariæ, 69</i> . 16		<i>Ulicana, 275</i> . 58		<i>Decolorata, 109</i> . 25	
<i>Tanacetii, 69</i> . . 16		<i>Dictyopteryx Ciliāna,</i>		<i>Ericetata, 109</i> . 25	
<i>Thapsiphaga, 70</i> . 16		162 . . . 36		<i>Heparata, 111</i> . 25	
<i>Verbasci, 69</i> . . 16		<i>Contaminana and</i>		<i>Hydrata, 109</i> . . 25	
<i>Umbratica and vars.,</i>		<i>vars. 162</i> . 36		<i>Luteata, 111</i> . . 25	
69 . . . 16		<i>Forskaliana, 163</i> . 36		<i>Rivulata and var.</i> 109 25	
<i>Cymatophora Oo, 64</i> . 14		<i>Loeflingiana and</i>		<i>Rusticata, 110</i> . 25	
<i>Cynæda Dentalis, 127</i> 29		<i>vars. 162</i> . . 36		<i>Sylvata, 110</i> . . 25	
<i>Dapsilia Rutilana, 279</i> 59		<i>Plumbana, 162</i> . 36		<i>Teniata, 110</i> . . 25	
<i>Dasychira Fascelina, 23</i> 6		<i>Rhombana, 162</i> . 36		<i>Trigonata, 110</i> . 25	
<i>Pudibunda, 23</i> . 6		<i>Uliginosana, 267</i> . 57		<i>Turbaria, 109</i> . 25	
<i>Dasystema Salicella, 184</i> 41		<i>Diphthera Ludifica, 249</i> 54		<i>Unifasciata, 110</i> . 25	
<i>Deiopeia Pulchella, 29</i> 8		<i>Orion, 61</i> . . 14		<i>Endromis Versicolora,</i>	
<i>Demas Coryli, 24</i> . 6		<i>Pteridis, 249</i> . . 54		21 . . . 6	
<i>Depressaria Albipunc-</i>		<i>Ditula Æthiopiana, 134</i> 31		<i>Bracteata, 253</i> . 54	
<i>tella, 171</i> . . 38		<i>Angustiorana and v.</i>		<i>Enicostoma Lobella</i> 181 40	
<i>Alstroemeriana, 172</i> 38		133 . . . 20		<i>Thunbergiana, 181</i> . 40	
<i>Apicella, 170</i> . 38		<i>Hartmanniana, 134</i> 30		<i>Ennomos Flexula, 116</i> 26	

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Ennychia Anguinialis</i> , page 121 . . .	27	<i>Eudorea Cembrella</i> , page 208 . . .	46	<i>Eupithecia Pusillata</i> , W. V. page 260	56
<i>Cingulata</i> , 121 . . .	27	<i>Cratægella</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Rectangulata</i> and vars. 103, 104 . . .	23
<i>Fascialis</i> , 252 . . .	54	<i>Dubitalis</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Rufifasciata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Rufofascialis</i> , 121 . . .	27	<i>Frequentella</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Simpliciata</i> , 106 . . .	24
<i>Ephippiphora Conifer-</i> <i>ana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Lineola</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Singulariata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Dorsana</i> , 274 . . .	58	<i>Mercurella</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Sobrinata</i> , 104 . . .	22
<i>Fissana</i> , 274 . . .	58	<i>Murana</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Strobilata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Hegeerana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Pallida</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Subærata</i> , 104 . . .	23
<i>Internana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Portlandica</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Subfasciata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Trauniana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Pyralella</i> and var. 208	46	<i>Subfulvata</i> , 106 . . .	24
<i>Weirana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Resinea</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Subfuscata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Ephyra Ocellaria</i> , 251 . . .	54	<i>Subfusca</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Subnotata</i> , 106 . . .	24
<i>Omicronaria</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Tristrigella</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Subumbrata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Orbicularia</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Truncicolella</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Succenturiata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Pendularia</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Eulepia Cribrum</i> , 28 . . .	8	<i>Tænuinata</i> , 261 . . .	56
<i>Porata</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Eumichtis Lichenea</i> , 258	55	<i>Togata</i> , 260 . . .	56
<i>Punctaria</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Grammica</i> , 28 . . .	8	<i>Ultimaria</i> , 261 . . .	56
<i>Trilinearis</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Euphasia Catena</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Variiegata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Epione Advenaria</i> , 88	20	<i>Eupisteria Carbonaria</i> , 259 . . .	56	<i>V-ata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Apicearia</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Eupithecia Abbreviata</i> , 105 . . .	24	<i>Venosata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Dilectaria</i> , 251 . . .	54	<i>Absinthiata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Vulgata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Vespertaria</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Albipunctata</i> , 105 . . .	24	<i>Euplexia Lucipara</i> , 53	6
<i>Episema Cœruleoce-</i> <i>phala</i> , 17 . . .	5	<i>Angustata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Euplocamus Anthraci-</i> <i>nellus</i> , 253 . . .	54
<i>Erastria Albidilinea</i> , 74	17	<i>Austerata</i> and var. 105 . . .	24	<i>Boleti</i> , 226 . . .	49
<i>Apicosa</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Begrandaria</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Mediellus</i> , 226 . . .	49
<i>Bankiana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Castigata</i> and var. 105 . . .	24	<i>Eupoecilia Angustana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Fuscula</i> and var. 74	17	<i>Callunaria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Atricapitana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Haworthana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Centaureata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Affinitana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Minuta</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Cognata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Cardæana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Ostrina</i> , 73 . . .	17	<i>Consignata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Dubitana</i> , Sts. 166 . . .	43
<i>Sulphuralis</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Coronata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Dubitana</i> , Hb. 280 . . .	59
<i>Venustula</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Debilitata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Dubrisana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Uncana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Elongata</i> and var. 106 . . .	24	<i>Flaviciiliana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Eremobia Ochroleuca</i> , 70 . . .	16	<i>Exiguata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Literalis</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eriogaster Lanestris</i> 22	6	<i>Indigata</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Luteolana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eriopsela Fractifasci-</i> <i>ana</i> , 277 . . .	59	<i>Innotata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Maculosana</i> , 165 . . .	43
<i>Quadrana</i> , 277 . . .	59	<i>Irriguata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Nana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eriopus Pteridis</i> , 249	54	<i>Lævigata</i> , 104 . . .	22	<i>Notulana</i> , 281 . . .	59
<i>Euchromia Fulvipunc-</i> <i>tana</i> , 153 . . .	35	<i>Lanceolaria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Permixtana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Purpurana</i> , 153 . . .	35	<i>Linariata</i> , 103 . . .	23	<i>Pygmæana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Euclidia Glyphica</i> , 77	17	<i>Minutata</i> and var. 106 . . .	24	<i>Reliquana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Mi</i> , 77 . . .	17	<i>Nanata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Ruficiliana</i> , 281 . . .	59
<i>Triquetra</i> , 251 . . .	54	<i>Nebulata</i> , 105 . . .	24	<i>Sodaliana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eucosmia Undulata</i> , 100 . . .	23	<i>Nigro-punctata</i> , 104	24	<i>Vectisana</i> , 250 . . .	59
<i>Eudiotrys Lucernalis</i> , 123 . . .	28	<i>Nigro-sericeata</i> , 104	24	<i>Eurrhynpara Urticata</i> , 123 . . .	28
<i>Eudorea Alpina</i> , 256	37	<i>Notata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Eurymene Dolabraria</i> , 88 . . .	14
<i>Ambigua</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Palustraria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Euspilapteryx Auro-</i> <i>gutella</i> , 232 . . .	50
<i>Angustæ</i> , bis, 209, 263 . . .	46, 56	<i>Piperata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Quadruplælla</i> , 232 . . .	50
<i>Cembæ</i> and v. 208	46	<i>Plumbeolata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Euthalia Elutata</i> , 98 . . .	22
		<i>Pulchellata</i> , 103 . . .	23	<i>Impluviata</i> , 98 . . .	22
		<i>Pumilata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Miata</i> , 98 . . .	22
		<i>Pusillata</i> St. 106 . . .	24	<i>Psittacata</i> , 98 . . .	22



	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Euthemonia Russula,		Glyphipteryz Metal-		Graphiphora Musiva,	
page 25 . . .	7	lella, page 199 . . .	44	page 39 . . .	10
Eutricha Pini, 23 . .	7	Roesella, 198 . . .	44	Plecta, 39 . . .	10
Fidonia Atomaria, 78	18	Schæfferella, 198 . .	44	Pyrophila, 37 . .	9
Atomaria, v. 78 . .	18	Subeuprella, 199 . .	44	Punicea, 39 . . .	10
Carbonaria, 78 . .	18	Variella, 199 . . .	44	Ravida, 37 . . .	9
Ericetaria, 78 . . .	18	Zieglerella, 199 . .	44	Renigera, 37 . .	9
Fuliginaria, 78 . .	18	Zinckella, 198 . . .	44	Rhomboides St. 37	9
Melanaria, 252 . .	54	Gnophria Rubricollis,	30 8	Rhomboides Esp. 38	10
Plumaria, 78 . . .	18	Gortyna Flavago, 66	15	Rubi, 39 . . . . .	10
Fumea Bombycella, 27	7	Luteago, 250 . . .	54	Subrosea, 37 . . .	9
Marginenigrella 255	55	Micacea, 65 . . . .	15	Triangulum, 38 .	10
Muscella, 27 . . .	7	Petasisis, 258 . . .	55	Tristigma, 38 . .	10
Nitidella, 27 . . .	7	Gracillaria Anglicella		Grapholitha Emulana,	
Pectinella, 27. . .	7	232 . . . . .	50	275 . . . . .	58
Pulla, 27 . . . . .	7	Cinerea, 232 . . .	50	Asseclana, 275 .	58
Radiella and vars. 27	7	Elongella, 234 . . .	50	Cæcimaculana, 276.	58
Reticella, 255 . . .	55	Falconipennella, 234	51	Lacteana, 275 . .	58
Galleria Cereana, 207	48	Frauckella, 233 . .	50	Wimmerana, 275 .	58
Mellonella, 207 . .	48	Hæmidactylella, 233	50	Gypsochroa Nivearia,	
Gastropacha Illicifolia,		Inconstans and v. 233	50	261 . . . . .	56
248 . . . . .	53	Leucopennella, 234	51	Gymnancyla Canella,	
Populifolia, 248 . .	53	Meleagripennella,		264 . . . . .	56
Quercifolia, 23 . .	6	232 . . . . .	50	Hadena Adusta and v.	
Geometra Alniaria, 251	54	Nebulea, 232 . . .	50	49 . . . . .	12
Angularia and vars.		Ochracea, 233 . . .	50	Amica, 49 . . . .	12
80, 81 . . . . .	19	Præangusta, 234 .	51	Arctica, 49 . . .	12
Canaria, 80 . . . .	18	Purpurea, 233 . . .	50	Assinilis, 257 . .	55
Carpiniaria, 81 . .	19	Roscipennella, 234	51	Capsincola, 50 . .	12
Delunaria, 81 . . .	19	Rufipennella, 233	50	Contigua, 49 . .	12
Erosaria and var. 80	18	Semifascia, 233 . .	50	Cucubali, 50 . . .	12
Fuscantaria, 81 . .	19	Stigmatella & v. 233	50	Dentina & var. 49, 50	12
Illunaria and var. 81	19	Stramentella, 234	51	Gemina, 49 . . . .	12
Illustraria, 82 . .	19	Substriga, 233 . . .	50	Gemina, v. 240 . .	52
Juliaria, 81 . . . .	19	Sulphurella, bis, 234	51	Genistæ, 54 . . . .	13
Lunaria and vars. 81	19	Syringella, 232 . . .	50	Glaucæ, 49 . . . .	12
Ochraria, 80 . . . .	18	Thunbergella, 233	50	Leucostigma, 50 .	12
Quercaria, 81 . . .	19	V-Flava, 232 . . . .	50	Lithorhiza, 50 . .	12
Quercinaria, 80 . .	19	Versicolor, 232 . .	50	Obscura, 240 . .	52
Sublunaria, 81 . .	19	Violacea, 234 . . .	51	Ochracea, 50 . . .	12
Tiliaria and var. 80	18	Grammesia Bilinea, 43	10	Plebeia, 49 . . . .	12
Glæa Ligula, 257 . .	55	Quereus, 42 . . . .	10	Remissa, 49 . . .	12
Ligula, var. 45 . .	11	Trilinea, 42 . . . .	10	Saponaria, 50 . .	12
Polita, 45 . . . . .	11	Graphiphora Augur, 37	9	Satura, Steph. 49 .	12
Rubiginea, 45 . . .	11	Baja, 38 . . . . .	10	Satura, W. V. 257	55
Rubricosa, 44 . . .	11	Birivia, 240 . . . .	52	Thalassina, 54 . .	13
Satellitita, 45 . . .	11	Brunnea, 37 . . . .	9	Halia Vauaria, 86 .	20
Spadicea, 45 . . . .	11	Candelisqua, 38 . .	9	Halonota Cirsiana, 271	58
Subnigra, 45 . . .	11	C-Nigrum, 38 . . . .	10	Novana, 271 . . .	58
Vaccinii and vars. 45	11	Cataleuca, 37 . . . .	9	Turbidana, 271 . .	58
Glyphisia crenata, 255	55	Crassa, 37 . . . . .	9	Hama Basilinea, 53	12
Glyphipteryx Aurogut-		Dahlia and var. 33	9, 10	Connexa, 240 . .	52
tella, 199 . . . . .	44	Depuncta, 249 . . .	54	Furva, 257 . . . .	55
Bimaculella, 199 . .	44	Distinguenda, 37 .	9	Testacea, 53 . . .	12
Eximia, 199 . . . .	44	Ditrapezium, 256 .	55	Harpagus Albistrigella,	
Hermannella, 198 . .	44	Erythrocephala, 38	10	201 . . . . .	44
Inspecella, 199 . .	44	Festiva, 38 . . . .	10	Cinctella, 201 . .	44
Linneella, 198 . . .	44	Imbecilla, 249 . . .	54	Ligulella, 201 . .	44
Locupletella, 198 . .	44	Latens, 37 . . . . .	9	Tæniolella, 201 .	44

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Harpalyce Alchemilata, 93 . . .	21	Hipparchus Papilionarius, page 83 . . .	19	Ismene Spinosella, page 188 . . .	42
Amniculata, 93 . . .	21	Homœosoma Gemina, 213 . . .	47	Tetrapodella, 188 . . .	42
Biangulata, 93 . . .	21	Nebulella, 263 . . .	56	Incurvaria Masculella, and v. 227 . . .	47
Corylata, 93 . . .	21	Nimbella, 263 . . .	56	Oehlmanniella and v. 227 . . .	49
Fulvata, 92 . . .	21	Sinuella, 203 . . .	47	Pectinella, 227 . . .	49
Galiata and vars. 92 . . .	21	Hybernaria Aurantiaria, 79 . . .	18	Spuria, 227 . . .	49
Ocellata, 92 . . .	21	Capreolaria, 79 . . .	18	Tripunctella, 227 . . .	49
Picata, 93 . . .	21	Connectaria, 79 . . .	18	Lælia Coenosa, 24 . . .	7
Quadri-annulata, 92 . . .	21	Defoliaria, 79 . . .	18	Lampronia Ammanella, bis, 231 . . .	50
Rivata, 93 . . .	21	Progemmaria and v. 79 . . .	18	Atrella, 230 . . .	50
Silaceata, 93 . . .	21	Prosapiaria, 79 . . .	18	Auropurplella, 230 . . .	50
Subtristata, 93 . . .	21	Hydrocampa Nymphaæata, 123 . . .	28	Bistrigella, 231 . . .	50
Sylvaticata, 93 . . .	21	Potamogata, 122 . . .	28	Calthella, 231 . . .	50
Tristata, 92 . . .	21	Hylophila Prasinana, 128 . . .	29	Capitella, 229 . . .	50
Unangulata, 93 . . .	21	Quercana, 128 . . .	29	Concinnella, 231 . . .	50
Unilobata, 92 . . .	21	Hypera Crassalis, 117 . . .	27	Corticella, 230 . . .	50
Harpiteryx Dentella, 221 . . .	48	Obesalis, 117 . . .	26	Fibulella, 231 . . .	50
Falcella, 221 . . .	48	Palpalis, 117 . . .	26	Flavipunctella, 229 . . .	50
Harpella, 221 . . .	48	Proboscidalis, 117 . . .	26	Fulvimitrella, 229 . . .	50
Horridella, 221 . . .	48	Rostralis, 117 . . .	27	Hellwigella, 231 . . .	50
Scabrella, 221 . . .	48	Hypenodes humidalis, 262 . . .	56	Luzella, bis, 229 . . .	50
Heliophobus Hispidus, 257 . . .	55	Hypercallia Christier-nana, 169 . . .	38	Marginepunctella, 229 . . .	50
Dumerilii, 257 . . .	55	Hypercompa Domi-nula, 25 . . .	7	Melanella & v. 230 . . .	50
Leucophæus, 51 . . .	12	Hypogymna Dispar, 23 . . .	6	Prælatella & v. 229 . . .	50
Popularis, 51 . . .	12	Hypsophila Alpella, 221 . . .	48	Purplella, 230 . . .	50
Heliothis Armigera, 259 . . .	55	Antennella, 221 . . .	48	Rubrifasciella, 231 . . .	50
Dipsacea, 73 . . .	16	Asperella, 221 . . .	48	Rubroaurella, 231 . . .	50
Marginata 72 . . .	16	Monilis, 251 . . .	54	Rupella, 229 . . .	50
Peltigera, 72 . . .	16	Persicella, 221 . . .	48	Sanguinella, 231 . . .	50
Scutosa, 241 . . .	52	Hypsopygia Costalis, 120 . . .	27	Semipurplella, 230 . . .	50
Hemerophila Abruptaria, 85 . . .	20	Hyria Auroraria, 108 . . .	24	Seppella, bis, 231 . . .	50
Hemithæa Cythisaria, 83 . . .	19	Ilythia Anella, 207 . . .	46	Sparrmanniella, 230 . . .	50
Smaragdaria 83 . . .	19	Sociella, 207 . . .	45	Subpurplella, 230 . . .	50
Vernaria, 83 . . .	19	Ismene Albistria, bis, 188, 189 . . .	42	Variella, 230 . . .	50
Hepialus Carnus, 16 . . .	5	Arcella, 189 . . .	42	Unimaculella, 230 . . .	50
Hecta, 16 . . .	5	Clematella, 189 . . .	42	Lampropteryx Badiata, 95 . . .	22
Humuli, 16 . . .	5	Conjugella, 188 . . .	42	Piceata, 95 . . .	22
Lupulina, 16 . . .	5	Curvella, 189 . . .	42	Suffumata and vars. 94, 95 . . .	21
Sylvina, 16 . . .	5	Ephippella, 188 . . .	42	Larentia Bipunctaria, 90 . . .	21
Velleda, 16 . . .	5	Mendicella, 188 . . .	42	Cervinata, 89 . . .	20
Velleda, v. 16 . . .	5	Nitidella, var. 188, 189 . . .	42	Chenopodiata, 89 . . .	20
Heribeia Cognatella, 194 . . .	43	Ocella, 189 . . .	42	Mensuraria, 89 . . .	20
Equitella, 194 . . .	43	Ossea, 189 . . .	42	Multi-trigaria, 90 . . .	21
Fischeriella, bis, 194 . . .	43	Pruniella, 188 . . .	42	Lasiocampa Dumeti, 248 . . .	53
Forstereiella, 194 . . .	83	Semifusea, bis, 188 . . .	42	Medicaginis, 21 . . .	6
Haworthella, 194 . . .	43	Semipurplella, 188 . . .	42	Quercus, 21 . . .	6
Humerella, 194 . . .	43	Semitestacella, bis, 188, 189 . . .	42	Quercus, var. 22 . . .	6
Simpliciella, 194 . . .	43			Roboris, 22 . . .	6
Heterogenea Asellus, 28 . . .	7			Rubi, 21 . . .	6
Heusimene Fimbriana, 138 . . .	21			Trifolii, 21 . . .	6
Himera Pennaria, 80 . . .	18			Trifolii, var. 21 . . .	6

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Leiocampa Dictæa,		Lobophora Lobulata		Lozotænia Rosana and	
page 19 . . . . .	5	and vars., page		vars. page 130,	
Dictæoides, 19 . . . . .	5	102, 103 . . . . .	23	131 . . . . .	29
Lepidocera Birdella,		Polycommata, 102 . . . . .	23	Schreberiana, 133 . . . . .	30
226 . . . . .	49	Rupestata, 103 . . . . .	23	Semialbana, 132 . . . . .	20
Bisontella and v. 226 . . . . .	49	Sexalisata, 103 . . . . .	23	Sorbiana, 129 . . . . .	29
Chenopodiella, 226 . . . . .	49	Viretata, 103 . . . . .	23	Subocellana, 131 . . . . .	29
Mediopectinella, 226 . . . . .	49	Lophoderus Ministra-		Transitana, 132 . . . . .	30
Taurella, 226 . . . . .	49	nus and var. 153 . . . . .	35	Trifasciana, 132 . . . . .	30
Vacuella, 226 . . . . .	49	Subfascianus, 153 . . . . .	35	Xylostæana and var.	
Leptogramma Fulvo-		Lophonotus Fasciculel-		131 . . . . .	29
mixtana, 161 . . . . .	36	lus, 179 . . . . .	40	Lytæa Agathina, 32 . . . . .	8
Irrorana and vars.,		Testacellus, 179 . . . . .	40	Ibid, 240 . . . . .	52
161 . . . . .	36	Lophopteryx Camelina,		Albimacula, 240 . . . . .	52
Literana, 161 . . . . .	36	19 . . . . .	5	Leucographia, 32 . . . . .	8
Squamana, 161 . . . . .	36	Carmelita, 20 . . . . .	6	Umbrosa, 32 . . . . .	8
Tricolorana, 161 . . . . .	36	Cuculla, 20 . . . . .	5	Macaria Alternata, 115 . . . . .	26
Leucania Arcuata, 67 . . . . .	15	Cucullina, 20 . . . . .	5	Lapidata, 115 . . . . .	26
Comma, 66 . . . . .	15	Lozogamma Petrarica,		Liturata and var.	
Fluxa, 68 . . . . .	15	99 . . . . .	22	115, 116 . . . . .	26
Fulva and vars, 68 . . . . .	15	Lozopera Alternata, 107 . . . . .	37	Notata, 115 . . . . .	26
Geminipuncta, 68 . . . . .	15	Badiana, 168 . . . . .	38	Pallidaria, 115 . . . . .	26
Impura and var. 67 . . . . .	15	Baumanniana, 168 . . . . .	38	Perochraria, 115 . . . . .	26
Littoralis, 67 . . . . .	15	Dubrisana and var.		Præatomata, 116 . . . . .	26
Neurica, 68 . . . . .	15	167 . . . . .	37	Subrufata, 115 . . . . .	26
Obsoleta, 67 . . . . .	15	Flagellana, 281 . . . . .	59	Unifasciana, 130 . . . . .	29
Ochracea, 68 . . . . .	15	Francillana, 168 . . . . .	37	Unipunctata, 116 . . . . .	26
Pallens and vars, 67 . . . . .	15	Marmoratana, 167 . . . . .	37	Mæsia Favillacearia, 78 . . . . .	18
Pallida, 68 . . . . .	15	Smeathmanniana, 168 . . . . .	38	Macrochila Bicostella,	
Pudorina, 68 . . . . .	15	Straminea, 168 . . . . .	37	181 . . . . .	40
Punctina, 67 . . . . .	15	Lozotænia Acerana, 132 . . . . .	30	Fasciella, 180 . . . . .	40
Pygmina, 68 . . . . .	15	Angustata, 133 . . . . .	30	Marginella, 181 . . . . .	40
Rufescens, 67 . . . . .	15	Bipustulana, 132 . . . . .	30	Palpella, 181 . . . . .	40
Suffusa, 67 . . . . .	15	Branderiana, 131 . . . . .	29	Parenthesella, 181 . . . . .	40
Leucoma Salicis, 24 . . . . .	7	Cerasana, 130 . . . . .	29	Mamestra Albicollon, 52 . . . . .	12
Sparshalli, 24 . . . . .	7	Cinnamomeana, 129 . . . . .	29	Aliena, 53 . . . . .	12
Vau-Nigra, 24 . . . . .	7	Corylana, 130 . . . . .	29	Brassicæ, 52 . . . . .	12
Limacodes Testudo,		Costana, 132 . . . . .	29	Chenopodii, 52 . . . . .	12
28 . . . . .	7	Croceana, 130 . . . . .	29	Furva, 51 . . . . .	12
Lithographia exeruci-		Cruciaua, 133 . . . . .	30	Gemina, 51 . . . . .	12
ana, 269 . . . . .	57	Dumetana, 266 . . . . .	57	Nigricans, 52 . . . . .	12
Geminana, 269 . . . . .	57	Forsterana, 129 . . . . .	29	Oleracea, 51 . . . . .	12
Minutana, 269 . . . . .	57	Fulvana, 131 . . . . .	29	Persicariæ, 53 . . . . .	12
Lithosia Aureola, 29 . . . . .	8	Grossulariana, 130 . . . . .	29	Pisi, and var. 51 . . . . .	12
Complana, 29 & 30 . . . . .	8	Grotiana and vars.		Sordida, 53 . . . . .	12
Complanula, 29 . . . . .	8	132 . . . . .	30	Splendens, 51 . . . . .	12
Depressa, 30 . . . . .	8	Heparana, 129 . . . . .	29	Suasa, 52 . . . . .	12
Flava and v. 29 . . . . .	8	Holmiana, 133 . . . . .	30	Margaritia Etialis, 126 . . . . .	28
Gilveola, 29 . . . . .	8	Juliana, 242 . . . . .	52	Alpinalis, 127 . . . . .	29
Griseola and v. 30 . . . . .	8	Lævigana, 130 . . . . .	29	Asinalis, 124 . . . . .	28
Helvola, 29 . . . . .	8	Modeeriana, 132 . . . . .	30	Angustalis, 125 . . . . .	28
Muscerda, 30 . . . . .	8	Musculana, 132 . . . . .	30	Centrostrigalis, 124 . . . . .	28
Plumbeolata, 30 . . . . .	8	Nebulana, 130 . . . . .	29	Ciliatilis, 125 . . . . .	28
Pygmaeola, 256 . . . . .	5	Obliquana, 131 . . . . .	29	Cinctalis, 124 . . . . .	28
Quadra, 30 . . . . .	5	Oporana, 131 . . . . .	29	Diversalis, 124 . . . . .	28
Lobophora Costæstri-		Ochreana, 132 . . . . .	30	Ferrugalis and var.	
gata, 103 . . . . .	23	Piceana, 266 . . . . .	57	125, 126 . . . . .	28
Dentistrigata, 102 . . . . .	23	Ribeana and vars, 130 . . . . .	29	Fuscalis and vars. 126 . . . . .	28
Hexapterata, 103 . . . . .	23	Roborana, 131 . . . . .	29	Fimbrialis, 126 . . . . .	28

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Margaritia Flavalis,		Microsetia Nigrocili-		Notodonta Dromeda-	
page 125 . . . 28		ella, page 196 . . 43		rius, page 19 . . . 5	
Fulvalis, 126 . . . 28		Obsoletella, 194 . . 43		Dromedarius, v. 19 . . 5	
Glabralis, 125 . . . 28		Pfeifferella, 198 . . 44		Perfusca, 19 . . . 5	
Hyalinalis, 125 . . . 28		Posticella, 196 . . 43		Tritophus 255 . . . 55	
Institialis, 126 . . . 28		Pulchella, 195 . . . 43		Ziezac, 19 . . . . . 5	
Lancealis, 124 . . . 28		Pygmaella, 197 . . 44		Nudaria Hemerobia, 27 . 7	
Longipedalis, 126 . . 28		Quadrella, 195 . . 43		Mundana and v. 27 . 7	
Margaritalis, 126 . . 28		Ruficapitella, 197 . 43		Senex, 28 . . . . . 7	
Nebulalis, 253 . . . 54		Sericiella, 197 . . . 44		Numeria Pulveraria, 86 . 20	
Ochrealis, 125 . . . 28		Sequella, 195 . . . 43		Nyssia Hispidaria, 79 . 18	
Olivalis, 127 . . . . . 29		Stipella, 195 . . . . 43		Hispidaria v. 242 . . 52	
Palealis, 124 . . . . . 28		Subbimaculella and		Tauaria, 242 . . . . 52	
Pallidalis, 125 . . . . 28		var. 196 . . . . . 43		Zonaria, 241 . . . . 52	
Pandalis and fem. 125 . 28		Subbistrigella, 194 . 43		Odonestis Potatoria, 23 . 7	
Perpendicularis, 124 . 28		Trimaculella, 196 . . 43		Odontoptera Bidentata,	
Prunalis, 127 . . . . . 29		Unifasciella, 196 . . 43		80 . . . . . 18	
Pulveralis, 126 . . . . 28		Violaceella, 197 . . . 44		Æcophora Oliiviella,	
Punctalis, 126 . . . . 28		Minoa Chærophyllata,		bis, 181, 182 . . . 43	
Sericealis, 127 . . . . 29		108 . . . . . 24		Sulphurella, bis, 181,	
Silacealis, 125 . . . . 28		Euphorbiata, 108 . . 24		182 . . . . . 43	
Stramentalis, 126 . . 28		Miselia Albimacula, 59 . 13		Onocera Cardui, 213 . 47	
Sticticalis, 127 . . . . 29		Aprilina, 57 . . . . 13		Carnella and v. 213 . 47	
Terminalis, 125 . . . . 28		Bimaculosa, 57 . . . 13		Cribum, 213 . . . . 47	
Verbascalis, 126 . . . 28		Compta, 57 . . . . . 13		Sanguinella, 213 . . 47	
Verticalis, 124 . . . . 28		Conspersa, 57 . . . . 13		Opadia Funebrana, 273 . 58	
Mesographe Forficalis,		Oxycanthæ, 57 . . . . 13		Ophiodes Lunaris, 259 . 56	
123 . . . . . 28		Mormo Maura, 76 . . 14		Ophiusa Crassiuscula, 76 . 17	
Metallosetia Aleyoni-		Myeloides Artemisiellæ,		Ludica, 250 . . . . 44	
pennella and v. 203 . 45		263 . . . . . 56		Lusoria, 75 . . . . . 17	
Spissicornis, 203 . . . 45		Mythimna Conigera,		Opigena Fennica, 256 . 55	
Trifolii, 203 . . . . . 45		42 . . . . . 10		Oporabia Autumnaria,	
Miana Æthiops, 55 . . 13		Grisea, 42 . . . . . 10		260 . . . . . 56	
Arcuosa, 56 . . . . . 13		Lithargyria and var.		Dilutata, 102 . . . . 23	
Fasciuncula, 55 . . . 13		42 . . . . . 10		Filigrammaria, 260 . 56	
Furuncula and vars.		Turca, 42 . . . . . 10		Oporinia Nubilea, 184 . 41	
55 . . . . . 13		Nænia Typica, 46 . . 11		Tortricella, 184 . . . 41	
Humeralis, 55 . . . . 13		Nemeophila Plantagi-		Orgyia Antiqua, 24 . . 6	
Latruncula, 55 . . . . 13		nis, 25 . . . . . 7		Gonostigma, 24 . . . 6	
Literosa, 55 . . . . . 13		Nola Cristulalis, 128 . 29		Orrhodia Erythroce-	
Minima, 56 . . . . . 13		Cucullatella, 128 . . 29		phala, 257 . . . . . 55	
Rufuncula, 55 . . . . 13		Monachalis, 128 . . 29		Ligula v. Glæa ? 257 . 55	
Strigilis and v. 55 . . 13		Strigula, 128 . . . . 29		Orthosia Alpina, 256 . . 55	
Terminalis, 55 . . . . 13		Strigulalis, 128 . . 29		Conflua, 256 . . . . 55	
Microsetia Albifron-		Nomophila Hybridalis,		Congener, 256 . . . . 55	
tella, 195 . . . . . 43		213 . . . . . 47		Cruda, 40 . . . . . 10	
Atri-capitella, 197 . . 43		Nonagria Cannæ Och.		Cruda and v. 41 . . . 10	
Aurella, 196 . . . . . 43		258 . . . . . 55		Ferruginea, 41 . . . . 10	
Aurofasciella, 197 . . 44		Cannæ St. 66 . . . 15		Flavilinea, 41 . . . . 10	
Bella, 195 . . . . . 43		Crassicornis and var.		Gracilis and var. 40 . 10	
Cinereo-punctella,		66, 240 . . . . . 15, 152		Instabilis, 39 . . . . 10	
195 . . . . . 45		Extrema, 258 . . . . 55		Intermedia, 39 . . . 10	
Exiguella, 195 . . . . 43		Hellmanni, 258 . . . 55		Litura, 41 . . . . . 10	
Floslactella, 197 . . . 43		Lutosa, 240 . . . . . 52		Lota, 41 . . . . . 10	
Gleichella, 198 . . . . 44		Neurica, 259 . . . . 55		Lunosa, 41 . . . . . 10	
Guttella, 195 . . . . . 43		Pilicornis, 66 . . . . 15		Macilenta, 41 . . . . 10	
Mediofasciella, 196 . 43		Strumnea, 241 . . . . 52		Miniosa, 40 . . . . . 10	
Næviferella, 197 . . . 44		Typha, 66 . . . . . 15		Munda, 40 . . . . . 10	
Nigrella, 196 . . . . . 43		Vectis, 241 . . . . . 52		Opima, 256 . . . . . 55	



	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Orthosia Pallida, page		Peronea Albipunctana,		Phasiane Plumbaria,	
40 . . .	10	page 156 . . .	35	page 89 . . .	20
Pistacina, 41 . . .	10	Albovittana, 155 . . .	35	Phibalapteryx Angusta,	
Populeti and var.		Aspersana, 159 . . .	36	tata, 99 . . .	22
39, 40 . . .	10	Autumnana, 157 . . .	35	Geminata, 99 . . .	22
Pusilla, 41 . . .	10	Bistriana, 158 . . .	35	Lignata, 99 . . .	22
Sparsa, 40 . . .	10	Borana, 159 . . .	36	Lincolata, 99 . . .	22
Stabilis and var. 40	10	Boscana, 158 . . .	36	Tersata, 99 . . .	22
Upsilon, 42 . . .	10	Brunneana, 154 . . .	35	Vitalbata, 99 . . .	22
Orthotænia Bentley-		Byringerana, 157 . . .	35	Phibalocera Fagana,	
ana, 165 . . .	37	Caledoniana, 267 . . .	57	169 . . .	38
Buoliana, 165 . . .	37	Centrovittana, 156 . . .	35	Quercana, 169 . . .	38
Comitana, 165 . . .	37	Combustana, 157 . . .	35	Phiralia Pilosaria 79, 18	
Ericetana, 278 . . .	59	Comparana 159 . . .	36	Philedone Gerningiana,	
Gemmiana, 165 . . .	37	Consimilana, 155 . . .	35	133 . . .	30
Haworthana, 165 . . .	37	Coronana, 157 . . .	35	Prodromana, 133 . . .	30
Hyrceiniana, 165 . . .	37	Costimaculana, 159 . . .	36	Walkerana, 133 . . .	30
Micana, 165 . . .	37	Cristalana, 155 . . .	36	Phloeodes Crenana,	
Pinicolana, 165 . . .	37	Cristana and vars.		267 . . .	57
Piniyorana, 165 . . .	37	154, 155, 156 . . .	35	Phlogophora Meticu-	
Resinella, 165 . . .	37	Desfontaniana, 155 . . .	35	losa, 69 . . .	16
Schulziana, 165 . . .	37	Divisana, 156 . . .	35	Phlyctænia Sambuca-	
Turionana, 165 . . .	37	Favillaceana & vars.		lis, 123 . . .	28
Orthotelia Spargani-		157, 158 . . .	35	Phragmataecia Arundi-	
ella, 169 . . .	38	Fulvocristana, 155 . . .	35	nis, 255 . . .	55
Venosa, 169 . . .	38	Fulvovittana, 155 . . .	35	Phragmatobia Fuligi-	
Ourapteryx Sambuca-		Hastiana and vars.		nosa, 26 . . .	7
ria, 82 . . .	19	156, 157 . . .	35	Phtheochroa Rugo-	
Oxigrapha Scotana, 266	57	Latifasciana, 158 . . .	36	sana, 166 . . .	37
Oxypate Gelatella, 184,	41	Lipsiana, 266 . . .	57	Phycita Abietella, 212	47
Pachyenemia Hippoca-		Logiana, 160 . . .	36	Advenella, 211 . . .	46
stanaria, 101 . . .	23	Maccana, 266 . . .	57	Angustella, 210 . . .	46
Pamplusia Alticolana		Obsoletana, 157 . . .	35	Betulae, 212 . . .	46
272 . . .	58	Permutana, 267 . . .	57	Binevella, 209 . . .	46
Pancalia Fusco-ænea,		Plumbosana, 158 . . .	36	Bistriga, 210 . . .	46
200 . . .	44	Profanana, 154 . . .	35	Ceratonella, 212 . . .	46
Fusco-cuprea, 200 . . .	44	Radiana, 156 . . .	35	Consociella and var.	
Latreillella, 200 . . .	44	Ramostriana, 156 . . .	35	212 . . .	46
Leuwenhoekella, 200	44	Reticulana, 158 . . .	35	Cristella, 242 . . .	52
Merianella, 200 . . .	44	Rufana, St. 159 . . .	36	Dilutella and f. 210,	
Woodiella, 200 . . .	44	Rufana, W. V. and		212 . . .	46
Paracolax Derivalis, 118	27	vars. 158 . . .	35	Elutella and vars.	
Nemoralis, 118 . . .	27	Ruficostana, 156 . . .	35	210 . . .	46
Tarsicrinalis, 118 . . .	27	Schalleriana and var.		Eluviella and v. 209	46
Paramesia Shepher-		158, 159 . . .	36	Fascia, 211 . . .	46
dana, 267 . . .	57	Similana, 158 . . .	35	Formosa, 212 . . .	42
Paraporynx Stratiotata,		Spadiceana, 155 . . .	35	Fusca, 242 . . .	52
123 . . .	28	Striana, 154 . . .	35	Hostilis, 212 . . .	46
Pellonia Vibicaria, 89	20	Suberistana, 157 . . .	35	Legatella, 242 . . .	52
Penthophera Nigri-		Substriana, 154 . . .	35	Marmorea, 211 . . .	46
cans, 27 . . .	7	Subvittana, 156 . . .	35	Nebulella, 209 . . .	46
Rubea, 249 . . .	54	Trigonana) 159 . . .	36	Obscura, 212 . . .	46
Pericallia Syringaria,		Tristana and vars.		Obtusa, 212 . . .	46
82 . . .	19	158, 159, 160 . . .	35, 36	Ornatella, 212 . . .	46
Peridea Serrata, 21 . . .	6	Umbrana, 156 . . .	35	Palumbella, 213 . . .	47
Trepida. 21 . . .	6	Variegana and vars.		Pinguis, 211 . . .	46
Peronea Albicostana,		159 . . .	36	Porphyrea, 211 . . .	46
158 . . .	35	Vittana, 154 . . .	35	Roborella and vars.	
Albistriana, 157 . . .	35	Petasia Cassinea, 20. . .	6	242 . . .	52

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Phycita Rhenella,		Polia Nitens, page 58	13	Pseudotomia Lediana,	
page 211 . . .	46	Occulta, 59 . . .	13	page 140 . . .	31
Rufa, 210 . . .	46	Polymita, 58 . . .	13	Lunulana, 139 . . .	31
Semirufa, 210 . . .	46	Protea, 59 . . .	13	Nigricana, 139 . . .	31
Suavella, 211 . . .	46	Seladonia, 59 . . .	14	Nitidana, 140 . . .	31
Tristrigella, 212 . . .	47	Serena, 59 . . .	14	Obscurana, 138 . . .	31
Tumidana and var.		Templi, 58 . . .	13	Petivarella and vars.	
210, 211 . . .	46	Tincta, 58 . . .	13	138, 139 . . .	31
Phytometra Aenea, 75	17	Polyphasia Amœnata,		Politana, 139 . . .	31
Platypteryx Cultraria,		93 . . .	21	Populana, 139 . . .	31
116 . . .	26	Centumnotata, 94 . . .	21	Proximana, 139 . . .	31
Laertinarina and var.		Commantata, 94 . . .	21	Puncticostana, 139 . . .	31
116 . . .	26	Concinnata, 94 . . .	21	Regiana, 140 . . .	31
Laertula, 116 . . .	26	Immanata and vars.		Sequana, 138 . . .	31
Plodia Interpunctella,		93, 94 . . .	21	Simpliciana, bis, 139	31
264 . . .	56	Marmorata, 94 . . .	21	Spiniana, 140 . . .	31
Plusia Aurichalcea,		Perfuscata, 94 . . .	21	Splendidulana, 138	31
72 . . .	16	Russata and vars.		Strigana, 139 . . .	31
Aurifera, 72 . . .	16	94 . . .	21	Strobilella, 138 . . .	31
Bimaculata, 71 . . .	16	Saturata, 94 . . .	21	Trauniana, 140 . . .	31
Bractea, 72 . . .	16	Polypegon Barbalis,		Psilura Monacha, 23	6
Chalcytis, 250 . . .	54	118 . . .	27	Psodos Alpinata, 77 . . .	18
Chrysitis, 72 . . .	16	Cribalis, 118 . . .	27	Trepidaria, 77 . . .	18
Circumflexa, 72 . . .	16	Porthesia Auriflua, 25	7	Psyche Fusca, 26 . . .	7
Festuca, 72 . . .	16	Chrysorrhœa, 24 . . .	7	Pterophorus Acanthi-	
Gamma, 71 . . .	16	Porrectaria Albicosta,		dactylus, 237 . . .	51
Iota, bis, 71 . . .	16	204 . . .	45	Bipunctidactylus, 235	51
Interrogationis, 71	16	Anatipennella, 203 . . .	45	Brachydactylus, 280	59
Orichalcea, 72 . . .	16	Anseripennella, 203	45	Caliodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Percontationis, 71 . . .	16	Argentula, 204 . . .	45	Calodactylus, 237 . . .	51
Pulchrina, 71 . . .	16	Currucipennella,		Carphodactylus, 236	51
Pœcilocampa Populi, 22	6	203 . . .	45	Cosmodactylus, 237	51
Pœcilochroma Brande-		Gallipennella, 204 . . .	45	Didactylus, 237 . . .	51
riana, 152 . . .	34	Leucapennella, 204	45	Fuseodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Brunnichana, 152 . . .	34	Lineolea, 204 . . .	45	Fuscus, 235 . . .	51
Communana, 152 . . .	34	Lutarea, 204 . . .	45	Galactodactylus, 235	41
Corticana, 152 . . .	34	Ochrea, 204 . . .	45	Heterodactylus, 238	51
Maculana, 152 . . .	34	Onosmella, 204 . . .	45	Leucodactylus, 236	51
Maurana, 152 . . .	34	Ornatipennella, 204	45	Lunædactylus, 236 . . .	51
Occultana, 270 . . .	58	Otidipennella, 203	45	Microdactylus, bis,	
Ophthalmicana,		Struthionipennella,		236, 238 . . .	51
152 . . .	34	203 . . .	45	Migadactylus, 236 . . .	51
Oppressana, 270 . . .	58	Prionapteryx Nebuli-		Monodactylus, bis,	
Piceana and v. 152 . . .	34	fera, 214 . . .	47	235, 236 . . .	51
Semifuscana, 152 . . .	34	Pseudotomia Alpinana		Niveidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Signatana, 270 . . .	58	and var. 139 . . .	31	Ochrodactylus and v.	
Solandriana, 152 . . .	34	Argyrana and fem.		236 . . .	51
Stabilana, 270 . . .	58	138 . . .	31	Pallidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Trapezana, 152 . . .	34	Atromargana, 138 . . .	31	Paludum, 281 . . .	59
Pœcilophasia Margi-		Atropurpurana, 139	31	Parvidactylus, 238 . . .	51
nata, 114 . . .	26	Aurana, 140 . . .	31	Pentadactylus, 234 . . .	51
Polia Advena and v.		Compositella, fem.		Phœodactylus, 236 . . .	51
58 . . .	13	and v. 140 . . .	31	Pilosella, 237 . . .	51
Bimaculosa, 58 . . .	13	Dorsana, 140 . . .	31	Pterodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Chi, 59 . . .	14	Ephippiana, 140 . . .	31	Punctidactylus, bis,	
Dysodes, 59 . . .	14	Fraternana, 138 . . .	31	237 . . .	51
Flavocincta, 58 . . .	13	Gundiana, 140 . . .	31	Rhododactylus, 237 . . .	51
Herbida, 58 . . .	13	Jacquinianna, 139 . . .	31	Similidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Nebulosa, 58 . . .	13	Janthinana, 140 . . .	31	Spilodactylus, 235 . . .	51

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Pterophorus Tephra-</i>		<i>Sarrothripus Degenera-</i>		<i>Setina Eborina</i> , page 31	8
<i>dactylus</i> , bis, page		<i>nus</i> , page 153	34	<i>Irrorella</i> and v., 31	8
235	51	<i>Dilutanus</i> , 154	34	<i>Mesomella</i> , 31	8
<i>Tesseradactylus</i> , 237	51	<i>Ilicanus</i> , 154	34	<i>Roscida</i> , 31	8
<i>Tetradactylus</i> and v.		<i>Lathamianus</i> , 153	34	<i>Simaethis Angustana</i> ,	
236	51	<i>Ramulanus</i> , 154	35	and var., 121	28
<i>Tridactylus</i> , 235	51	<i>Revayana</i> and v.,		<i>Fabriciana</i> , 120	28
<i>Trigonodactylus</i> , 237	51	153, 154	34, 35	<i>Lutosa</i> , 120	28
<i>Ptilodontis Palpina</i> , 20	6	<i>Undulanus</i> , 153	34	<i>Myllerana</i> , 121	28
<i>Ptilophora Variegata</i>		<i>Saturnia Pavonia</i> (mi-		<i>Pariana</i> and var.,	
( <i>plumigera</i> ), 20	6	<i>nor</i> ), 21	6	120	28
<i>Ptycholoma Lecheana</i> ,		<i>Schoenobius Mucronel-</i>		<i>Punctosa</i> , 121	28
and v. 152, 153	34	<i>lus</i> , 265	57	<i>Simyra Musculosa</i> , 68	15
<i>Obsoletana</i> , 153	34	<i>Scoria Dealbata</i> , 97	22	<i>Nervosa</i> , 73	16
<i>Ptychopoda Bisetata</i> ,		<i>Scotophila Porphyrea</i> ,		<i>Venosa</i> , 68, 71	15, 16
112	25	56	13	<i>Speranza Brunneata</i> ,	
<i>Cæspitaria</i> , 112	25	<i>Scotosia Rhamnata</i> , 99	22	77	18
<i>Cinereata</i> , 112	25	<i>Sparsaria</i> , 100	23	<i>Limbaria</i> , 78	18
<i>Contiguaria</i> , 112	25	<i>Vetulata</i> , 100	23	<i>Spilonota Aceriana</i> ,	
<i>Degeneraria</i> , 112	25	<i>Segetia Neglecta</i> , 43	10	269	57
<i>Dilutaria</i> , 111	25	<i>Xanthographa</i> , 43	10	<i>Alnetana</i> , 269	57
<i>Fimbriolata</i> , 111	25	<i>Semasia Rufillana</i> , 271	58	<i>Amoenana</i> , 268	57
<i>Immutaria</i> and var.		<i>Semiophora Gothica</i> , 39	10	<i>Argyrana</i> , 137	31
112	25	<i>Semioscopis Avella-</i>		<i>Aquana</i> , 136	30
<i>Incanata</i> , 112	25	<i>nella</i> , 185	41	<i>Bimaculana</i> , 136	31
<i>Lividata</i> , 112	25	<i>Steinkelnerana</i> , 185	41	<i>Brannichiana</i> and	
<i>Ornata</i> , 112	25	<i>Senta Flammea</i> , 207	46	var., 137	31
<i>Reversata</i> and var.		<i>Sericea</i> , 207	46	<i>Comitana</i> , 136	30
111, 112	25	<i>Sericoris Achatana</i> , 151	34	<i>Costipunctana</i> , 137	31
<i>Rubricata</i> , 113	25	<i>Alternana</i> , 150	34	<i>Cynostatella</i> and v.,	
<i>Scutolata</i> , 112	25	<i>Antiquana</i> , 149	33	135, 136	30
<i>Pygæra Bucephala</i> , 17	5	<i>Avrofasciana</i> , 151	34	<i>Fœnella</i> , 136	30
<i>Pyralis Dimidiatus</i> , 252	54	<i>Bifasciana</i> , 151	34	<i>Neglectana</i> , 268	57
<i>Farinalis</i> , 120	27	<i>Cespitana</i> and var.,		<i>Nigricostana</i> , 137	31
<i>Glaucinalis</i> , 120	27	150	34	<i>Nubiferana</i> , 135	30
<i>Pietalis</i> , 120	27	<i>Conchana</i> , 150	34	<i>Ocellana</i> , 136	30
<i>Pyrausta Cespitalis</i>		<i>Dormoyana</i> , 278	59	<i>Pflugiana</i> , 136	31
and var., 121	27	<i>Euphorbiana</i> , 278	59	<i>Quadrana</i> , 137	31
<i>Fascialis</i> , 252	54	<i>Fasciolana</i> , 149	34	<i>Roborana</i> , 136	30
<i>Ostrinalis</i> , 122	27	<i>Fulgana</i> , 151	34	<i>Rosæcolana</i> , 268	57
<i>Porphyralis</i> , 122	27	<i>Furfurana</i> , 151	34	<i>Rusticana</i> , 137	31
<i>Punicealis</i> , 122	27	<i>Gramineana</i> , 150	34	<i>Scutulana</i> and f.,	
<i>Purpuralis</i> , 121	27	<i>Herbana</i> , 278	59	136, 137	31
<i>Sordidalis</i> , 121	27	<i>Lacunana</i> and var.,		<i>Sticticana</i> , 137	31
<i>Pyrophila Tetra</i> , 46	11	150	34	<i>Stræmiana</i> , 136	31
<i>Tragopogonis</i> , and		<i>Latifasciana</i> , 151	34	<i>Tetragonana</i> , 137	31
v., 46	11	<i>Marmorana</i> , 151	34	<i>Trigeminana</i> , bis,	
<i>Retinia Sylvestrana</i> ,		<i>Micana</i> , 150	34	137	31
272	58	<i>Monticolana</i> , 151	34	<i>Trimaculana</i> , 136	30
<i>Turionella</i> , 272	58	<i>Obsoletana</i> , 150	34	<i>Ustulana</i> , 137	31
<i>Rhodaria Sanguinalis</i> ,		<i>Politana</i> and var.,		<i>Spilosoma Lubrice-</i>	
262	56	150	34	<i>peda</i> , 26	7
<i>Rhyacionia Hastiana</i> ,		<i>Pulchellana</i> , 150	34	<i>Lubricepeda</i> v., 239	52
165	37	<i>Quadri-maculana</i> ,		<i>Menthastri</i> , 26	7
<i>Roxana Arcuana</i> , 145	32	149	33	<i>Papyratia</i> , 26	7
<i>Rumia Cratægata</i> , 82	19	<i>Striana</i> and var., 149	33	<i>Papyratia</i> v., 26	7
<i>Rusina Ferruginea</i> , 33	8	<i>Subsequana</i> , 151	34	<i>Radiata</i> , 239	52
<i>Sarrothripus Afzelia-</i>		<i>Undulana</i> , 150	34	<i>Urticæ</i> , 26	7
<i>nus</i> , 154	35	<i>Urticana</i> , 149	34	<i>Stauropus Fagi</i> , 19	5

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Steganolophia Pru-		Theristis Nemorella,		Venilia Maculata and	
nata, page 94 . . .	21	page 220 . . .	48	v., page 111 . . .	25
Steganoptycha Angu-		Thyatira Batis, 62 .	14	Quadrinaculata, 111	25
lana, 141 . . .	32	Dersa, 62 . . .	14	Venusia Cambica, 260	56
Berberana, 141 . .	32	Timandra Emutaria,		Xanthia Aurago, 65 .	25
Cinerana, 142 . . .	32	115 . . .	26	Cerago and var., 65 .	25
Cuspidana, 141 . .	32	Exemptaria, 115 . .	26	Centrago, 65 . . .	25
Immundana, 141 . .	32	Imitaria, 115 . . .	26	Citrage, 65 . . .	25
Mitterbacheriana,		Subatomaria, 241 .	52	Croceago, 65 . . .	25
142 . . .	32	Variegata, 115 . . .	26	Fimbriago, 65 . . .	25
Navana, 141 . . .	32	Tinea Albipunctella, 225	49	Flavago, 64 . . .	15
Nisella and vars.,		Biselliella and v.,		Fulvago, 65 . . .	15
141, 142 . . .	31	225 . . .	49	Gilvago, St. 65 . . .	15
Pavonana, 141 . . .	32	Carpinetella, 226 . .	49	Flavago, W.V. 258 .	55
Penkleriana, 142 . .	32	Cloacella, 225 . . .	49	Rufina, 68 . . .	15
Retusana, 142 . . .	32	Corticella, 225 . . .	49	Xanthosetia Diver-	
Rhombifasciana, 141	32	Destructor, 225 . . .	49	sana, 169 . . .	38
Stictana, 142 . . .	32	Ferruginella, 224 . .	49	Ferrugana, 169 . . .	38
Subuncana, 142 . .	32	Flavescentella, 225 .	49	Hamana and var.,	
Tetraquetra and		Fuscipunctella, 224 .	49	169 . . .	38
v., 141 . . .	31	Gammella, 225 . . .	49	Inopiana, 169 . . .	38
Triquetra, 141 . . .	32	Granelia, 225 . . .	49	Zœgana and v., 168,	
Unipunctana, 141 . .	32	Lappella, 225 . . .	49	169 . . .	38
Sterrhopteryx Opacella,		Nigripunctella, 224 .	49	Xerene Adustata, 98 .	22
255 . . .	55	Parasitella, 226 . . .	49	Albicillata, 97 . . .	22
Stilbia Anomalata, 75 .	17	Pellionella, 224 . . .	49	Hastata, 97 . . .	22
Strenia Clathrata, 111	25	Rusticella, 224 . . .	49	Plumbata, 98 . . .	22
Synaphe Angustalis, 119	27	Semifulvella, 224 . .	49	Procellata, 98 . . .	22
Telea Ambiguella, 187	41	Spretella, 224 . . .	49	Rubiginata and var.,	
Casiella, bis, 187,		Sulphurella, 225 . . .	49	98 . . .	22
188 . . .	42	Tapetiella, 223 . . .	49	Xylina Conspicillaris,	
Cerasiella, 188 . . .	42	Tapetzella, 223 . . .	49	46 . . .	11
Comptella, 187 . . .	41	Vestianella, 224 . . .	49	Lambda, 47 . . .	11
Cratagella, 187 . . .	41	Ustella, 224 . . .	49	Petrificata, 47 . . .	11
Curtisella, 187 . . .	41	Tortrix Clorana, 128 .	29	Pulla, 47 . . .	11
Leucatella, 187 . . .	41	Galiana, 129 . . .	29	Putris, 47 . . .	11
Lutarella, 187 . . .	42	Luteolana, 242 . . .	52	Rhizolitha, 47 . . .	11
Subfasciella, 187 . .	42	Palleana, bis, 129,		Semibrunnea, 47 . .	11
Tephronia corticaria,		266 . . .	29, 57	Solidaginis, 240 . . .	52
260 . . .	56	Pilleriana, 242 . . .	52	Xylophasia Combusta,	
Teras Caudana and		Viridana, bis, 129 . .	29	48 . . .	11
vars., 161, 162 . . .	36	Viburnana, 199 . . .	29	Epomidion, 48 . . .	11
Effractana, 162 . . .	36	Trachea Atriplicis, 57 .	13	Hepatica and var.,	
Emargana, 161 . . .	36	Trichiura Crategi, 22 .	6	48 . . .	11
Excavana, 161 . . .	36	Triodia Citrana, 276 .	59	Lithoxylea, 47 . . .	11
Tethea Gracilis, 63 . .	14	Triphæna Fimbria, 32 .	8	Polyodon, 48 . . .	11
Retusa and v., 63 . .	14	Innuba, 31 . . .	8	Rectilinea, 49 . . .	12
Subtusa, 63 . . .	14	Interjecta, 32 . . .	8	Rurea, 48 . . .	11
Thera Conferata, 102 .	23	Janthina, 32 . . .	8	Scolopacina, 48 . . .	11
Firmaria, 101 . . .	23	Orbona, 31 . . .	8	Sublustris, 48 . . .	11
Fulvata, 102 . . .	23	Pronuba and v., 31 . .	8	Yponomeuta Cogna-	
Juniperata, 102 . . .	23	Subseque, 31 . . .	8	tella, 186 . . .	41
Simulata, bis and		Triphosa Certata, 100 .	23	Evonymella, 186 . .	41
var., 101, 102 . . .	23	Cervinata, 100 . . .	23	Irrorella, 186 . . .	41
Variata, 101 . . .	23	Cinereata, 100 . . .	23	Padella, 186 . . .	47
Theristis Acinacidella,		Dubitata and var.,		Plumbella, 186 . . .	41
220 . . .	48	100 . . .	23	Rorella, 186 . . .	41
Cultrella, 220 . . .	48	Valeria Oleagina, 57 .	13	Zeuzera Æsculi, 17 .	5













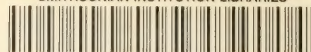








SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00251643 3

nhent QL543 W88 1854  
Index entomologicus;